

**THE GEOGRAPHY OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES IN
THE CAPE FUNCTIONAL REGION**

by

BRIAN FISHER-HOLLOWAY

Thesis submitted in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree

Master of Urban and Regional Planning

in the Faculty of Informatics and Design

at the Cape Peninsula University of Technology

Supervisor: Dr Masilonyane Mokhele

Cape Town

December 2021

CPUT copyright information

The dissertation/thesis may not be published either in part (in scholarly, scientific or technical journals) or as a whole (as a monograph) unless permission has been obtained from the University

DECLARATION

I, Brian Fisher-Holloway, declare that the contents of this dissertation/thesis represent my own unaided work and that the dissertation/thesis has not previously been submitted for academic examination towards any qualification. Furthermore, it represents my own opinions and not necessarily those of the Cape Peninsula University of Technology.

Signed



Date 14 December 2021

ABSTRACT

Global, regional and local economic systems are characterised by increasing volumes and flows of goods and information. Instead of merely determining the origin, nature and destination of freight, the critical question should lie with how freight is moved and stored at different scales. Despite statistics indicating a massive boom in warehousing growth, sparse research has been conducted on warehousing trends. This incoherence between logistics growth, particularly warehousing and distribution facilities, and current logistics literature is a gap that requires further research. Furthermore, the institutional influences of logistics activities' locational choice decisions are rarely considered, indicating a gap in literature. The aim of the study is, therefore, to analyse the geographical/locational patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities, as well as analyse the inter-relationship between logistics planning and urban policies and frameworks. The thesis uses the case study of the Cape Functional Region in South Africa to answer three research questions, namely: Firstly, what is the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region? Secondly, how has the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities changed in the Cape Functional Region over approximately nine decades? And thirdly, what is the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region? Towards answering these questions, the thesis employs spatial analysis, content and thematic analysis of Spatial Development Frameworks and qualitative interviews conducted with urban and regional planners from the City of Cape Town, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipalities. Major findings include: one, the evidence of warehousing and distribution facility sprawl as well as the clustering along major infrastructural routes/nodes in industrial areas. Two, policy documents, in general, are not aligned to promote the development of warehousing and distribution facilities, and Spatial Development Frameworks, in particular, tend to overlook the value and intricacies of warehousing and distribution facilities. Contribution to practice include, among others, the proposal that urban and regional planners are capacitated on the importance of warehousing and distribution facilities on factors that influence the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities. It is suggested that policy-makers and urban and regional planners align policy documents to facilitate warehousing and distribution facilities.

Keywords: logistics, warehousing and distribution facilities, supply chain, geography, spatial clustering, locational patterns, policy, Western Cape, Cape Functional Region, City of Cape Town, Drakenstein, Stellenbosch

ABSTRAK

Globale, streeks- en plaaslike ekonomiese stelsels word gekenmerk deur toenemende volumes en vloei van goedere en inligting. Insteede daarvan om bloot die oorsprong, aard en bestemming van vrag te bepaal, behoort die kritieke vraag eerder te lê by hoe vrag op verskillende skale verskuif en geberg word. Ten spyte van statistieke wat 'n massiewe oplewing in pakhuisgroei aandui, is yl navorsing oor pakhuis-tendense gedoen. Hierdie dissosiasie tussen logistieke groei, veral pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite, en huidige logistieke literatuur, is 'n gaping wat verdere navorsing verg. Addisioneel, word die institusionele invloede van logistieke aktiwiteite se liggingskeusebesluite, selde oorweeg, wat 'n leemte in literatuur aandui. Dus, het die studie ten doel, om die geografiese/liggingspatrone en neigings van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite te analiseer, en die onderlinge verband tussen logistieke beplanning en stedelike beleide en raamwerke te analiseer. Die tesis gebruik die gevallestudie van die Kaapse Funksionele Streek in Suid-Afrika om drie navorsingsvrae te beantwoord: Eerstens, wat is die geografie van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite in die Kaap Funksionele Streek? Tweedens, hoe het die geografie van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite in die Kaapse Funksionele Streek oor ongeveer nege dekades verander? Derdens, wat is die verband tussen ruimtelike beplanning en die geografiese patrone en neigings van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite in die Kaapse Funksionele Streek? Om hierdie navorsingsvrae te beantwoord, gebruik die tesis ruimtelike analise, inhoud en tematiese analise van Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerke, en kwalitatiewe onderhoude wat met stad- en streeksbeplanners van die Stad Kaapstad, Drakenstein en Stellenbosch munisipaliteite gevoer word. Belangrike bevindinge sluit in: Een, bewyse van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite se uitstrekkings en klustering langs groot infrastruktuurroetes/nodusse in industriële gebiede. Twee, beleidsdokumente is oor die algemeen nie belyn om die ontwikkeling van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite te bevorder nie, en Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerke, in die besonder, is geneig om die waarde en kompleksiteit van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite oor die hoof te sien. Die bydrae tot praktyk sluit onder andere in, die voorstel dat stad- en streekbeplanners toegerus moet word oor die belangrikheid van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite op faktore wat die geografie van pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite beïnvloed. Daar word voorgestel dat beleidmakers en stad- en streekbeplanners, beleidsdokumente belyn om pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite, te fasiliteer.

Sleutelwoorde: logistiek, pakhuis- en distribusiefasiliteite, voorsieningsketting, geografie, ruimtelike groepering, liggingspatrone, beleid, Wes-Kaap, Kaap Funksionele Streek, Stad Kaapstad, Drakenstein, Stellenbosch

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Firstly, I would like to thank my supervisor. Dear Dr Masilonyane Mokhele, I cannot express how fortunate I am to have had your support and guidance throughout the thesis writing process. Thank you for trusting me to carry out this research. I am truly humbled by your willingness to help me and am truly grateful for your continuous assistance. It has been an absolute pleasure to learn from you.

Secondly, I would like to thank the Cape Peninsula University of Technology (CPUT) for allowing me to further my education.

Thirdly, I would like to thank members of the Department of Urban and Regional Planning. A special thanks to Dr Belinda Verster, Mr Nigel Tapela, Mr Mzi Muluse, Mrs Anthea Shortles, Mr Nicholas Pinfeld, Mr Kenneth Newman, Ms Kwena Letsoalo and Ms Desiree Cele for providing valuable critique during the monthly colloquiums. I would also like to thank Mr Rayner Moodley from the Department of Architecture. Your knowledge share has been highly valued.

Fourthly, I would like to thank family members. Mom and Dad, thank you for giving me the opportunity to further my studies. Your love and support have allowed me to pursue the career I love so dearly. To my brother Greg, thank you for your love and words of encouragement.

And lastly, I would like to thank my dearest irreplaceable friends Sean Drummer, Llyle Stevens and Shaqir Rodgers for their love, motivation and support. Your friendship has meant the world to me. Thank you for staying up with me during long nights while working on my thesis. A special thanks to my friend Laura Keamogetsoe Makhubedu for assisting me in finding research respondents. Your willingness to help inspires me and your friendship is treasured.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECLARATION.....	ii
ABSTRACT.....	iii
ABSTRAK.....	iv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	v
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	vi
LIST OF TABLES.....	ix
LIST OF FIGURES.....	x
GLOSSARY.....	xvi
1. INTRODUCTION.....	17
1.1 BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE.....	17
1.2 RESEARCH PROBLEM.....	28
1.3 RESEARCH AIM, QUESTIONS AND OBJECTIVES.....	30
1.3.1 Research aim.....	30
1.3.2 Research questions.....	30
1.3.3 Research objectives.....	30
1.4 RESEARCH DESIGN AND OVERVIEW OF METHODS.....	30
1.4.1 Research design.....	30
1.4.2 Overview of research methods.....	31
1.5 CONTRIBUTION OF THE THESIS AND LIMITATIONS.....	32
1.5.1 Contribution.....	32
1.5.2 Limitations.....	32
1.6 ORGANISATION OF THE THESIS.....	33
2. LITERATURE REVIEW.....	36
2.1 TAXONOMY OF LITERATURE.....	36

2.1.1	The composition of logistics	36
2.1.2	The evolution of logistics activities	44
2.1.3	The link between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of logistics.....	50
2.2	SUMMARY	58
3.	THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK	60
3.1	USE OF THEORY IN LOGISTICS RESEARCH	60
3.2	IDENTIFYING AN APPROPRIATE THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK	78
3.3	SUMMARY	83
4.	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND METHODS	84
4.1	RESEARCH SETTING	84
4.1.1	Case study approach.....	84
4.1.2	Case study of the Cape Functional Region	84
4.1.3	Units of analysis	92
4.2	RESEARCH METHODS.....	92
4.2.1	Data collection methods	94
4.2.2	DATA ANALYSIS METHODS.....	102
4.2.2.2	Primary data analysis	109
4.3	ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS	109
4.4	SUMMARY	111
5.	FINDINGS	112
5.1	GEOGRAPHY OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES IN THE CAPE FUNCTIONAL REGION	112
5.2	EVOLUTION OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES.....	122
5.2.1	Grid block 3318CD	123
5.2.2	Grid block 3318 DC.....	135

5.2.3 Grid block 3318DC	146
5.2.4 Grid block 3318DC	150
5.2.5 Grid block 3418AB_AD	154
5.2.6 Grid block 3418AB_AD	158
5.2.7 Grid block 3418BA	162
5.2.8 Grid block 3418BB	164
5.2.9 Grid block 3318DD	168
5.2.10 Grid block 3318DD	176
5.2.11 Grid block 3318DB	179
5.2.12 Grid block 3318DB	184
5.3 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SPATIAL PLANNING AND THE GEOGRAPHICAL PATTERNS OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES IN THE CAPE FUNCTIONAL REGION	187
5.4 SUMMARY	191
6. DISCUSSION.....	193
6.1 GEOGRAPHY OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	193
6.2 EVOLUTION OF THE LOCATIONAL PATTERNS OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES.....	198
6.3 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SPATIAL PLANNING AND LOCATIONAL PATTERNS OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES.....	202
6.4 SUMMARY	205
7. SYNTHESIS OF THE FINDINGS AND CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS PRACTICE.....	206
7.1 CONTRIBUTION TO PRACTICE	206
7.1.1 Evaluating W&D facility sprawl and spatial clustering.....	207
7.1.2 Evaluating the misalignment of policy documents to W&D facilities.....	208
7.2 CONCLUSIONS	208
7.2.1 Research aim	208

7.2.2 Research questions	208
7.3 AREAS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH.....	209
REFERENCES	211
ANNEXURE A (i)	239
ANNEXURE A (ii)	265
ANNEXURE B	531
ANNEXURE C	533

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. 1: Definitions of the term ‘logistics’	19
Table 2. 1: Key findings on location-based factors influencing warehousing location.....	49
Table 3. 1: Existing research on the practical and methodical domains of logistics and supply chain management	61
Table 3. 2: Logistics-related theories and their corresponding disciplines (1980-1996).....	63
Table 3. 3: Research approaches identified in three major journals (1998-2002).....	66
Table 3. 4: The 25 most frequently identified theories (2004-2009).....	67
Table 3. 5: Categorisation of theories identified	69
Table 3. 6: Frequency of theoretical incidents by journal (2004-2009)	72
Table 3. 7: Breakdown of theoretical categories by logistics and SCM (2004-2009).....	74
Table 3. 8: Breakdown of theoretical categories by logistics and SCM (2004-2009).....	76
Table 3. 9: The evolution of location theory	79
Table 4. 1: Main commonalities within the CFR	91
Table 4. 2: Summary of data collection and analysis methods	93
Table 4. 3: Data cleaning (first approach)	94
Table 4. 4: Data cleaning (second approach).....	95

Table 4. 5: Respondents for the qualitative interview	98
Table 4. 6: Interview guide and rationale	99
Table 4. 7: Ethical considerations	110
Table 5. 1: Reoccurrence of W&D facility keywords in municipal SDFs.	188
Table 6. 1: Beneficiaries to vehicular infrastructure construction.....	201

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. 1: The evolution of integrated supply chains	22
Figure 1. 2: Four perspectives on logistics vs SCM.....	23
Figure 1. 3: The historical development of logistics	24
Figure 1. 4: Parameters affecting the economy	26
Figure 1. 5: Flow of information and materials in a supply chain.	27
Figure 1. 6: Locality map of the case study area: CFR	31
Figure 1. 7: Organisation of thesis	35
Figure 3. 1: The structure of growth pole theory	82
Figure 4. 1: Study area Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities).....	86
Figure 4. 2: Raw ‘warehousing and distribution’ data received from AfriGIS.....	96
Figure 4. 3: Cleaned warehousing and distribution data from the raw data received from AfriGIS	97
Figure 4. 4: Formula and calculations for hot spot analysis.....	103
Figure 4. 5: Optimised hotspot analysis clustering results across two scales (CFR and CoCT)	105
Figure 4. 6: Topographical grid overlay.....	107
Figure 4. 7: Cluster area of warehousing and distribution facilities across two different decades.....	108
Figure 5. 1: CoCT cluster areas and infrastructure overlay.....	115
Figure 5. 2: CoCT cluster areas, infrastructure/industrial overlay, and W&D facility locations	116

Figure 5. 3: Drakenstein cluster areas, infrastructure and industrial overlay, and W&D locations.....	119
Figure 5. 4: Stellenbosch cluster areas, infrastructure and industrial overlay, and W&D locations.....	120
Figure 5. 5: CFR cluster area joint count	121
Figure 5. 6: CFR AfriGIS grid overlay	122
Figure 5. 7: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)	124
Figure 5. 8: 1961 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)	125
Figure 5. 9: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)	125
Figure 5. 10: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD).....	126
Figure 5. 11: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD).....	126
Figure 5. 12: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD).....	127
Figure 5. 13: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)	129
Figure 5. 14: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)	130
Figure 5. 15: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)	131
Figure 5. 16: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)	132
Figure 5. 17: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)	133
Figure 5. 18: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)	134
Figure 5. 19: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	136
Figure 5. 20: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	136

Figure 5. 21: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	137
Figure 5. 22: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	137
Figure 5. 23: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	137
Figure 5. 24: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	138
Figure 5. 25: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	140
Figure 5. 26: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	141
Figure 5. 27: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	142
Figure 5. 28: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	143
Figure 5. 29: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	144
Figure 5. 30: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	145
Figure 5. 31: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	147
Figure 5. 32: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	147
Figure 5. 33: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	148
Figure 5. 34: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	148
Figure 5. 35: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	149
Figure 5. 36: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D overlay (grid block 3318DC)	149
Figure 5. 37: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	151

Figure 5. 38: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	151
Figure 5. 39: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	152
Figure 5. 40: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	152
Figure 5. 41: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	153
Figure 5. 42: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC).....	153
Figure 5. 43: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	155
Figure 5. 44: 1962 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	155
Figure 5. 45: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	156
Figure 5. 46: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	156
Figure 5. 47: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	157
Figure 5. 48: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	157
Figure 5. 49: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	159
Figure 5. 50: 1962 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	159
Figure 5. 51: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	160
Figure 5. 52: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	160
Figure 5. 53: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	161
Figure 5. 54: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD).....	161

Figure 5. 55: 1941 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA).....	162
Figure 5. 56: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA).....	163
Figure 5. 57: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA).....	163
Figure 5. 58: 1995 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA).....	163
Figure 5. 59: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA).....	164
Figure 5. 60: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA).....	164
Figure 5. 61: 1944 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB).....	165
Figure 5. 62: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB).....	166
Figure 5. 63: 1979 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB).....	166
Figure 5. 64: 1995 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB).....	167
Figure 5. 65: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB).....	167
Figure 5. 66: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB).....	168
Figure 5. 67: 1935 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	170
Figure 5. 68: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D overlay (grid block 3318DD)	171
Figure 5. 69: 1988 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	172
Figure 5. 70: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	173
Figure 5. 71: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	174

Figure 5. 72: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	175
Figure 5. 73: 1935 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	177
Figure 5. 74: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	177
Figure 5. 75: 1988 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	178
Figure 5. 76: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	178
Figure 5. 77: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D overlay (grid block 3318DD)	179
Figure 5. 78: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)	179
Figure 5. 79 and Figure 5. 80: 1941 & 1963 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)	181
Figure 5. 81 and Figure 5. 82: 1977 & 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)	182
Figure 5. 83 and Figure 5. 84: 2000 & 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)	183
Figure 5. 85, Figure 5. 86 and Figure 5. 87: 1941, 1963 & 1977 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)	185
Figure 5. 88, Figure 5. 89 and Figure 5. 90: 1992, 2000 & 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)	186
Figure 5. 91: Word cloud of the CoCT municipal SDF	189
Figure 5. 92: Word cloud of the Drakenstein municipal SDF	190
Figure 5. 93: Word cloud for the Stellenbosch municipal SDF	191

GLOSSARY

Terms/Acronyms/Abbreviations	Definition/Explanation
CFR	Cape Functional Region
CoCT	City of Cape Town
W&D	Warehousing and Distribution
DC	Distribution Centre
SDF	Spatial Development Framework
NGI	National Geographic Information
SCM	Supply Chain Management
TCE	Transaction Cost Economics
RBV	Resource-Based View

1. INTRODUCTION

This inception chapter provides a synopsis of the thesis entitled ‘The geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region’. The chapter is structured into six main sections. Section 1.1 presents a background to the topic of the geography/locational patterns of logistics in general and warehousing and distribution (W&D) facilities in particular and accordingly clarifies the main concepts that the thesis revolves around. Section 1.2 unpacks the research problem that the thesis addresses. Section 1.3 discusses the research aim, questions and objectives formulated towards addressing the research problem identified. Section 1.4 presents the overarching research design that informed the study and a summary of the research methodology and methods employed. Section 1.5 discusses the contribution and limitations of the study. Section 1.6 concludes the chapter with an overview of the organisation of the thesis.

1.1 BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

Global, regional and local economic systems are characterised by increasing volumes and flows of goods and information. However, this has not been adequately addressed by the contemporary literature on urban and regional development. Instead of merely determining the origin, nature and destination of freight, the critical question should lie with how freight is moved and stored at different scales (global, regional and local) (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004). This focus introduces the concept of ‘logistics’, where movement and storage patterns result in new distribution modes.

The term ‘logistics’ has been sculpted by various interpretations and has been incessantly amended to suit the evolution of logistics activities and practices. The Council of Logistics Management (1991) defined the term logistics as an integral component of a supply chain that has the purpose of planning, controlling, and implementing the efficient flow, both forward and reverse, and storage of goods, services and information. The aim of this is to meet the needs of customers by distributing goods, services and information between a point of origin and point of consumption. Johnson and Woods (1996), cited in Tilanus (1993), dissects the term logistics management into the following five key terms: logistics, inbound logistics, materials management, physical distribution, and supply chain management (SCM). Logistics is denoted as the process in which products and materials move into, through and out of an entity, such as a facility/firm/company. Inbound logistics deals with the movement of products or materials received from a supplier. Materials management refers to a firm’s in-house movement and circulation of materials. Physical distribution is the process whereby goods are moved to the

customer from the assembly line. Lastly, supply-chain management deals with the relations between a firm's/facility's staff and the user's communications network (Tilanus, 1993). Tilanus (1993:8) believes that logistics can be summarised as "customer-orientated operation management". It has been noted that the definitions of Johnson and Woods (1996), cited in Tilanus (1993), sustain a cohesive relationship as they all emphasise that logistics is a structured process of the movement and control of goods and materials across the whole production cycle (beginning to end). This is to amplify business competition and, most importantly, satisfy the customer (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). Cooper et al., 1994, cited in Tilanus (1993), believed there was a more straightforward way of portraying Johnson and Wood's five key terms as it became too broad in scope. He proposed that the following definition: "*Logistics is the strategic management of movement, storage and information relating to materials, parts and finished goods in supply chains, through the stages of procurement, work-in-progress and final distribution. Its overall goal is to contribute to maximum current and future profitability through the cost of effective fulfilment of customer order*" (Tilanus, 1993, p.9). However, Tilanus (1993) highlights two issues with the definition. Firstly, the term 'customers' is not fully defined. It is crucial to note that customers are not only present at the end of a supply chain. There are commercial customers along the supply chain who play a role in the phases where goods change ownership. It is vital that these commercial customers' needs also be fulfilled. Secondly, it is difficult to distinguish between 'procurement logistics' within the supply chain which could be misinterpreted as 'distribution logistics' (Tilanus, 1993). The controversial definition has been reinterpreted numerous times, of which no universal definition has emerged (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001). The Bureau of Transport Economics (2001) summarised a number of logistics definitions to exhibit numerous re-interpretations of the term logistics (refer to Table 1.1). These definitions are centred around different approaches: functions, strategic management, flows, frameworks, and processes (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001).

Table 1. 1: Definitions of the term ‘logistics’

SOURCE	DEFINITION
Grunnet (1996)	The overall point of view is strategic, tactical and operational on the company and [its] business partners, with material flow as an integrator
Kasilingam (1998)	All functions are essential to provide place and time value to a product, including all functions that are necessary to move a product from the point of production to the point of consumption safely and efficiently
Michael (1997) Docherty & Associates (1997)	The process of strategically managing the movement and storage of materials, parts, and finished inventory from supplier, through the firm, and on to customers
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1996)	Management of flows along links in various kinds of networks, in particular involving the manufacturing and trading of goods and services (business logistics)
Arthur D Little and Pennsylvania State University (1998)	The process of anticipating customer needs and wants; acquiring the capital, materials, people, technologies, and information necessary to meet those needs and wants; optimising the goods- or service-producing network to fulfil customer requests; utilising the network to fulfil customer requests in a timely way (integrated logistics)
Coyle, Bardi and Langley (1992)	To ensure the availability of the right product, in the right quantity, and in the right condition, at the right place, for the right customer, at the right cost

(Source: Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001)

Amongst the indecision on the definition of logistics, there is a commonality. This is the control and distribution/moving of goods present from the start to the end, from producing goods to selling them. Another commonality present in modern interpretations is that they align with certain logistics activities, including warehousing, transport, and inventory (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001).

Granting that there is no definitive definition for the purpose of this study, Martin Christopher's (2011) well-rounded and comprehensive definition of logistics will be acknowledged as the most critical components, and linkages of logistics are present within his definition.

“Logistics is the process of strategically managing the procurement, movement and storage of materials, parts and finished inventory (and the related information flows) through the organisation and its marketing channels in such a way that current and future profitability are maximised through the cost-effective fulfilment of orders” (Christopher, 2011:2).

The indecision on an all-embracing definition has weighed heavily on the validity of the concept as many believe that logistics should be relabelled as SCM (Larson and Halldorsson, 2004). However, the relevance of logistics is kept alive by scholars such as Martin Christopher (2011), who find commonality within all the debated reinterpretations of the concept. Two main commonalities stand out. Firstly, logistics encompasses the control and distribution/moving of goods from the start to the end, that is, from producing goods to selling them. Secondly, modern interpretations of the concept are aligned with certain activities consisting of warehousing, transport, inventory etc. (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001). In these commonalities, the concept of logistics can be dissected into different components. The two core components are physical distribution and materials management and form the basis of the proposed study as they are interconnected with the operations and performance of W&D facilities.

Supply chains are networks formed by a series of organisations. These organisations cater to the ultimate consumer by supplying goods and services through several processes and activities between upstream and downstream linkages. Value is accumulated through goods and services that supply the ultimate consumer (Mangan and Lalwani, 2016; Christopher, 2011). Mentzer *et al.* (2001) agree with this definition of supply chain but add that a network should be formed between at least three or more entities, whether they be organisations or individuals. It is also added that these entities need to be involved in the upstream and downstream circulation of goods, services, information, and finance. Mentzer *et al.* (2001) believe that the supply chain

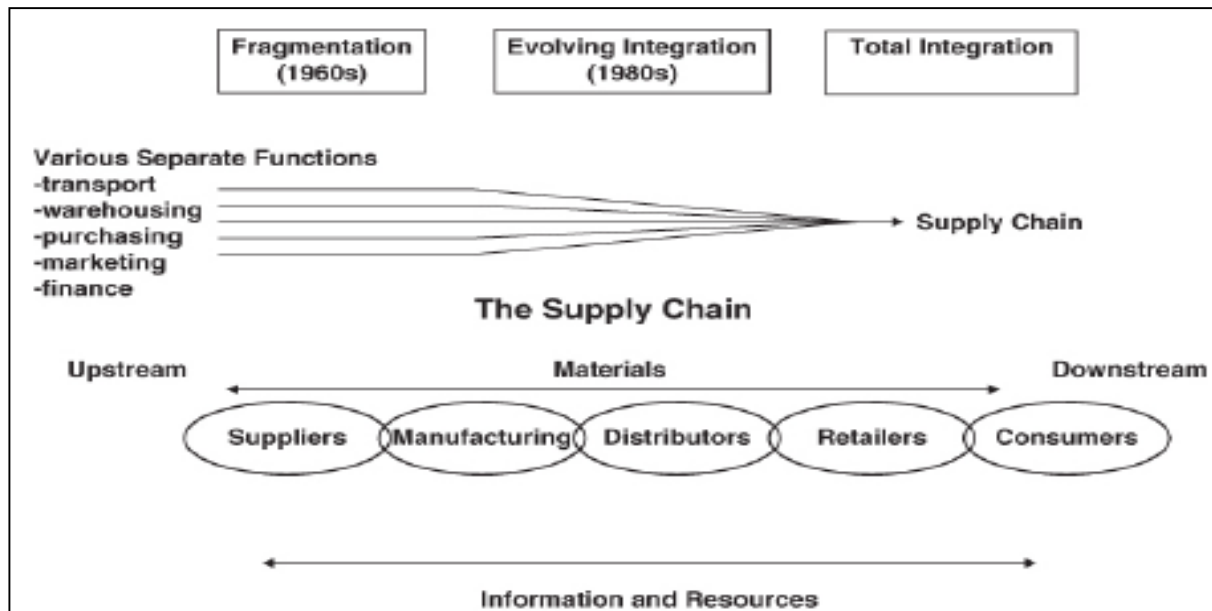
definition can be divided into three components. These are the 'direct supply chain', the 'extended supply chain', and the 'ultimate supply chain'. The direct supply chain consists of relationships and linkages between the company/firm, supplier and customer. The extended supply chain consists of the relationships and linkages between the immediate supplier and customers of the immediate customer. Lastly, the ultimate supply chain represents the holistic network of organisational relationships and linkages between the ultimate supplier and the ultimate customer (Mentzer *et al.*, 2001). Mangan and Lalwani (2016) believe that supply chains are complex and consist of two 'key flows'. These are denoted as the physical flow of materials and information flow, which both aid efficiency within the supply chain. Mangan and Lalwani (2016) also highlight that not all resources within a supply chain are tangible. An example of this would be the linkages and relationships between companies as good relationships have a direct effect on the efficiency of the supply chain.

Therefore, the management and regulation of these components and relationships are referred to as SCM. To find a conclusive definition for SCM, Stock and Boyer (2009) examined 166 definitions within the literature and used several analytical methods to establish a consensus definition. Stock and Boyer's (2009) definition for SCM is: "*SCM is the management of a network of relationships within a firm and between interdependent organisations and business units consisting of material suppliers, purchasing, production facilities, logistics, marketing, and related systems that facilitate the forward and reverse flow of materials, services, finances and information from the original producer to final customer with the benefits of adding value, maximising profitability through efficiencies and achieving customer satisfaction.*" Mangan and Lalwani (2016) approve of this definition but believe it could be simplified. The definition that Mangan and Lalwani (2016) believe best suits SCM is as follows: "*Supply Chain Management (SCM) is the management, across and within a network of upstream and downstream organisations, of both relationships and flows of material, information and resources. The purposes of SCM are to create value, enhance efficiency, and satisfy customers.*"

The term SCM only gained recognition in the 1980s. Before the 1960s, supply chains consisted of distinct functions that were kept separate from one another. It was only in the 1960s and 1970s when the value of integration and collaboration between different firms and functions was acknowledged. This profoundly affected how companies/firms and individuals perceived supply chains and demonstrated a need to distinguish between supply chains from logistics. Supply chains started gaining recognition as being broader in scope, multi-disciplinary and

intercompany orientated (Mangan and Lalwani, 2016). Figure 1.1 illustrates the progression of integrated supply chains by depicting its structure.

Figure 1. 1: The evolution of integrated supply chains



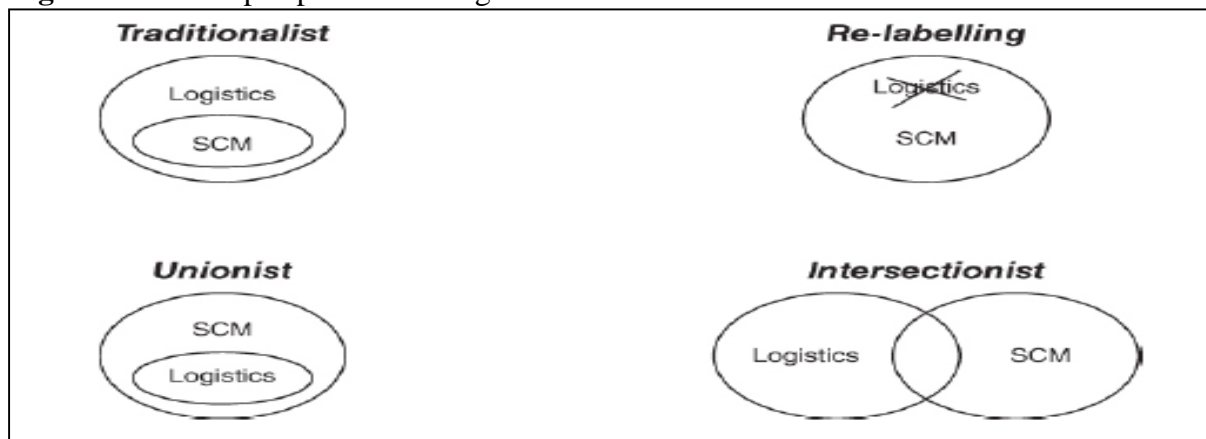
(Source:Mangan and Lalwani, 2016)

The difference between the terms logistics and SCM has not been comprehensively defined, resulting in a great deal of confusion. Much debate has been around the distinctions between the two terms, leading individuals to determine their own conclusions (Mangan and Lalwani, 2016). Determining the differences between logistics and SCM has also been influenced by the numerous names and definitions associated with these terms. It has been recorded that names such as business logistics, physical distribution, material management, procurement and supply, demand chain management, marketing logistics, and product flow are all connected to logistics and SCM (Rushton, Croucher and Baker, 2014).

Larson and Halldorsson (2004) sought to investigate the confusion between the terms by surveying international logistics and SCM professionals. The results of the surveys depicted that there are four different perspectives on logistics versus SCM. These perspectives are classified as the traditionalist, re-labelling, unionist and intersectionist perspectives. Larson and Halldorsson (2004) findings illustrate that the traditionalist perspective firmly believes that SCM is a component of logistics and should be seen as an add-on. The re-labelling perspective is the belief that the term logistics has been re-labelled to SCM (a modern term for logistics). The common belief amidst this perspective is that the term logistics has been misused and mistaken for transportation. In the unionist perspective, logistics is seen as a component of an

SCM entity. Lastly, the intersectionist believe that logistics and SCM are not separate entities and instead overlap. However, it is essential to note that the intersectionist perspective also considers that both logistics and SCM have distinct parts and functions that do not overlap (Larson and Halldorsson, 2004). Figure 1.2 illustrates the logic behind the four different perspectives.

Figure 1. 2: Four perspectives on logistics vs SCM



(Source: Larson and Halldorsson, 2004)

The fact that there are different perspectives on SCM and logistics means no true definition of the link between the two. Rushton, Croucher, and Baker (2014) explain that too many variables influence both SCM and logistics to derive a definitive definition and the link between them. They highlight that logistics is flexible, dynamic, and constantly changing/adapting to meet the current needs of supply and demand.

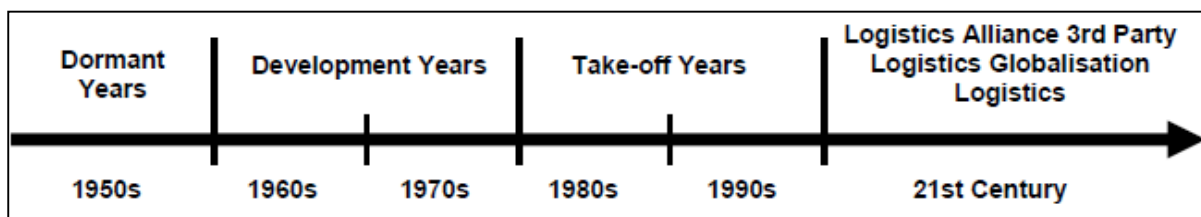
Rushton, Croucher, and Baker (2014) determined that the main differences between SCM and Logistics are that: “*Logistics = Materials management + Distribution*” and “*SCM = Suppliers + Logistics + Customers*” (Rushton, Croucher and Baker, 2014). Reflecting on these generalised distinctions between SCM and logistics, a unionist view will be adopted for the research, as logistics is depicted as a component in a supply chain. The choice of the unionist perspective has also been influenced by the definition of a supply chain which indicates that supply chains are broader in scope, multi-disciplinary, intercompany orientated and a ‘boundary-spanning’ concept (Mangan and Lalwani, 2016).

In the modern world, the term logistics is associated with the production process. In the 1950s, the American recession solidified the term in which goods circulation became a crucial part of sustaining industrial activities. However, the heritage of logistics stems from the late 18th and early 19th centuries, where it was used to supply, transport and quarter soldiers and ammunition

to specific destinations on time (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001) (Mangan and Lalwani, 2016). The Bureau of Transport Economics (2001) mention that it is likely that the term was derived from the Greek word ‘*logistikos*’, which means ‘skilled in calculating’. Logistics was later adopted by the business sector and was only recognised as an essential business component in the 1960s when it became an academic subject.

According to Chang (1998) cited in Taylor, Tseng and Yue (2005), the development of logistics in America could be categorised into four distinguishable periods. Figure 1.3, by Taylor, Tseng and Yue (2005), demonstrates these periods.

Figure 1. 3: The historical development of logistics



(Source: Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005)

The four categories with their corresponding years are dormant years (the 1950s), development years (1960s-1970s), take-off years (1980s-1990s), and logistics alliance, third party logistics, globalisation logistics (21st century).

Before the 1950s, logistics was considered dormant, with the focal point of logistics mainly being production (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). Drucker (2001) believed that during this period, physical distribution was an area in which there was immense potential for development in the American business sector. However, it was also the area that had been neglected the most. Physical distribution was also studied by Lewis and Culliton (1956) as they investigated the role and importance of air transportation by applying the ‘total cost concept’. The application of this concept signified the notions of trade-offs between transportation and inventory.

The 1970s saw an increase in the amount of research conducted on the concept of logistics as well as the number of applications for logistics. The boom in petroleum prices in 1973 had a significant impact on the American economy and brought forth new logistic challenges and pressures for enterprises. The challenges and pressures experienced stemmed from slow market growth, transport control measures, increased inflation and decreased production output, and

competitive third-world product and material prices. Therefore, the significance of logistics became a central topic of discussion in the business sector (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005).

Logistics activities within the early 21st century were recognised as an integral part of business activities and circulation. The era recognised the gravity of how cost consuming large companies are and how they are not economically sustainable. This allowed for the formation of Third Party Logistics (TPL), the logistics alliance, and globalised logistics to ensure business competitiveness and logistics circulation is upheld (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005).

The globalised economy plays a significant role in the structure and functionality of logistics activities. Globalisation has influenced many cost factors of economies at a global scale, which stem from cost reductions of transportation, coordination, management, and communication. These reductions have influenced the structure of production processes by radically reforming clustered activities' geographical patterns to dispersed activities. The restructuring has allowed economic activities, in this case, logistics activities, to expand and form international ties that foster enhanced trade rates. The enhancement of trade rates significantly affects logistics activities, especially the transport component, as it catalyses exchange flows (Maggi and Mariotti, 2012).

The backdrop of the fourth industrial revolution has had a significant impact on the operational structure of logistics activities within supply chains. The emergence of cyber-physical systems, automation, robotisation, and transparent data and information networks have allowed for the facilitation and optimisation of complex logistics systems. Access to real-time information and data has benefited the synchronisation and integration of logistics activities amongst stakeholders (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018).

The foundation of an industrial revolution is technological advancement. The complexity of societies operational structures are becoming ever more resource and information/knowledge-intensive. Stimulating the growth and evolution of industries and organisations can only be achieved through technological advancements that consider the complex nature and network of both current and future operating systems and structures (Heng, 2014).

The rise of the fourth industrial revolution has been facilitated through the advancement of technological innovation, allowing the automation of complex supply chains. This provides the basis for cyber-physical systems, which connect physical/tangible objects to information processes (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018). Tamás and Illés (2016), cited in Skapinyecz, Illés and Bánya (2018), explain that cyber-physical systems obtain information and data

relating to the environment in which they operate. The information and data are collected through sensors that allow information and data-processing outcomes to be analysed to mitigate or implement beneficial changes in current operations. Operations efficiency fuels cyber-physical systems and is achieved through the networking and interconnection of activities across different organisations to gather and group knowledge and intelligence (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018).

Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai (2018) state that logistics activities' economic growth and importance go hand-in-hand with the dynamic advancement and growth of cybernetics and informatics spurred by the fourth industrial revolution. Logistics operations adopting cyber-physical systems significantly impact economic processes within supply chains and logistic activities. It should be noted that logistics is classified as a human-machine-based system responsible for establishing and managing material handling, IT networks, machine systems, technology and technological practises, and adequate occupational training. The operation of logistics activities is susceptible to societal and economic vicissitudes (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018). Figure 1.4 illustrates the parameters of fundamental marketing and production changes that influence the economy, which in turn affects trends associated with logistics activities.

Figure 1. 4: Parameters affecting the economy

Changes in the market and in production	Globalization and localization
	Distributed intelligence based network systems
	Different solvency market needs
	The development of informatics and information technology
	Product structure change
	Decrease in production depth
	Decrease in Product Lifecycle
	Decrease in product ranges
	Concentration on core activity
	Make or buy philosophy
	Outsourcing activities
	JIT-based deliveries
	New interpretation of quality

(Source: Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018)

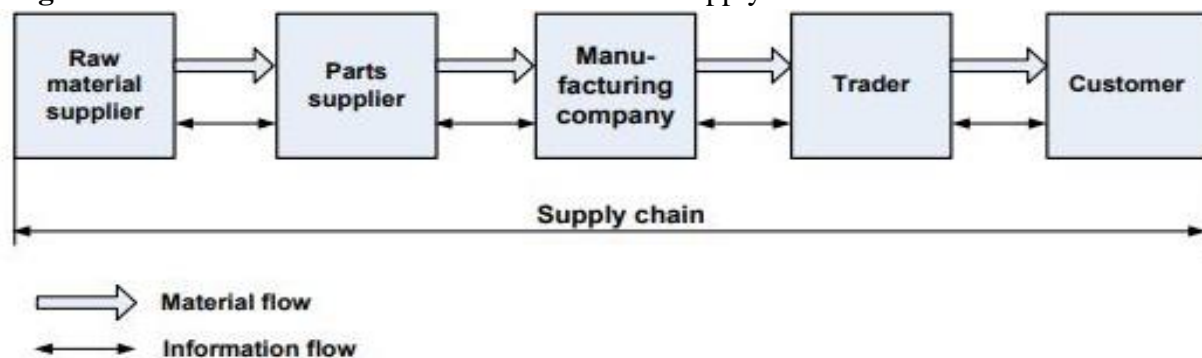
The fourth industrial revolution plays a prominent role in establishing intra-corporate logistics processes. The design, planning and operations of these real-time processes have allowed

customers' needs to be monitored and procured. Logistics firms and facilities now have the ability to foresee, prepare and manage the storage and facilitation of components, goods and materials that need to be delivered (materials management). Access to real-time data allows the distribution component of logistics to be in tune with production plans. Therefore, variables within the production plan, including deliveries and warehousing locations, are used to plan to ensure the smooth facilitation of product stocks. It has been noted that technological advancements comprising robotisation, automation, and digitalisation optimise the operational performance of employees working in the logistics sector and have also resulted in the replacement of employees, where necessary (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018).

Innovative technology associated with informatics and information has significantly influenced the prospects of logistics' market opportunities and expectations through digitalisation. The complexity of logistics is made transparent as digitalisation facilitates the transfer and flow of copious amounts of real data between networks and their associated elements, influencing logistics operations. The importance of digitisation and transparency become apparent in production processes. Forecasting and production plans are set out to determine the flow of goods within the supply chain. They, therefore, allow for the procurement of raw materials and sub-assemblies for production processes. Organisational performance, especially procurement systems, has increased due to real-time data and information depicting where and how much raw materials need to be obtained at a given point in time (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018).

The fourth industrial revolution has contributed to logistics efficiency through optimising supply chains. The synchronisation and integration of activities amongst and within different organisations have directly affected the operational performance and efficiency of processes within a supply chain (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018). Figure 1.5 illustrates the flow of information and materials between stakeholders within a supply chain.

Figure 1. 5: Flow of information and materials in a supply chain.



(Source: Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018)

The rapid growth of W&D facilities in recent years has drawn attention to the concept of logistics sprawl. The nature of organisational proximity and relational space has been influenced by the relocation of warehouses and distribution facilities from inner-city urban areas to suburban or exurban areas (Dablanc and Ross, 2012). The rapidly increasing phenomenon has gained the attention of respectable scholars, to which many have linked the phenomenon to current environmental conditions experienced within urban areas. According to Taylor, Tseng and Yue (2005), the modern-day urban setting restricts and limits the functionality of logistics activities, such as W&D facilities, due to the ever-increasing population of agglomerated activities within core urban areas. The increasing demand for freight, while considering the new pressures placed on logistics activities due to e-commerce, has resulted in an unprecedented expansion of warehousing activities within metropolitan regions (Yuan, 2018). Profound negative environmental impacts emanating from logistics activities' operations and the overall quality of life include noise pollution, air pollution, and traffic congestion caused by the influx of vehicular movements (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005).

1.2 RESEARCH PROBLEM

Following the background outlined in the preceding section, the current section presents the research problem that the thesis addresses. Rapid urbanisation has been linked to the reduction in the competitiveness and economic prospects of cities worldwide as rapid growth bring forth the shared logistical challenges of degrading infrastructure, congested roads, and inefficient ports (Kayikci, 2010; Palanivel, 2017; Tanigutluchi, Eiichi & Thompson, 2002; Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). The increased concentration of logistics developments has compromised the performance and sustainability of inner-city areas. Resultant environmental challenges, including air pollution, noise pollution, and traffic congestion, are key driving forces impacting modern-day urban settings (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). Numerous researchers, including Dablanc and Ross (2012), Hesse (2004), and Vance (1970), have established that large numbers of logistics activities have changed residence from inner cities to the hinterlands, which brings into question the spatial dynamics and geography of logistics activities, particularly W&D facilities, within the urban world.

As discussed at length in Chapter Two, despite statistics indicating a massive boom in warehousing growth (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001; Frost and Sullivan, 2001; Lambert and Stock, 2001; Baker, 2004; Modern Materials Handling, 2004, 2006, 2009; Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek, 2010; Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014), sparse

research has been conducted on the warehousing trends. Bowen (2008) explicates that, overall, logistics activity trends have been largely overlooked and disregarded. This incoherence between logistics growth, particularly warehousing, and current logistics literature is a gap that requires further research. Logistics has evolved since the 1950s (Maggi and Mariotti, 2012; Mariotti, 2015), catalysed by the over-arching spectacles of globalisation and the fourth industrial revolution. Their radical influence on modern supply chains permanently reshaped the role and economic prospects of logistics through interlinking phenomena, including consumer-orientated economies, which demands more frequent shipments with reduced delivery times; the introduction to internet-based information systems; the relaxation of tariffs, trade barriers, and transportation costs; the introduction of the European Traffic policy; increased flow of goods on a global scale, which influences the vertical and value-chain structures in numerous different industries (Maggi and Mariotti, 2012; Mariotti, 2015). Over the years, these phenomena and trends have gained much recognition amongst scholars and researchers. Despite this, the means by which goods move and travel through the economy, and the geography of logistics activities and freight distribution, there is still a lack of research on this topic in economic geography, regional science (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004) and related disciplines.

Furthermore, the guidance and regulation of public/municipal action have however been mundane as the relationship between logistics planning and urban policy is not insufficiently addressed due to a shortage of knowledge, literature and data on the logistics sector (Heitz, Launay and Beziat, 2019; Yuan, 2019). Planning practices are essential for the development of logistics activities as they encompass fundamental and influential location decision factors, including job-related policies, financial incentives and environmental regulations. However, the institutional influences of logistics activities' locational choice decisions are rarely considered, indicating a gap in literature. Decisions that governmental institutions make regarding land use are considered very powerful and sometimes permanent; hence it is crucial that the implications of these decisions are not disregarded (Yuan, 2019). It should particularly be noted that regarding geographical patterns and trends of warehousing, contemporary literature tends to explain location decisions based on environmental factors rather than those of an institutional nature. Institutional factors such as land use policies, job-related policies, financial incentives and environmental regulations play an influential role in the decision-making process of warehouse locations (Yuan, 2019). It is perplexing how scarce literature

evaluating the institutional factors of logistics location choices is as it can be fertile ground for further research (refer to Chapter Two).

1.3 RESEARCH AIM, QUESTIONS AND OBJECTIVES

1.3.1 Research aim

Towards addressing the foregoing research problem, the aim of the study is two-fold. On the one hand, the aim of the study is to analyse the geographical/locational patterns and trends of W&D facilities within the CFR, South Africa. On the other hand, the study aims to analyse the inter-relationship between logistics planning and urban policies and frameworks. It is hoped that the analyses will contribute towards a framework for guiding the geographic placement, development and management of logistics facilities in general and W&D facilities in particular.

1.3.2 Research questions

1. What is the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region?
2. How has the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities changed in the Cape Functional Region over approximately nine decades?
3. What is the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region?

1.3.3 Research objectives

1. To determine the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region.
2. To assess how the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region has changed approximately over nine decades.
3. To determine the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region.

1.4 RESEARCH DESIGN AND OVERVIEW OF METHODS

1.4.1 Research design

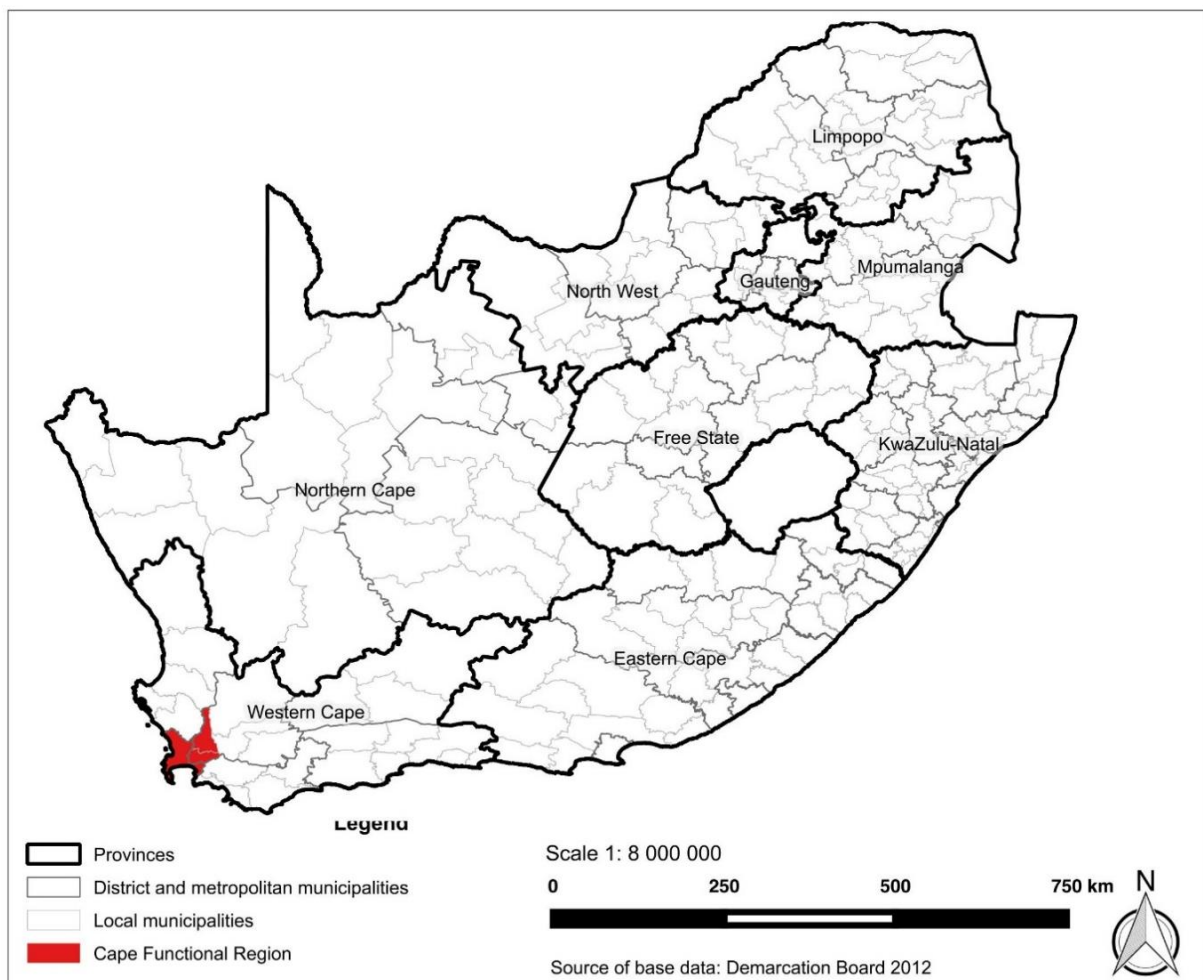
This section presents the overarching design of the study to demonstrate the underlying logic of the thesis and accordingly show how the different components are linked. Some authors assert that an important consideration that must be clarified during the early phases of a research process is whether the study intends to uncover patterns and/or investigate the

underlying factors and processes (Massey and Meegan, 1985). In this light, the thesis intends to describe locational patterns of W&D facilities and investigate some of the factors that influence the patterns uncovered. The thesis thus is hinged on a combination of intensive and extensive research designs. The latter component is influenced by critics' argument that numerical/statistical associations do not, by themselves, explain phenomena.

1.4.2 Overview of research methods

Towards addressing the research aim and objectives, the thesis adopted a case study approach that revolved around CFR in the Western Cape province, South Africa (Figure 1.6). The study incorporated mixed-method research, which included quantitative and qualitative techniques.

Figure 1. 6: Locality map of the case study area: CFR



(Source: Adapted from Mokhele, 2016)

Three levels of analysis were analysed in the study, namely: City of Cape Town (CoCT) metropolitan municipality, Drakenstein local municipality and Stellenbosch local municipality as defined by the municipal administrative boundaries. These levels of analysis are the

components of the CFR. The study's units of analysis were in two forms: one, W&D firms/facilities that are located within the aforementioned levels of analysis; and two, policy frameworks (spatial development frameworks) that have relevancy to the location of W&D facilities within the three levels of analysis. The research methods utilised in the thesis are presented at length in Chapter Four.

1.5 CONTRIBUTION OF THE THESIS AND LIMITATIONS

This section highlights the importance of the thesis in terms of potential contribution to policy and practice; and also discusses the limitations of the study conducted.

1.5.1 Contribution

The anticipated contribution of the thesis pertains to practice and policy (applied research). It is hoped that the study would contribute towards the formulation of guidelines that could be employed by authorities and other stakeholders to guide the growth of W&D facilities.

1.5.2 Limitations

The study was characterised by the following limitations, though the outcome of the investigations was not negatively affected:

- Firstly, AfriGIS was the only source of W&D facility data. Most of the W&D facility data was registered to residential addresses, which were cleaned out of the dataset. It is possible that many W&D firms were discarded due to their physical warehouse or distribution facility location not being identified in the data set. W&D facility vector feature entries equated to less than thirty in both Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas. Therefore, a cluster analysis for each municipal area could not be conducted; instead, findings for these municipal areas are based on a cluster analysis conducted over the whole CFR. The optimised hot spot, programmed to work in ratio and apply False Discovery Rate (FDR) to a group of individual features that have high p-values proportional to the sum of all collective features, conducted across the entire CFR regarded only two areas in the CoCT as a hot spot cluster area, and everything else as not being significant.
- Secondly, 1:50 000 topographical map data received from National Geographic Information (NGI) ranged across different years. Although not by a large margin, the uniformity of data was affected. The earliest map data was from the year 1935 and the

latest 2010. The analyses would be more comprehensive if 1: 50 000 topographical map data reflecting 2020 or 2021 were made available. It is also noted that the degree of legibility across maps differed as some were clear and others less clear. The cluster in grid block 3418BA was offset and required to be manually drawn looking at the concentration of W&D facilities indicated in figure 5.5.

- Lastly, urban and regional planners from all municipal areas within the CFR were interviewed; however, not in equal numbers. Some municipal areas presented more urban and regional planners willing to be interviewed than others. It would have been optimal to interview an equal number of urban and regional planners across each municipal area to better understand the relationship between urban planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities in each municipal area within the CFR.

1.6 ORGANISATION OF THE THESIS

The thesis is structured into seven chapters, summarised below and graphically depicted in Figure 1.7.

Chapter One introduces the thesis with a background on the topic of logistics, SCM, globalisation, the fourth industrial revolution and logistics sprawl. In the light of the gaps in literature, the chapter stated the research problem, followed by the presentation of the research aim, questions and objectives that were formulated towards addressing the aim. Limitations that alter the studies research parameters are also presented.

Chapter Two presents a systematic literature review on the topic of logistics and specifically W&D activities. The taxonomy of literature addresses three core themes comprising the composition of logistics, the evolution of logistics activities, and the link between urban planning and the geographical patterns and trends of logistics. Gaps in literature are identified and directed towards substantiating the research questions, objectives and aim.

Chapter Three discusses a theoretical position that is appropriate for the analysis of the geography of W&D facilities and its presence in theory and disciplines. The relationship between theoretical approaches and disciplines on logistics development are analysed to highlight the lack of theoretical approaches encompassing economic geography and the urban and regional planning discipline. The chapter adopts growth pole theory as the principal framework for analysing the geography of W&D facilities.

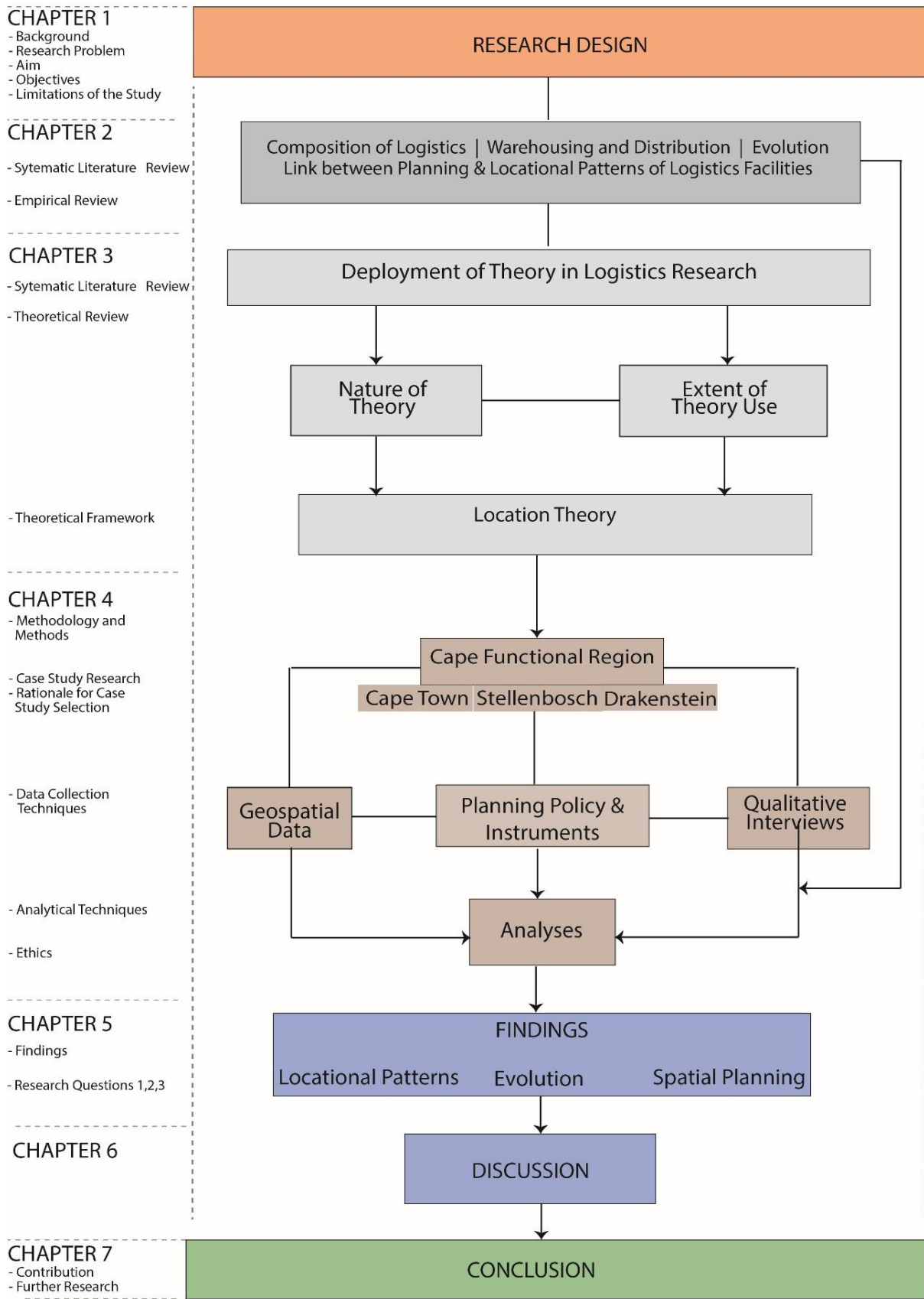
Chapter Four outlines the methodology and methods that were adopted towards addressing the objectives of the study, which seek to determine the geography of W&D facilities in the CFR, to assess how the geography of W&D facilities in the CFR has changed approximately over nine decades, and to determine the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities in the CFR. A case study is adopted as the main research approach, focusing on the CFR, South Africa. The chapter also discusses the methods used to collect, clean and analyse data.

Chapter Five presents the findings of the study through implementing spatial analysis in the form of cluster analysis, footprint and content and thematic analysis. The underlying research objectives are used to structure the presentation of findings. The chapter also draws similarities and differences between the constituent levels of analysis of CoCT, Stellenbosch and Drakenstein municipalities.

Chapter Six presents the discussion of findings, whereby the findings are cross-referenced to literature and primary qualitative interview data. Two major findings are identified: One, the evidence of warehousing and distribution facility sprawl as well as the clustering along major infrastructural routes/nodes in industrial areas. Two, policy documents, in general, are not aligned to promote the development of warehousing and distribution facilities, and Spatial Development Frameworks, in particular, tend to overlook the value and intricacies of warehousing and distribution facilities.

Chapter Seven concludes the thesis and draws practical lessons on how the growth of W&D facilities could be approached and managed. The thesis is then concluded with suggestions for future research on the topic of the geography of logistics facilities. Contribution to practice include, among others, the proposal that urban and regional planners are capacitated on the importance of warehousing and distribution facilities on factors that influence the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities. It is suggested that policy-makers and urban and regional planners align policy documents to facilitate warehousing and distribution facilities.

Figure 1. 7: Organisation of thesis



(Source: Adapted from Mokhele, 2016)

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

The previous chapter introduced the thesis and discussed the research problem, objectives and questions. The purpose of this chapter is to present a systematic literature review of studies that deal with the topic of logistics in general and the geography of warehousing and distribution (W&D) facilities in particular. The approach to this section is founded on a comprehensive systematic literature review that analyses 242 sources. The approach included keyword searches used on internet database platforms, including the Cape Peninsula University of Technology's (CPUT) online library and google scholar. Keywords used include logistics, logistics activities, geography of logistics activities, logistics policy, supply chain management, logistics theories, freight models, regional economics and economic geography. The chapter is organised around three main sections. Section 2.1 presents the taxonomy of literature, which revolves around three themes: the composition of logistics, the evolution of logistics activities, and the link between urban planning and the geographical patterns and trend of logistics. Section 2.2 summarises the chapter.

2.1 TAXONOMY OF LITERATURE

2.1.1 The composition of logistics

Logistics is concerned with the flow of goods and information between a point of origin and a point of consumption (Council of Logistics Management, 1991; Kasilingam, 1998; Li, 2014). Handfield and Nichols (1999) describe logistics as a concept encompassing various activities with the primary function of circulating and transmitting goods. It is important to note that logistics does not only encompass the distribution of physical, tangible items such as equipment, liquid, food, animals, and materials, but also intangible items such as energy, time, information and particles (Li, 2014). Hesse and Rodrigue (2004) state that logistics activities can be divided into two major segments: physical distribution and materials management. The difference between the two segments is that physical distribution is the 'derived' transportation function, while materials management is the 'induced' transportation function (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004).

Physical distribution can be defined as the term specified to denote the large variety of activities that are part of moving goods from a production point to a sale and/or consumption point (McKinnon, 1989). The operations of physical distribution bind to the variables space and time when goods change location (Savy, 2016). Mobility is a crucial component of physical

distribution and should ensure the optimal performance of supply chains. The term encompasses the movement functions associated with the control of goods, trade, wholesale, retail trading, transportation services, and warehousing and transshipment services. It is essential to distinguish between transportation services and transshipment and warehousing services. Transportation services consisting of air freight, rail freight, trucking, shipping, pipelines and internal waterways, warehousing, and transshipment services consist of storage and inventory. It is important to note that the activities mentioned above are derived from the demand of material management processes (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004).

Materials management can be defined as the term specified to denote the large variety of activities that are part of the manufacturing and production phases in a supply chain. The main activities performed in these phases are production and marketing activities. These would include demand estimations, inventory management, procuring/buying and production planning. Materials management prioritises the streamlining of a supply chain by addressing and managing the assembly line components and raw materials such as recycling and packaging. It is important to note that the activities mentioned above induce demands linked to physical distribution (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004).

Savy (2016) also highlights two other valuable aspects of logistics that need to be considered. Firstly, logistics forms part of management sciences. This is evident as the realm of logistics encompasses a system of flows established through the relationships between firms allowing for the efficient management, steering, and monitoring of supply chains. Secondly, the logistics industry embraces a large number of different traditional professions. The evolving logistics industry integrates numerous professions into a single logistics service (Savy, 2016).

There is no universal definition for the term logistics, and therefore, it does not have a specified list of activities (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001; Jablonski's, 2014). Many authors and scholars, including the Council of Logistics Management (1991), Tilanus (1993), Kasilingram (1998), Hesse and Rodrigue (2004), and Christopher (2011), have studied and amended the definition to best suit their understanding of the term. Amongst the indecision on the definition of logistics, there are commonalities. This is the control and distribution/moving of goods present from the start to the end, from producing goods to selling them. Another commonality present in modern interpretations is that they align with certain logistics activities, including warehousing, transport, and inventory (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001). In the modern world, the evolution of the concept logistics has allowed it to merge with numerous economic

facets and could be represented as marketing logistics, supply logistics, distribution logistics, transport logistics, international logistics, custom logistics etc. Jablonskis (2014) adds that these representative terms are moulded by the subject matter, object, and any aspects that concern logistic activity. With that being said, the definition of logistics is subjective and interpreted differently by various industries. It can be interpreted in a narrow or broad sense as there is no legal regulation of logistics activities (Jablonskis, 2014).

Jablonskis (2014) sums up and distinguishes the four common perspectives associated with logistics activities: global, broad, specific, and narrow perspectives. The global perspective can be denoted as the interactions and relationships between stakeholders involved in a supply chain, the transformations and changes of material flows, activities subject to logistical activities (i.e. logistics platforms, terminals, freight forwarders etc.) and any related phenomena or actions involving logistics activity. The broad perspective is described as the interactions and relationships between all stakeholders and any changes or transformations to the flow of goods. The specific perspective looks at defined flow transformations, including warehousing, loading, transportation activities subject to logistic activity, and stakeholder relationships and interactions. These interactions can also be evaluated and measured through individual aspects. Lastly, the narrow perspective is concerned with specific changes or transformations of flow in which interactions and relationships between stakeholders are either overlooked or undermined. With that being said, the perspective generally directs attention to singular situations present in logistics activity (Jablonskis, 2014).

In order to understand these different perspectives, it is imperative to understand what logistic activities are and the composition thereof. Hesse and Rodrigue (2004) and Jablonskis (2014) explain that logistics activities consist of various actions or activities performed and conducted by stakeholders involved with the transformation and circulation of material objects/goods. This involves production material supply, information flow, transportation and core distribution, retail and wholesale, household consumer goods, packaging, warehousing, material handling, inventory and often security (Handfield and Nichols, 1999; Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004; Li, 2014; Savy, 2016). Delving deeper, the transformations of material objects are influenced and accomplished through objects including, but not limited to: information, media, vehicles, money, containers, cargo and goods. Interactions amongst immediate stakeholders consist of freight forwarders, carriers, consignors, security providers, and customs applicants. Other stakeholders involved with the transportation of material objects/goods include banks, the government etc. (Jablonskis, 2014).

To better understand the role of logistics activities within a supply chain, Walters (2003) summarises the movement of materials through an organisation. Through this, one can clearly distinguish the leading types of logistics activities present throughout the lifecycle of the supply chain. Thus, Walters (2003) summarises the synchronisation of logistics within a supply chain as being procurement/purchasing, traffic or inward transportation, receiving, stores and warehousing, stock control and location decisions, order picking, materials handling, outward transportation, physical distributions management, recycling, returns and waste disposal, location and communication.

Procurement or purchasing activities are responsible for initiating the acquisition and flow of materials when a purchase order is sent to a supplier (Walters, 2003; Langevin and Riopel, 2005). Key responsibilities associated with this include navigating suppliers, establishing terms and conditions, organising delivery, determining insurance and payment methods, and arranging all possible processes or steps required to obtain the materials into the organisation (Walters, 2003).

Traffic or inward transportation activities revolve around the movement of materials from the supplier to the organisation by addressing transport modes (rail, air, road etc.), establishing the best transport operator, designing an appropriate transport route, ensuring all legalities and safety requirements are adhered to, and certifying delivery times and cost (Walters, 2003).

Receiving activities manage the delivery of materials to the organisation by confirming that all received materials correspond to the order. Receipts are acknowledged, delivery vehicles are unloaded, quality control is ensured through material inspections, and the sorting of material is conducted (Walters, 2003).

Stores and warehousing activities are concerned with the movement of materials into storage areas (Walters, 2003; Langevin and Riopel, 2005). Depending on the material, storage may differ as some materials require special attention, such as dangerous goods, animals, certain chemicals, drugs, frozen food, and alcohol. Warehousing is responsible for the ease of access to materials and, most importantly, the quality control and maintenance of materials by providing packaging, optimal material handling, and appropriate storage conditions (Walters, 2003).

Stock control, location decisions, and management activities determine and enforce the applicable policies for inventory (Walters, 2003; Langevin and Riopel, 2005). The purpose of

this activity is to regulate where materials are to be stored, customer service, investment, stock levels, and the size and time of orders (Walters, 2003).

Order picking activities are associated with the collection of materials from a store or warehouse dependant on the demand of the customer. Once the customer has ordered materials, they are tracked down and located, identified in inventory, examined for quality, and removed from the store or warehouse. The responsibility of order picking activities is then shifted to ensure the order's consolidation for delivery vehicle collection (Walters, 2003). Order picking procedures are dependent on available material handling equipment, packaging, size of the material load, customer demand, and inventory location (Langevin and Riopel, 2005).

Materials handling activities involve the movement of materials through different organisational processes and operations (Walters, 2003) and are concerned with the vehicular loading and unloading of goods (Langevin and Riopel, 2005). It is responsible for the movement of materials between operations and also follows order picking activities by receiving materials removed from stores or warehouses and delivering them to a point of collection. The overarching objectives of material handling activities are to ensure the efficient movement of materials, reduce delivery times by using appropriate shorter routes, ensuring the use of suitable equipment, providing transport conditions that reduce the risk of damage to materials, and providing optimal materials handling procedures, techniques or packaging for sensitive materials (Walters, 2003).

Physical distribution management activities aim to deliver finished goods (Walters, 2003) to a consumption point (McKinnon, 1989). These goods are brought to end-point customers and is linked to outward transport. Outward transportation activities fulfil the duty of transporting and delivering goods from a departure point to customers. Physical distribution management revolves around marketing and provides a vital link between downstream activities (Walters, 2003). The operations of physical distribution bind to the variables space and time when goods change location (Savy, 2016).

Recycling, returns and waste disposal activities are centred around goods that need to be returned. This could be due to goods or materials being reusable, recyclable, of poor quality or fault (Walters, 2003; Sangwan, 2017). Reusable materials include cables, containers, boxes etc. Recyclable goods include oils, plastic, glass, metals, paper etc. It should also be noted that some materials require to be returned due to safety concerns or regulations (Walters, 2003). These materials would include hazardous substances and dangerous chemicals. Logistics

activities involved in returning goods and materials are classified as reverse distribution or reverse logistics (Walters, 2003; Sangwan, 2017).

Location is an important component as many logistic activities do not require to be in the same location to function. Examples of this would include finished good stocks being transported to warehouses, placed within stores located near customers, and relocated to the management of other organisations etc. (Walters, 2003). Location decisions stimulate strategic logistics and the management of supply chains (Laporte, 2015). Logistics is an integral and influential component in the design of a supply chain, and thus it is imperative that the best suitable location for logistics activities is considered. Other important aspects to look at would include the number and size of facilities (Walters, 2003).

Communication plays an imperative role alongside materials' physical flow. The flow of information between all components within a supply chain ensures that costs, customer demand, service levels, timing, inventory, availability of materials, and the movement of materials are taken cognisance of. The flow of information allows for the coordination of activities present within the supply chain (Walters, 2003).

2.1.1.1 Warehousing and distribution facilities as a component of logistics

Warehousing has been noted as an integral and integrated part of SCM (Burger, 2003; Vasiliu, 2008; CSCMP, Keller and Keller, 2013; Marchuk, Harmash and Ovdiienko, 2020) through its continual support in responding to customer demands and providing sustenance to traditional economies of scale through stockpiling inventory (CSCMP, Keller and Keller, 2013). Vasiliu (2008) states that warehouse activity is epitomised as the rudimentary link to any supply chain. Through the development of new supply chains, warehousing activity is undergoing significant transformations. The once passive warehousing activities directed at the simple function of product stockpiling are now pursuing the provision of various integrated services for customers. A key additive to this being that the production and consumption cycles do not always synchronise (Vasiliu, 2008). Coyle, Bardi and Langley (1996) emphasise that present-day warehousing is not centred around long-term storage. Instead, they promote a fast-paced environment with the aim of speedily and efficiently moving product through the facility (Coyle, Bardi and Langley, 1996). Although modern-day warehousing still encompasses the traditional functions of inventory holding and storage, they also act as cross-docking points where product is moved through the facility without requiring storage; value-added service centres in which activities such as labelling and pricing commence; production postponement

points where goods are configured or assembled in response to customer demand; returned good centres which deal with reverse logistics; and other various activities including service and repair centres (Maltz and Dehoratius, 2004).

The scholars Higginson and Bookbinder (2005) place emphasis on the gap in literature concerning the efficiency of warehousing as the general conception on the functionality and efficiency of warehousing is order picking. Higginson and Bookbinder (2005) argue that warehousing has a much broader scope than order picking and instead functions as a crucial component of logistic operations that influence the cost and speed of supply chains. This outlook can be counter-productive to the operational structure of supply chains, as warehousing performance depends on an industry's capacity to provide and seek out optimal opportunities. It is also believed that the lack of understanding is directly connected to insufficient training and education made available to professionals in the industry. The main functions attributed to warehouses are fulfilling orders and ensuring the proper storage of goods. It is, therefore, said that warehousing operations are partly responsible for the facilitation of the output of goods for the downstream customer (Higginson and Bookbinder, 2005).

Apart from the functions and operations of warehousing, Bowen (2008) points out that the trends of logistics activities have been largely overlooked and disregarded in recent years. This is incoherent to the significant growth of logistics activities, particularly warehousing, in countries like the United States (US). It has been recorded that the U.S. warehousing industry experienced a substantial boom in the 1990s and is continuing its rapid growth and expansion (Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014). To put into perspective the enormity of warehousing growth, the year 1990 saw the total cost of warehousing, inventory-carrying, and storage accumulate to approximately 211 billion dollars, of which the total cost of all logistics activities equated to 600 billion dollars. This indicated that warehousing, inventory-carrying costs, and storage comprised 35% of the total costs of all logistics activities in the US (Lambert and Stock, 1993). The growth of warehousing has consistently increased in the years that followed. It has been recorded that the total costs of warehousing, inventory-carrying costs, and storage increased to 36% by the year 1990 as they comprised 332 billion dollars of the total cost of 920 billion dollars of all logistics activity (Lambert and Stock, 2001). Statistics released by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (2001) demonstrate that the surge of employment in the warehousing industry had increased by approximately 400% from 1998 and 2006. This resulted from a staggering 22.25% compounded annual growth within the industry. Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek (2010) add to this by stating that the number of warehousing

establishments in the U.S. has increased from 6 712 in 1998 to approximately 14 000 in 2008. The rapid warehousing growth represented in the US also correlates with that of the United Kingdom (UK). Studies have identified that the growth of warehousing in the UK has progressively increased between 1995 and 2002 (Baker, 2004), sparking investment into warehousing and warehousing automation (Frost and Sullivan, 2001). The trend has also been observed globally and has resulted in figures indicating a growth of 5% per annum in sales between 2003 and 2005 (Modern Materials Handling, 2004, 2006, 2009).

With the cognisance of the functions and significant growth of warehousing over the last few decades, it is essential to understand the link between W&D facilities. Higginson and Bookbinder (2005) argue that Distribution Centres (DCs) have long been unheeded in contemporary literature. From the 1990s and onwards, many books addressing SCM tend to overlook, and often do not include, information on DCs or warehousing. Higginson and Bookbinder (2005) believe that many researchers are oblivious to the importance of DCs. The general conception is that DCs will be established when needed and offer all required services. The term DC has also been mistaken for warehousing. According to Dawe (1995), the DCs and warehousing have different meanings attached to the terms. The increased number of services modern day warehouses offer make it difficult to distinguish between the two and has thus been widely dismissed by many researchers. However, simply put, a DC is type of warehouse (Higginson and Bookbinder, 2005), of which only a few authors such as Coyle, Bardi and Langely (2003) and Frazelle (2002) have attempted to define. Coyle, Bardi and Langely (2003) portray DCs as post-production warehouses that hold finished goods ready to be distributed. On the other hand, Frazelle (2002) renders DCs to be distribution warehouses. These distribution warehouses have the functions of gathering and consolidating manufactured products to ensure a combined load/shipment to customers. Higginson and Bookbinder (2005) reinforce the common definition of DCs to be warehouses where storage is not the main component; instead, storage is either non-existent or partial. The focus of DCs is to ensure the movement of products pertaining to logistics activities such as receiving, order picking, order consolidation and assembly, and distribution and shipping. DCs also deal with information flows and reporting, including transportation records and documentation, product damage or loss claims, and operations (Higginson and Bookbinder, 2005). One of the main differences between warehousing and DCs is that warehouses aim to sustain the requirement and demands of shipments while reducing the cost of operations, while DCs aim to maximise the impact of profits while sustaining customer delivery demands and requirements (Dawe, 1995).

2.1.2 The evolution of logistics activities

The different services that the logistics and transport industry provide go hand-in-hand with location determinants. Firstly, the logistics industry is driven by the demand for final goods and/or services. Therefore, the demand for logistics activities is dependent on the customers' demand (Holl and Mariotti, 2018), whether it be customers' present at the end of the supply chain or commercial customers' present within the supply chain (Tilanus, 1993). According to Tilanus (1993), logistics activities are concerned with customer-orientated operations management and, in turn, is greatly influenced by preferences associated with customer demand (Tilanus, 1993; Holl and Mariotti, 2018). Secondly, the services provided by logistics firms are business services. This means that the geographical placement of logistics activities has an impact on the delivery of the services. In other words, the provision of logistics services to customers over a great distance equates to higher costs or could potentially hinder any trade between customers located too far (Daniels, 1985; Markusen, Rutherford and Tarr, 2005). Holl and Mariotti (2018) state that logistics services provided across different regions could incur additional coordination costs. The nature and scope of logistics are boundary-spanning and extends across many activities and duties associated with SCM (Stank, Davis and Fugate, 2005). Therefore, the scope of logistics ranges from functional to business processes levels (Marchesini and Alcântara, 2016). Thirdly, depending on the scale of a business, businesses have their own internal economic structures (De Groot, 2001) due to high set-up expenses (Holl and Mariotti, 2018). Lastly, the operations of logistics services are not based on a blueprint. Depending on the customer's need, logistics services are customised to accommodate individual customer specifications or requirements by providing distinguished logistics services (Holl and Mariotti, 2018).

Modern supply chains are concerned with overcoming any limitations associated with time and distance variables. Thus, the need for efficient transport and logistics functions has become a driving force in SCM (Wood *et al.*, 2002; Bonacich and Wilson, 2008; Holl and Mariotti, 2018). The globalised economy has played a significant role in the efficiency of supply chains as the competitive nature of transport and logistics firms has increased due to the exposure of global competition (Wood *et al.*, 2002; Jiang *et al.*, 2016). This has led to modern-day logistics firms prioritising individual requests for their consumers, the quality control and management of goods, cost reductions, and decreasing delivery times (Bonacich and Wilson, 2008), thus steering logistics firms towards incorporating intelligent strategies and international logistics techniques. This aims to ensure that logistics firms gain a competitive advantage in SCM

(Wood *et al.*, 2002). Literature explicates that the performance of logistics activities is bidirectional to economic development (Arvis *et al.*, 2007; Ferrari, Parola and Tei, 2011).

The globalised economy has restructured the Post-Fordist mentality of operations and allowed for the disintegration of vertical structures within supply chains and logistics activities. Flexible specialisation has become the key trend as market-orientated production is favoured over mass production (Holl and Mariotti, 2018). Lai and Cheng (2009) explicate that the spotlight is ever-more shifting towards logistics' competitive benefits and importance. Companies are realising the value of logistics within a supply chain as the inherent benefits include the enhanced responsiveness from customers, reduced delivery times, delivery reliability, delivery flexibility, and the efficacious execution of Just-In-Time (JIT) manufacturing and distribution systems (Brouwer *et al.* 2013 cited in Holl and Mariotti, 2018). JIT manufacturing and distribution systems became a dominant characteristic in SCM efficiency. JIT allowed for the movement of goods to be smaller and more frequent, allowing companies to re-structure and prioritise the physical centralising of stock, aligning with the goals set out by trade blocs such as the European Union (E.U.) and North American Trade Agreement (NAFTA)(Manners-Bell, 2013). However, it is important to note that despite the recognition logistics has gained and its role in global economics (Manners-Bell, 2013), regional science and economic geography are still generally overlooked (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004).

Logistics has undergone a significant revolution backtracked to the 1950s. The crux of the revolution is based on five interrelated phenomena that would permanently reshape logistics' role and economic prospects. These five interrelated phenomena include the rise in consumer-orientated economies, which demands more frequent shipments with reduced delivery times; the introduction to internet-based information systems; the relaxation of tariffs, trade barriers, and transportation costs; the introduction of the European Traffic policy; and the globalised economy amounting to an increased flow of goods on a global scale, which influences the vertical and value-chain structures in numerous different industries (Maggi and Mariotti, 2012; Mariotti, 2015). Manners-Bell (2013) identifies that the logistics industry has experienced a significant transformation within the 1990s and 2000s. It is believed that the transformation is linked to a boom in acquisition and merger activities forming large and diverse transport-based assemblages. The acquisition boom during the 1990s and 2000s has been influenced by elements pertaining to the 1980s supply chain theory whereby a change in the outlook of inventory amongst retailers and manufactures have transpired (Manners-Bell, 2013). This period acted as a catalyst for the merging of companies and acquisition frenzies allowing for

the establishment of enormous diversified transport-based groups, notably Deutsche Post DHL and TNT. Groups that capitalised on this trend established vast logistics enterprises spanning across many different geographies and offered a diverse array of services (Manners-Bell, 2013).

The consumer-orientated economy and the emergence of the fourth industrial revolution has added a complex nature to logistics processes and systems (Holl and Mariotti, 2018). The fourth industrial revolution has introduced cyber-physical systems, automation, robotisation, and transparent data and information networks to facilitate and optimise complex logistics systems (Skapinyecz, Illés and Bányai, 2018). The management of these complex logistics processes and systems goes hand-in-hand with internet-based information systems/networks. Internet-based information systems have taken the logistics sector by storm as it allows the circulation and exchange of information to be cheaper and simple. It has been noted that the use of internet-based information systems has boosted the productivity and efficiency of mail order businesses by positively influencing parcel services. Technological advancement has acted as an influential component to the boosted success of freight handling and movement. The introduction of rapid-turnaround shipping, roll-on and off trucking, airport speed and efficiency, and containerisation technologies have transformed the freight industry (McCann, 2008).

Transport costs have continually played a significant role in the efficiency of supply chains regarding the handling and movement of freight. According to Van Veen-Groot and Nijkamp (1999), Hummels (2001), Glaeser and Kohlhase (2004), Levinson (2006), Notteboom (2007), McCann (2008), Rodrigue and Notteboom (2009), and Coto-Millán *et al.* (2016), innovative technological advancements have drastically reduced transport costs and is paving the way for further future cost reductions. Glaeser and Kohlhase (2004) emphasise this by stating that transport costs dropped by 90% during the 20th Century and are still trending. Adjacent to the reduction in transport costs during this period, the E.U. Traffic Policy has greatly supported the liberalisation of truck traffic within Europe, allowing for exponential growth in truck traffic flows across the continent. It has been recorded that between 1990 to 1999, the growth has allowed road traffic to increase by 76% (Vahrenkamp, 2010). Beyond the costs tied to logistics activities, the proficiency of logistics is directly affecting production and exchange processes within the supply chain (Savy, 2016).

Despite acknowledging that these trends have significantly influenced the means by which goods move and travel through the economy and the geography of logistics activities and freight distribution, there is still a lack of research on this topic in economic geography and regional science (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004). Holl and Mariotti (2018) point out that there is a gap in literature concerning the location patterns of logistics firms and proceed to argue that there is little research addressing how accessibility considerations influence these location patterns. This comes as a surprise as the sources Reggiani (1998), Rietsveld and Bruinsma (1998), Head and Mayer (2004), and Holl (2004) identify accessibility as a core variable for location choice decisions (Holl and Mariotti, 2018).

As mentioned before, Bowen (2008) points out that the evolution of logistics activities has been largely overlooked and disregarded in recent years, despite its significant growth (refer to warehousing statistics illustrated under the subheading “Warehousing and distribution facilities as a component of logistics”). Dablanc and Ross (2012) predict that the considerable growth in warehousing is linked to the concept of logistics sprawl, whereby warehousing has shifted from inner urban city regions to suburban or exurban areas. In the past, the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and freight terminals were linked to being in close geographical proximity to railway stations and city centres. However, recent years have shown a change as warehouses, and other logistics activities, are situated nearby important infrastructural links such as airports and highway networks (Harvey, 2001). The reasoning for the change in geographical patterns and trends is connected to the ever-growing demand for inexpensive land, large open spaces, and the ease of access to major transportation networks. These characteristics are commonly found within suburban and exurban areas (Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014). The concept of logistics sprawl has evoked much discussion amongst scholars. Cidell (2011) conducted a study on the concept and depicted that the decentralisation of logistics activities has been prominent between the years 1986 to 2005. Bowen (2008) ratifies that there has been significant unobserved growth in the logistics sector. Hesse (2004) confirms that logistic activities ultimately aspire to move to locations further from inner cities as it provides the benefits of less traffic congestion, planning and preparation requirements, and union influences.

The warehousing industry has also branched into the distribution industry that deals with the large importers and retailers linked to globalised networks, consumer markets, and a diverse set of other operations and networks (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004). This relationship has established a connection between distribution centres, as well as hubs and warehousing.

Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek (2010) believe that warehousing's early increased growth rate correlates to the formation of large DCs. The growth of these DCs has increased immensely between 1998 and 2005, as Dcs with approximately more than 100 employees experienced double the growth rate than small-scale firms and facilities (Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek, 2010).

Supply chains cannot function without being accompanied by an array of different logistics activities. Rodrigue (2004) explains that terminal sizing and location choices optimise a supply chain's operations. Another imperative characteristic is freight costs. The lower the cost of moving freight, the more flexible location decisions are (Rodrigue, 2004). Holl and Mariotti (2018) argue that a scarce amount of contemporary literature addressing the location choices of logistics activities and transport are usually directed at evaluating specific determinants such as logistics sprawl and the influence that Foreign Direct Investments (FDIs) have on location choices of transport and logistics. It is important to note that FDIs are also generally evaluated on a national level and are usually subjected to Italy and China (Holl and Mariotti, 2018). While there is a vast amount of literature from scholars such as Reggiani (1998), Rietsveld and Bruinsma (1998), Head and Mayer (2004), Holl (2004), and Baxter and Jack (2008) addressing the influence that accessibility considerations have on manufacturing firms location decisions, there is a clear gap in literature concerning the location patterns of logistics firms and how they are informed by accessibility considerations (Holl and Mariotti, 2018).

Regarding warehousing logistics activities, Yuan (2019) summarises the key findings of reputable scholars on location-based factors that influence the location of warehousing. The findings can be summed up into ten distinct categories: delivery reliability, access to customers, access to suppliers, access to transport infrastructure, land availability, land costs, labour market availability, taxation, zoning, and other local regulations (refer to Table 2.1).

Table 2. 1: Key findings on location-based factors influencing warehousing location

KEY FINDINGS ON LOCATION-BASED FACTORS INFLUENCING WAREHOUSING LOCATION		
Factor:	Description:	Representative studies:
Delivery reliability	The probability of customer orders delivered on time	(Korpela, Lehmusvaara and Nisonen, 2007; Warffemius, 2007; Mangiaracina, Song and Perego, 2015)
Access to customers	The proximity of warehousing relative to target markets	(Sivitanidou, 1996; Warffemius, 2007; Bowen, 2008; Cidell, 2011)
Access to suppliers	The proximity of warehousing relative to supplier facilities	(Sivitanidou, 1996; Jakubicek, 2010; Onstein <i>et al.</i> , 2019)
Access to transport infrastructure	The proximity of warehousing relative to transport infrastructure. These would include airports, seaports, intermodal terminals, highways etc.	(Sivitanidou, 1996; Bowen, 2008; Verhetsel <i>et al.</i> , 2015; Giuliano, Kang and Yuan, 2016)
Land availability	The availability of land for the development of warehousing	(Giuliano, Kang and Yuan, 2016; Klauenberg, Elsner and Knischewski, 2017)
Land costs	The total cost and price per acre associated with warehousing development.	(Sivitanidou, 1996; Hesse, 2004; Dablanc and Ross, 2012)
Labour market availability	The availability of the workforce and the required skill-sets	(Sivitanidou, 1996; Demirel, Demirel and Kahraman, 2010; Verhetsel <i>et al.</i> , 2015)

Taxation	The regulations and tax rates applicable within a host city	(Bowen, 2008; Demirel, Demirel and Kahraman, 2010; Cidell, 2011; Sheffi, 2013)
Zoning	The amount of compatible zoned land available for warehousing.	(Hesse, 2004; Demirel, Demirel and Kahraman, 2010; Cidell, 2011)
Other local regulations	The influence regulations have on the flexibility of warehousing development	(Demirel, Demirel and Kahraman, 2010; Cidell, 2011; Abushaikha, 2018)

(Source: Adapted from Yuan, 2019)

2.1.3 The link between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of logistics

2.1.3.1 The modern-day urban setting

Cities fulfil the role of major economic hubs in which business activities agglomerate to achieve overall economic development. However, the concern is that development is concentrated into explicit urban areas within cities that have profound negative impacts on urban areas' sustainability and surroundings. The major negative impacts experienced from these concentrated developments in urban areas, in both the West and the global South, are environmental impacts such as air and noise pollution and traffic congestion problems caused by vehicular movement (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). (Kayikci, 2010) presents a case study of the European Union whereby the year 2020 was expected to experience a significant increase in traffic congestion within cities and urban areas. The exponential growth of traffic levels was predicted to increase by an overwhelming 30% on freight logistics and 20% on passenger transportation modes. Kayikci (2010) expands on how the rapid expansion and growth of transport is directly related to cities' degradation and deterioration. The results of this are adverse environmental impacts such as air and noise pollution, vehicular accidents, traffic congestion, emissions, and the continuous dependence on fossils fuels. Taniguchi, Eiichi & Thompson (2002) point out that trucks are significant contributors to these negative impacts as they produce large quantities of emissions, noise pollution, and vibrations. (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005) emphasise how these negative impacts affect a city's economic competitiveness and degrade the overall quality of life.

Another underlying issue and growing concern are that residents who live within cities and their urban areas are susceptible to the undesirable change in the quality of life and essentially become victims of these negative impacts (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). Taniguchi, Eiichi & Thompson (2002) share the same perspective as Taylor, Tseng and Yue (2005) as they highlight that urban freight systems are under extreme pressure. Some of the main factors contributing to the increasing pressure and strain on urban freight systems are higher service levels being more prominent in urban than rural areas and shippers demanding reduced costs. At the same time, carriers are expected to continue their operations on congested roads (Taniguchi, Eiichi & Thompson, 2002). Kayikci (2010) regards freight and transportation systems as a leading concern for mitigating disputes between the concept of sustainability, economic development and prosperity, and social equity.

2.1.3.2 Current logistics practices (City Logistics and Logistics Centres)

The issues and concerns highlighted in the modern-day urban setting have allowed the concepts of ‘city logistics’ and ‘logistics centres’ to emerge. These concepts have been created to mitigate and rectify the issues and concerns within cities and urban areas.

City logistics can be summarised as a concept aiming to solve problems caused by the upsurge in vehicular ownership and the ever-increasing population by using available resources (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). Taniguchi, Eiichi & Thompson (2002) define city logistics as: “... *the process for totally optimising the logistics and transport activities by private companies with the support of advanced information systems in urban areas considering the traffic environment, its congestion, safety and energy savings within the framework of a market economy.*” Taylor, Tseng and Yue (2005) illustrate that city logistics is a concept that uses technological advancements to improve the quality of life within cities and urban areas. Intelligent Transport System (ITS), Geographic Information System (GIS), Global Positioning System (GPS), modelling and logistics data are used as tools to enhance the existing city and urban environments. These advanced tools have successfully reduced harmful environmental impacts, transportation expenses (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005), and the optimisation of urban freight systems (Taniguchi, Eiichi & Thompson, 2002).

McCalla, Slack and Comtois (2001) elucidate that the concept of logistics centres is a collaborative one aimed at providing logistics firms with a higher degree of access, ease of intermodal transfers, and a reduced environmental footprint. The concept is achieved by agglomeration of intermodal freight logistics activities whereby distribution, logistics,

intermodal, and/or industrial buildings share a secured geographical space. This space aims to allow every user to support one another through shared infrastructure and resources (McCalla, Slack and Comtois, 2001). Kayikci (2010) does make it clear that the agglomeration of these activities and buildings should be located responsibly in areas where it would not cause adverse negative effects. Logistics centres should be planned and located in areas that optimise supply chains and transport systems without creating consequences such as congestion and bottlenecks (Kayikci, 2010). Kauf and Tłuczak (2018) emphasise that international supply networks are established through local, regional and global logistics centres. The functionality of international supply networks is driven by warehousing (including central warehouses), trans-shipment terminals, logistics platforms, and distribution centres (Kauf and Tłuczak, 2018).

2.1.3.3 Policy and model setting

Logistics established in urban environments place a tremendous amount of pressure on public policy. Policies have to address logistics issues on real estate, vehicular flow with cognisance of areas with low or high flows of traffic, environmental concerns, and parking considerations (Coulombel *et al.*, 2018). The problem lies with demand. Public policy aims to reduce the pressures that urban logistics create; however, the beneficiaries' demand for logistics activities to fulfil the need and efficiency of a supply chain is high. The spatial and temporal demand for logistics services results in small order amounts that include variety, flexibility, and short lead time and often leads to a large flow of smaller vehicular traffic not using their total volume or weight capacity (Combes, 2019).

Policy-makers tend to overlook the complexity of the inter-relationships between freight transportation, land use, and infrastructure (Marsden, Ballantyne and Whiteing, 2011). The issue rests with questionable judgments and research analyses applied to create new policy documents, such as transport policies, that are generally counter-productive or unsuccessful regarding development (Holguín-Veras *et al.*, 2011). Mullen and Marsden (2015) believe that the real problem lies with these policies being directed at creating transportation models that mainly focus on supply and neglect facets such as creating employment opportunities and/or the redistribution of goods. Mitra, Ndembe and Kayabas (2015) explicate that the dynamic nature of transport modelling has ensued major development and alterations within freight modelling. The evolution of freight modelling has been progressed through the contribution of knowledge towards trade, network services, logistics, production, consumption, and transportation in freight transport modelling (Tavasszy, 2008). Huber, Klauenberg and Thaller

(2015) bring forth the notion that freight modelling has become of great significance to logistics. The modelling process has taken cognisance of the significant growth in logistics and its influence on transportation processes and aims to ensure new model developments that encompass numerous dimensions of logistics (Huber, Klauenberg and Thaller, 2015). Although its progression, de Jong *et al.* (2005) note that the application of most freight models have somewhat overlooked logistics dimensions, such as DCs, within their freight framework and is evident on both a national and regional scales. Mitra, Ndembe and Kayabas (2015) identify that literature on freight modelling is generally directed at depicting the modes of freight shipment rather than on activities such as warehousing, DCs, and intermodal terminals. de Jong *et al.* (2005) and Huber, Klauenberg and Thaller (2015) illustrate that numerous freight models, more than a 100, have been formulated, but nevertheless Mitra, Ndembe and Kayabas (2015) indicate that, although not optimal, there are only a few freight models that take cognisance of logistics dimensions which include the PCOD, EUNET2.0, GOODTRIP, SMILE, and SAMGODS freight models. The integration of logistics decision-making into modeling can be a strenuous process due distinct factors impacting individual businesses. Therefore, the implementation of a logistics model would require a framework that encompasses high resolution logistics data pertaining to aspects such as distribution, attraction, production, and storage locations of both individual and assembled commodities. Logistics models should aim to determine and establish the origin, destination, mediating processes, as well as the transport mode for the optimal movement of freight (Mitra, Ndembe and Kayabas, 2015).

It is imperative to highlight that the freight industry is complex and malleable, which implies that it is easily influenced by the many stakeholders, including the government, connected to it. These stakeholders are responsible for the management and provision of infrastructure and the external spatial relations associated with freight activity and movement (Visser and Hassall, 2010). The external spatial relations regarding the movement and production of consumer goods have shaped and placed pressure on spatial policies since the Industrial Revolution. The results of these pressures have allowed land uses to be segregated within cities (Taylor, 1998) and promoted the development of industrial activities in clustered geographical locations, which directly affects the movement patterns and trends within urban areas (McLeod *et al.*, 2019). Chhetri, Butcher and Corbitt (2014) argue that the clustering of industrial activities within urban areas is a reaction ensued by economic and political climates. An example of this would include the clustering of logistics activities on inexpensive land located on the

peripheries of cities (Cidell, 2010). The geographical patterns and trends of freight movement have been significantly restructured in many post-industrial cities as the efficiency of ports and railways have deteriorated (Haywood, 1999). However, the movement costs associated with freight activity has progressively decreased (Glaeser and Kohlhase, 2003) and acted as a catalyst for increasing demand (McLeod *et al.*, 2019).

Urban and regional planners and scholars have always faced the issue of addressing and understanding the evolution and development of the urban structure (Woudsma *et al.*, 2008). Wilson (2000) states that one of the most contested scientific challenges is understanding the dynamics of cities and regions. The relationship between transport and land use depicts one of these challenges, yet little is known of its influence on urban form (Woudsma *et al.*, 2008). Land use planning is positioned to encourage and create a better quality of life and concord between competing economic and social activities. The power of land use could be disadvantageous to social and economic activities within supply chains and local communities if land use plans are irrational (Holguin-Veras *et al.*, 2021). Holguin-Veras *et al.* (2021) advocate that there is a need for better land use practices that integrate the requirements and impacts of freight activities as they have the potential to influence the efficiency of supply chains positively.

To elaborate on the lack of land use planning, Pellegram (2001) uses the Port of London to state his case. It is noted that an inefficient land use planning system steers the Port of London and many other organisations associated with port and rail freight industry. The industry requirements seem to be misunderstood as local issues are put at the forefront while regional and strategic issues are overlooked. The problem also manifests with the inconsistency between local plans between adjacent regions and insufficient policies spanning from regional to national. Many organisations within the freight industry have encountered a growing concern for the potential loss of strategic locations to other forms of development and are distressed with the thought of sensitive development encroaching on freight operations (Pellegram, 2001).

Pellegram (2001) points out that certain variables need to be considered for an effective land use planning system. Firstly, it is crucial not to solely depend on urban and regional planners as they do not always have the background knowledge of many businesses and industries. Secondly, research should not be solely undertaken by urban and regional planners but also by the freight industry itself. A collaborative strategy should be put in place in which information is transparent between urban and regional planners and the industry. Thirdly, when addressing

policy disagreements, it should not be done in a hostile and unproductive manner, and the topic should remain on the terms of freight and transport. Lastly, consultation should be a key element incorporated in any decision making. It should be used to enlighten and educate decision-makers on freight-related issues. It also aligns all stakeholders and can provide a mutual understanding between freight operations and planning processes. All stakeholders must understand that the planning process is lengthy and may take several years to be implemented (Pellegram, 2001).

2.1.3.4 Linkages between urban planning and the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities

McKinnon (1983) states that urban and regional planners have always been inclined to view warehousing as a low-order economic activity across national and local scales, evidently informing the formulation of many regional policies. The evolution and growth of logistics trends have been largely overlooked and disregarded (Bowen, 2008) even though it is clear that logistics activities such as warehousing and DCs have been revolutionised (refer to Section 2.1.2 on the evolution of logistics activities).

Yuan (2019) emphasises that research conducted on the spatial trends and warehousing patterns tends to be directed on environmental concerns (refer to the section on the modern-day urban setting), which places less emphasis on the institutional impacts that influence warehousing. Yuan's (2019) aim in the study "*Planning Matters: Institutional Perspectives on Warehousing Development and Mitigating Its Negative Impacts*" determines how current planning practices shape warehousing development. The results of this study show that land use policies, job-related policies, financial incentives and environmental regulations play an influential role in the decision-making process of warehouse locations (Yuan, 2019). The reasoning for the change in geographical patterns and trends is connected to the ever-growing demand for inexpensive land, large open spaces, and the ease of access to major transportation networks. These characteristics are commonly found within suburban and exurban areas (Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014).

Recently, a key trend present in warehousing's spatial location is the polarisation towards greenfield developments (Jakubicek, 2010; Yuan, 2019), thus bringing forth the potential for numerous future environmental implications. Yuan (2019) believes the trend could result from unmeasured institutional variables and that location-based decisions are changing due to the restructuring of the warehousing industry as a result of freight demand changes (Yuan, 2019).

The increasing demand for freight, while considering the new pressures placed on logistics activities due to e-commerce, has resulted in an unprecedented expansion of warehousing activities within metropolitan regions (Yuan, 2018). The role of planning is becoming ever more prominent in the decision-making processes of warehousing facilities. Over the last few decades, warehouses have grown in size to accommodate a more extensive inventory and adequate interior space for technological innovations such as automated equipment (Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek, 2010). Hesse (2004) concurs and adds that this directly influences costs involving acquisitions, land leases, and land consolidations in cases where there are incompatible land use patterns.

As previously mentioned, land use policies, job-related policies, financial incentives, and environmental regulations directly impact location decision choices. The size of land parcels, availability of land, internal and external industrial linkages, and land use development have played a significant role in determining location choices. However, numerous municipalities have responded to this by implementing land use planning solutions, such as zoning, that classify warehousing as part of industrial zones (Yuan, 2019). McKinnon (1983) depicts that warehousing is a perplexing topic amongst local planning departments. The topic seems to range from being disregarded to incurring opposition. Watts (1977) deems that the general consensus amongst urban and regional planners is to classify warehousing as an undesirable activity due to the limited employment opportunities it presents. Yet, it consumes large portions of land, increases higher volumes of vehicular traffic, and commonly displays an unpleasant exterior. The industrial zoning classification restricts warehousing as an industrial land use and limits the permissions available for operations and development. It is noted that land use planning does accommodate the development of warehousing in other zonings, but the restrictions and requirements generally apply to manufacturing and retailing. Zoning schemes have made it challenging to distinguish warehousing from industrial land uses, which affects the land availability for warehousing activities and facilities. The land zoned for industrial land uses theoretically imply that warehousing should be located within industrial zones (Yuan, 2019). In Yuan's (2019) study on planning matters, he consulted an urban and regional planner who stated that there are no explicit warehousing policies that influence the development of warehouses. Cities and municipalities that implement strategies separating and dividing land into segregated zones have less chance of providing large portions of land for new-generation warehousing (Yuan, 2019).

One of the core objectives that governments strive towards is the creation of job opportunities. These are prominent in current land use policies and the decision-making process when formulating new policies. Job-related policies concerning warehousing have been differently applied by various local governments as many of the policies contradict the development of warehousing (Yuan, 2019). Both politicians and urban and regional planners share the perspective of creating warehousing job opportunities as it is evident that the industry's growth is booming. The assumption is that rapid growth triggers higher-skill levels, equating to higher salary levels (Kirkham, 2015). The problem is that many residents do not share the same opinion. Yuan (2019) interviewed local residents to establish what they think about warehousing jobs and found that warehousing jobs are increasing; however, the wages, salaries and benefits are not. Warehousing also creates many temporary jobs, but the question is whether these jobs are worth the long hours and physical labour. Many policy-makers have overlooked issues such as these. Some cities and municipalities have focused their efforts on creating quality job opportunities by using policies that promote high-density job opportunities, but this has indirectly portrayed warehousing as a less desirable land use. Another issue is that many city managers perceive is that low-density warehousing correlates to fewer job opportunities (Yuan, 2019).

Tax rates play an influential role in the determination of location choice decisions concerning warehousing. Yuan (2019) summarises the findings of the relationships between tax rates and warehousing developments by using the case study regions: Compton and Carson; and Santa Fe Springs and Pico Rivera. The findings show that cities such as Carson and Santa Fe Springs have lower utility, property, and sales tax, resulting in warehouses having to pay fewer tax expenses (Yuan, 2019). Impact fees, resulting in the developer paying a percentage of public services provided for the warehouse location, may also be a key disincentive for warehousing development. Impact fees are compulsory in many cities, especially in the United States of America, as local authorities see it as a mitigation payment for the damage and degradation imposed on infrastructure by vehicular movement (Slowik, 2017).

Logistics activities, including storage and transportation, have been considered to be the most significant single source pollution contributors across supply chains globally (Piecyk and McKinnon, 2010). The significant adverse environmental impacts of warehousing have become a growing concern to many local residents in cities and urban areas. The scholars Makris, Makri and Provatidis (2006), Tan, Ahmed and Sundaram (2010), Rai *et al.* (2011), Dekker, Bloemhof and Mallidis (2012), Dhooma and Baker (2012), Meneghetti and Monti

(2013, 2014, 2015), Ala-Harja and Helo (2014), Fekete *et al.* (2014), Lerher, Edl and Rosi (2014), Carrano *et al.* (2015), Meneghetti, Dal Borgo and Monti (2015a, 2015b), Tappia *et al.* (2015), Żuchowski, (2015), Dadhich *et al.* (2015), Fahimnia, Sarkis and Eshragh (2015), Fichtinger *et al.* (2015), and Ries, Grosse and Fichtinger (2017) all illustrate the numerous environmental impacts that warehousing and supply chains bring forth. The concern has placed tremendous pressure on urban and regional planners and local authorities as there is no clear answer to the negative impacts produced by the rapid expansion of warehousing activities (Yuan, 2019). Local governments strive to achieve sustainable development and ensure high-quality environments but tend to overlook warehousing impacts. A lack of case studies demonstrates that warehousing has negative environmental consequences (Saha and Paterson, 2008). Yuan (2019) interviewed a planner on this topic and found that there is not a tremendous amount of knowledge on warehouses' environmental impacts. Some cities have acted to mitigate these impacts by investigating and implementing new policies such as enforcing special zones whereby the development of warehousing is prohibited. However, many cities have disregarded warehousing as a harmful industrial land use and neglected to update standards and restrictions that enforce the proper development of warehousing facilities (Yuan, 2019).

2.2 SUMMARY

The chapter presented a systematic literature review on the topic of logistics in general and particularly W&D facilities. It appears that the growth and evolution of warehousing have been overlooked. The once passive warehousing activities simply fixated on product stockpiling now pursue the provision of various integrated services for customers (Vasiliu, 2008). Despite statistics indicating a massive boom in warehousing growth (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001; Frost and Sullivan, 2001; Lambert and Stock, 2001; Baker, 2004; Modern Materials Handling, 2004, 2006, 2009; Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek, 2010; Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014), sparse research has been conducted on the warehousing trends. Bowen (2008) explicates that, overall, logistics activity trends have been largely overlooked and disregarded. This is incoherent to the significant growth of logistics activities, particularly warehousing. The incoherence between logistics growth, particularly warehousing, and current logistics literature identifies a gap requiring further exploration. The chapter also discovered that policymakers tend to overlook the complexity of the inter-relationships between freight transportation, land use, and infrastructure (Marsden, Ballantyne and Whiteing, 2011). The application of most freight models has somewhat disregarded logistics dimensions, such as

DCs and warehousing (de Jong *et al.*, 2005; Mitra, Ndembe and Kayabas, 2015), within their freight framework and on both a national and regional scales (de Jong *et al.*, 2005). Holguin-Veras *et al.* (2021) and Pellegram (2001) advocate a need for better land use practices that integrate the requirements and impacts of freight activities. The loss of strategic geographic locations due to land use planning could be detrimental to individual organisations and the freight industry, as the efficiency of supply chains could likely be disrupted or weakened. Urban and regional planners are encouraged to become more knowledgeable on the freight and logistics disciplines to ensure a harmonious land use relationship between geographical location and supply chain efficiency. Against this backdrop, the next chapter presents a theoretical review that was conducted to identify a relevant theoretical framework to guide the analysis.

3. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

The previous chapter provided a systematic review of empirical literature on logistics in general and warehousing and distribution (W&D) facilities in particular. Closely related to that discussion, the current chapter presents a theoretical literature review towards identifying a theoretical framework most relevant to the analysis of the geographical/locational patterns of W&D facilities. The chapter is structured around three main sections. Section 3.1 traces the deployment of theory in logistics research. Against the backdrop of the current and historical use of theory, Section 3.2 discusses a potential theoretical framework for guiding the analysis of the geographical/locational patterns of W&D facilities. Section 3.3 summarises the chapter.

3.1 USE OF THEORY IN LOGISTICS RESEARCH

The foundation of quality research is grounded in theory (Mentzer, 2008). Lewin (1945) states that nothing compares to the practicality of a sound theoretical basis. Proficient research aims to provide an understanding of the practical problems present within the realms of a discipline. Through the use of a theory, knowledge gained from research can add to advancements within practices and disciplines. The practicality of a good theory is represented through the advancement of knowledge, the guidance of research towards fundamental questions, and illuminating the importance of management (Van de Ven, 1989). Kuhn and Hawkins (1963) state that a discipline can only mature and progress past the pre-paradigmatic stage once a theory is developed and used. Theories establish a systematic structure in which phenomena can be explained or anticipated (Hunt, 1991).

The link between logistics and theory has somewhat been vague and undermined, leading to several scholars, including Mentzer and Kahn (1995), Stock (1997), Schmenner and Swink (1998) and Defee *et al.* (2010), calling for the use of more theory in the fields of logistics and supply chain management (SCM). It is important to note that many of these calls have induced more theory-orientated empirical research (Frankel *et al.*, 2008); however, the theory gap still remains as most research fails to address the type of theory being used and to what degree it is being implemented (Defee *et al.*, 2010). Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar (2013) believe that the field of logistics is experiencing a growing need for more theory evaluation to ensure a solid foundation for the field's future development. It is also emphasised that the field of logistics has prolific potential for theory applications borrowed from other conventional disciplines (Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar, 2013). In recent years, the traditional perspective of logistics as movement, inventory control, and storage functions has slowly

dissipated, with logistics-orientated journals recognising current logistics trends and the boundary-spanning nature of the discipline (Bowersox, Closs and Cooper, 2002; Mentzer, Min and Michelle Bobbitt, 2004). According to Defee *et al.* (2010), this ensures that a broader SCM perspective is acknowledged. Therefore, logistics theory should consider SCM as it encompasses numerous points of intersection amongst disciplines such as logistics, marketing, strategic management, retail, and purchasing (Defee *et al.*, 2010).

To grasp the extent of research dedicated to logistics and SCM's practical and methodological domains, it is imperative to look at existing research in Defee *et al.* s. (2010) work, the following findings were noted and are illustrated in Table 3.1.

Table 3. 1: Existing research on the practical and methodical domains of logistics and SCM

EXISTING RESEARCH ON THE PRACTICAL DOMAIN OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	
Research focus	Representative studies
Reflect on 20 years of research of topics subject to the Journal of Business Logistics (JBL).	(Miyazaki, Phillips and Phillips, 1999)
Comprehensively review relevant topics subject to supply chain management research.	(Giunipero <i>et al.</i> , 2008)
Cover and classify research dissertation topics subject to logistics.	(Stock and Luhrsen, 1993; Stock, 2001; Stock and Broadus, 2006)
The scope of third-party logistics (3PL).	(Selviaridis and Spring, 2007)
Review of literature on personnel issues subject to front-line logistics.	(Keller and Ozment, 2009)
Examine research-based on inventory management subject to publications in logistic journals.	(Williams and Tokar, 2008)
Review and measure the scope of innovation research subject to logistics context.	(Grawe, 2009)

RESEARCH ON THE METHODOLOGICAL DOMAIN OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Research focus	Representative studies
Evaluate research methods present within the logistics discipline and categorise them into numerous research paradigms.	(Craighead <i>et al.</i> , 2007)
Classify and categorise logistics research into adductive, indicative and deductive research approaches subject to a five year period.	(Spens and Kovács, 2006)
Evaluate and review longitudinal third-party logistics (3PL) research methods and link the meta-analysis of 3PL trends subjected to long term trends.	(Ashenbaum, Maltz and Rabinovich, 2005)

(Source: Adapted from Defee *et al.*, 2010)

Extensive research on practical and methodological domains strongly contrasts against the lack of research on the theoretical domain. Defee *et al.* (2010) reinforce this by adding that very little research addresses the theoretical domain of logistics and SCM. Mentzer and Kahn (1995) explain that literature on logistics tends to shy away from developing, testing, and applying theory.

To determine the extent as well as the most prevalent theories used in logistics research, Stock (1997), Spens and Kovács (2006), Defee *et al.* (2010), and Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar (2013) evaluate the top credible logistics and SCM journals. Together, these scholars cover over three decades, from 1980 to 2012, of literature pertaining to logistics theory.

Stock's (1997) research aim was to highlight the benefits of integrating existing theories subject to other various disciplines to aid logistics theory development and research. According to Stock (1997), the major benefits include learning from others' experiences, gaining knowledge from already established and extensively researched disciplines, and the indirect benefit of integrating and establishing linkages between logistics and other disciplines. To conduct the research, Stock (1997) analyses all logistics-related publications in major journals over the years 1980 to 1996, which include the International Journal of Logistics Management (IJLM), the International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management (IJPDLM), the

Journal of Business Logistics (JBL) and the Transportation Journal (TJ). The use of these major journals is substantiated through the work of the scholars Emmelhainz and Stock (1989) and Fawcett, Vallenga and Truitt (1995), cataloguing them as the most significant contributions to the logistics field.

In Stock's (1997) findings, it is evident that most theories directed at solving logistics-related issues between the years of 1980 to 1996 are embedded in various other disciplines. More specifically, the disciplines that have contributed to logistics theory include accounting, business/management, computing, economics, marketing, mathematics, philosophy, political science, psychology and sociology. Table 3.2 illustrates Stock's (1997) findings by linking the different types of theories used for logistic-related issues to their pertaining disciplines.

Table 3. 2: Logistics-related theories and their corresponding disciplines (1980-1996)

LOGISTICS-RELATED THEORIES AND THEIR CORRESPONDING DISCIPLINES (1980-1996)	
Theories	Discipline
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity-based costing • Asset valuation theory • Management accounting techniques • Transfer pricing 	Accounting
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learning curve • Logical flow models 	Business/management
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expert systems 	Computing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bureaucracy • Cost-benefit analysis • Elasticity • Input-output analysis • Least cost location theory • Neo-classical theory • Pareto efficiency • Product life-cycle theory • Transaction cost economics • Utility theory 	Economics

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weber's theory of the location of the firm 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial buyer behaviour models • Segmentation • Vertical marketing systems 	Marketing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cybernetics • Graph theory • Nomograms • Queuing theory 	Mathematics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hermeneutics • Likert scale • Perception • Logical empiricism • Logical positivism 	Philosophy
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bureaucracy • Conflict theory • Critical theory • Power • Systems theory 	Political science
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adaptation level theory • Artificial intelligence • Attribution theory • Congruity theory • Control theory • Exchange theory • Social exchange theory 	Psychology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bureaucracy • Conflict theory • Power • Systems theory 	Sociology

(Source: Adapted from Stock, 1997)

Table 3.2 indicates that logistics is not an isolated discipline and that the influence of other disciplines should not be disregarded when formulating a theory. The integrated logistics

foundations model, developed by Novack, Rinehart and Fawcett (1992), is a perfect example. The model intends to establish linkages between logistics and other organisational, functional areas. The model acknowledged several logistics constructs concerning strategy, structure, capacity, movement, facilities, people, and financial components that needed to be evaluated. Essentially, the foundation of logistics research on constructs such as these build off researchers and specialists' findings within other disciplines. Thus to address the constructs identified in the integrated logistics foundations model, Novack, Rinehart and Fawcett (1992) had to consult a number of theories corresponding to various other disciplines, including economics, marketing, accounting, and management. The scholars Osgood and Tannenbaum (1955), Thibaut and Kelley (1959), Helson (1964), Gadamar (1976), Suppe (1977), Carver and Scheier (1982), Miller *et al.* (1987), Meredith *et al.* (1989), Pisharodi and Langley (1990), Dunn, Seaker and Waller, (1994), and Wilson and Woodside (1994) have all contributed to the theoretical foundation of logistics by 'borrowing' theories and research from other disciplines (Stock, 1997).

To conclude, Stock (1997) states that advancement in the field of logistics can be achieved without having to reinvent the wheel. Instead, theoretical knowledge gained from other disciplines could be valuable assets contributing to studies fixated on logistics issues. Spens and Kovács (2006) recognise Stock's (1997) contributions and classify the research as one of the few that focuses on the abductive research process. Spens and Kovács's (2006) aim is to classify and catalogue logistics research into inductive, deductive, and abductive research approaches for the purpose of establishing the trends and hierarchy of these research approaches within the logistics field. Inductive research approaches can be summarised as theory development processes revolving around the observations of specific events to which generalisations on phenomena are identified. (Spens and Kovács, 2006). Deductive research approaches seek to test an already established theory by applying it to specific events or phenomena (Hyde, 2000). Lastly, abductive research approaches provide the reasoning of events or phenomena, from effect to causes (Lamma *et al.*, 1999). The foundation of the topic is built on the premise that significant scientific advancements are generally not discovered through pure inductive or deductive research approaches (Taylor, Fisher and Dufresne, 2002). Spens and Kovács (2006) deduced, from extensive research on business logistics, that deductive research approaches to solving logistics issues have become the meta in logistics studies. To address this, their research aim was to analyse the use of numerous research approaches applied in business logistics, from 1998-2002, subject to publications in the most

significant logistics-orientated journals. These journals included the Journal of Logistics Management (IJLM), the International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management (IJPDLM), and the Journal of Business Logistics (JBL). The use of these journals above others is substantiated in Gibson, Hanna and Menachof (2002, 2004) and Gibson and Hanna (2003).

The findings of the quantitative study resulted in the categorisation of five different research approaches being used to address logistics-related issues, comprising of deductive, inductive, inductive and deductive, abductive, and articles not applicable to the study. Table 3.3 illustrates and summarises Spens and Kovács's (2006) findings.

Table 3. 3: Research approaches identified in three major journals (1998-2002)

RESEARCH APPROACHES IDENTIFIED IN THE IJPDLM, IJLM, AND JBL (1998-2002)						
Approaches	IJPDLM		IJLM		JBL	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Deductive	97	46.4	35	45.5	59	62.7
Inductive	20	9.6	3	3.9	4	4.3
Inductive and deductive	3	1.4	6	7.8	4	4.3
Abductive	1	0.5	2	2.6	3	3.2
N/a	88	42.1	31	40.3	24	25.5

(Source: Adapted from Spens and Kovács, 2006)

Table 3.3 identifies that between 1998 and 2002, the dominant approach to logistics research is deductive. However, Spens and Kovács (2006) add that inductive and abductive approaches are slowly gaining momentum and conclude that deductive research processes are being challenged in the logistics field. It is also highlighted that many publications are inclined to report inductive and abductive as deductive approaches, bringing forth issues and misunderstandings within the logistics discipline. This is portrayed by many researchers not questioning the applicability of deductive approaches within their research, and the validity and reliability of research are put into question when non-deductive research is depicted as deductive (Spens and Kovács, 2006). This calls for the embedding of rigour into logistics research for both qualitative (Ellram, 1996; Golicic *et al.*, 2002; Halldorsson and Aastrup, 2003) and quantitative studies (Mentzer and Flint, 1997; Garver and Mentzer, 1999; Keller, Lynch and Ellinger, 2002).

Although Spens and Kovács's (2006) study is of great relevance to the logistics discipline, Defee *et al.* (2010) indicate that the study is directed at addressing the methodological domain and not the theoretical domain of logistics. Defee *et al. s.* (2010) research aim was to determine the extent as well as the most prominent theories used in logistics and SCM research. The research approach involved conducting a comprehensive review of literature on logistics and SCM publications from 2004 to 2009. This comprised of the review of 683 publications in the major journals: Journal of Supply Chain Management (JSCM), International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management (IJPDLM), the International Journal of Logistics Management (IJLM), Journal of Business Logistics (JBL), and Transportation Journal (TJ). The use of these journals are substantiated by the works of Gibson and Hanna (2003), Carter *et al.* (2009), and Menachof *et al.* (2009).

Defee *et al.* (2010) follow the same approach as Brown and Dant (2009), where the unit of analysis is theoretical incidence. Incidents are recorded by cataloguing every individual theory used in a logistics-related or SCM-related study. Of the 683 articles reviewed, 181 individual theories were identified. Interestingly, 25 of these theories represent 54.8% of the total theoretical incidents. Table 3.4 displays Defee *et al. s.* (2010) findings by identifying the 25 most frequently used theories in literature and the weight, in percentage (%), of their corresponding incidences.

Table 3. 4: The 25 most frequently identified theories (2004-2009)

THE 25 MOST FREQUENTLY IDENTIFIED THEORIES (2004-2009)	
Theory	Theoretical incidents (%)
1. Transaction cost economics (TCE)	10.4
2. Resource-based view (RBV)	8.6
3. Porter's framework	3.0
4. Contingency theory	2.5
5. Resource dependence theory	2.5
6. Bullwhip effect	2.3
7. Agency theory	1.9
8. Social exchange theory	1.9
9. Game theory	1.8

10. Core competency	1.6
11. General systems theory	1.6
12. Social network theory	1.6
13. General inventory theory	1.4
14. Relationship marketing	1.4
15. Communication theory	1.2
16. Market orientation	1.2
17. Organisational learning	1.2
18. Risk management	1.2
19. Alliance	1.1
20. Disconfirmation theory	1.1
21. Institutional theory	1.1
22. Organisational theory	1.1
23. Political economy	1.1
24. Supply chain risk	1.1
25. Total cost	1.1

(Source: Adapted from Defee *et al.*, 2010)

Table 3.4 illustrates transactions cost economics (TCE), and resource-based view (RBV) comprises the most theoretical incidents. The two theories together represent nearly 20% of theory used during the five-year sample period. TCE incidents alone represent over 10% of theory use in logistics-related and SCM-related literature. The TCE theory was founded by Coase (1937) and further advanced by Williamson (1975). The premise of the theory depicts the behaviour of a firm subject to the value generated from unique assets. The political environment goes hand-in-hand with the TCE theory, as other firms may reap benefits if the correct governance structures are put in place (Defee *et al.*, 2010). TCE is not an isolated theory subject to logistics and SCM and instead can be, and has been, applied across numerous other disciplines. Some of the notable uses of this theory have been identifying and explaining supplier selection (Hsu *et al.*, 2006), modes of foreign market entry (Anderson and Gatignon, 1986), channel structure (John and Weitz, 1988), collaborative relationships (Glenn Richey and Autry, 2009), integration (Chen, Daugherty and Landry, 2009) and inter-firm governance (Williamson, 1979).

The resource-based view (RBV) theory is the second most used and accounts for 8.6% of theoretical incidents. The foundation of the RBV theory was laid by Penrose (1959) and Wernerfelt (1984) but significantly gained recognition through the work of Barney (1991). The premise of the RBV theory revolves around unique, rare, non-substitutable, and valuable resources possessed by a firm that ensures a competitive advantage (Defee *et al.*, 2010). Numerous scholars and specialists have branched the theory to accommodate a more refined theoretical foundation for other disciplines. These branches or extensions of the theory have been used to establish the capabilities theory (Helfat and Peteraf, 2003), dynamic capabilities view (Helfat and Peteraf, 2003), core competency view (Prahalad and Hamel, 1990), and firm knowledge base view (Grant, 1996).

The number of theoretical incidents significantly decrease after the TCE and RBV theories. Following the TCE and RBV theories, Porter’s framework comprises 3% of all theoretical incidents, while contingency theory and resource dependency each comprise 2.5%.

Defee *et al.* (2010) further dissect the study by compartmentalising all identified theories into 13 categories. One of these categories, labelled “other”, encloses theories containing too few theoretical incidents to be justified independently. Table 3.5 illustrates all theories identified in Defee *et al.* s. (2010) study corresponding to their theoretical categories. All theories in their respective theoretical categories are listed from most to least used.

Table 3. 5: Categorisation of theories identified

CATEGORISATION OF THEORIES IDENTIFIED	
Theoretical categories	Theories
Competitive	RBV, Porter’s framework, Contingency theory, Core competency, Knowledge-based view, Relational view Dynamic capabilities, Resource advantage theory, Supply chain orientation, Structure-conduct-performance, Natural resource-based view, Strategy-structure-performance, B-to-B relationship theory, Cluster theory, Competitive advantage, Information-based logistics orientation, Market-based logistics orientation, Modularity theory, Process orientation, Process-based logistics orientation, Strategic behaviour theory, Supply-demand strategy matrix,

	Theory of production competence, Time-based competition theory, Work design
Microeconomic	TCE, Resource dependence theory, Agency theory, Game theory, Principal-agent theory, Fuzzy set theory, Utility theory, Williamson's failure framework, Coordination cost theory, Diversification, Transfer pricing theory
Systems	Bullwhip effect, General systems theory, Risk management, Supply chain risk, Total cost, Network theory, Total cost of ownership, Network optimisation, Theory of constraints, Business process systems engineering, Input-output choice, Inter-organisational conditions, Multiple attribute utility theory, Normal accident theory, Pricing, System dynamics, 3D concurrent engineering theory
Marketing	Relationship marketing, Market orientation, Alliance Disconfirmation theory, Collaboration Customer orientation, Collaborative advantage paradigm, Dependence theory, Asset specificity, Buyer-supplier relationships, Comparative advantage, Competitor orientation, Consumer-based brand equity, Cost orientation, Customer focus, Exchange theory, Information search, Internal marketing, Means-end theory, Reciprocity theory, Relationship management, Relationship orientation, Strategic choice, Substitute, delay, leave, Theory of channel behaviour, Trust theory
Theories of organisations	Organisational learning, Organisational theory, Coordination theory, Interdependence theory, Integration, Lewin's three-phase force field, Manager behaviour, Organisational citizenship behaviour, Stakeholder influence, Attraction theory,

	Collaborative supply chain framework, Competing values theory, Configuration, Constituency-based theory, Inter-organisational relationship theory, Managerial control, Organisational change framework, Organisation response to disaster, Social identity, Strategic orientation, Theory of organisational design, Value congruence
Other social psychological/sociological	Communication theory, Theory of reasoned action, Theory of planned behaviour, Actors approach, Behavioural decision theory, Conflict theory, Consumer culture theory, Cultural differences, Employee turnover, Human communication theory, Media richness theory, Relational theory, Social penetration theory, Social resource theory, Theory of choice, Theory of prejudices, Training
Social exchange	Social exchange theory, Social network theory, Social capital, Balance theory, Firm-specific factors
Inventory	General inventory theory, EOQ, Periodic review, Portfolio effect, Continuous review, Square root law
Institutional	Institutional theory, Political economy, Labour theory, Eco-centric view, Social costs, Social welfare
Decision	Auction theory, Decision theory, Vehicle routing problem, optimisation, Negotiation theory, Supplier selection decision theory, Centralised decision theory, Cost minimisation, Decentralised decision theory, Decision support
Innovation	Diffusion of innovation, Innovation adoption, Innovation theory, Creative distraction, Innovation adoption, Theory of logistics innovation
Psychological theories for individuals	Power dependence, Attribution theory, Cognitive dissonance, Developmental theory, Rational choice theory, Response to disaster

Other	Corporate social responsibility, Information processing, Measurement theory, Activity-based costing, Chaos theory, Adaptive cycle theory, Bonding theory, Causal chain approach, Crime displacement theory, Free cash flow model, Individual effects model, Information quality theory, Integrated strategic positioning process, Logistics social responsibility, Path-goal theory, Population ecology, Probabilistic choice framework, Product-process matrix, Purchasing social responsibility, Risk assessment framework, Situational crime prevention theory, Target costing theory, Technology-market positioning portfolio, Theory of insurance, Unified integration model
-------	---

(Source: Adapted from Defee *et al.*, 2010)

With the cognisance of Table 3.5, the frequency of theoretical incidents in major logistics-related and SCM-related journals, comprised of the listed theories in Table 3.5 corresponding to their respective theoretical categories, are illustrated in Table 3.6.

Table 3. 6: Frequency of theoretical incidents by journal (2004-2009)

FREQUENCY OF THEORETICAL INCIDENTS BY JOURNAL (2004-2009)					
Theoretical categories	IJLM (%)	IJPDLM (%)	JBL (%)	JSCM (%)	TJ (%)
Competitive	22.7	17.7	27.0	29.7	15.1
Microeconomic	9.1	15.1	18.9	30.4	11.0
Systems	13.6	16.1	9.0	4.7	13.7
Marketing	4.5	11.5	9.9	6.1	13.7
Theories of organisations	18.2	7.3	9.0	3.4	6.8
Other social psychological/sociological	2.3	6.8	0.0	7.4	5.5
Social exchange	2.3	1.0	6.3	9.5	2.7

Inventory	4.5	6.3	7.2	0.0	4.1
Institutional	2.3	2.1	0.9	1.4	12.3
Decision	0.0	4.2	2.7	4.1	4.1
Innovation	2.3	2.1	1.8	0.0	6.8
Psychological theories for individuals	4.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	13.6	6.3	7.2	3.4	4.1

(Source: Adapted from Defee *et al.*, 2010)

Table 3.6 indicates that competitive and microeconomic represent the most theoretical incidents in logistics and SCM across the five major journals. Competitive theory, which includes RBV, appears to be the most used theory in all journals but one. Defee *et al.* (2010) elaborate that theories falling under competitive theory are derivatives from the strategic management discipline used to explicate phenomena linked to logistics and SCM. The connection between strategic management and logistics and SCM reinforces Stock's (1997) work of borrowing theories from other disciplines to deal with multi-firm issues. The premise of competitive theory is based on its unit of analysis: the individual firm and the market success of the firm due to its ability to gain or develop a competitive advantage (Barney, 1991; Hamel and Prahalad, 1993).

Microeconomic theory, which includes TCE, is rated the second most used theoretical category on average across all sample journals. It is said that economic theories are one of the most recognised and established theories within social sciences and have laid the theoretical foundation on what constitutes the 'firm' (Coase, 1937), management practice (Drucker, 1954), outsourcing (Maltz, 1994; Williamson, 2008), marketing channels (Rindfleisch and Heide, 1997), distribution (Shaw, 1916) and foreign market entry (Anderson and Gatignon, 1986; Madhok, 1997). The premise of microeconomic theory is based on the observation of market or industry trends and how this influences a firm's or individual's decision-making on scarce and/or limited resource allocations (Dimand, 2008). The unit of analysis for microeconomic theory is also the firm (Defee *et al.*, 2010).

On average, systems and marketing theories are the third and fourth most used theories across the major journals. Marketing channels theories have served as a great asset to logistics and SCM as they have sprouted much thought and discussion on/within these disciplines (Bucklin,

1965; Cadotte and Stern, 1979; Gaski, 1984). It is also no surprise that systems theory is one of the most used, as the complexity of supply chains is better dissected through a systematic view. The use of marketing and systems theory are more evident in the transport journal (TJ). This is probably due to the inclination to measure the relationships between logistics functional areas and transportation. Theoretical frameworks aid the decision-making accompanying the optimisation of costs for different functions against the total cost (Defee *et al.*, 2010).

Table 3.7 further dissects and breaks down Defee *et al.* s. (2010) research findings. Out of the 683 articles examined across the sample journals, 389 articles were fixated on SCM and 294 on logistics, and therefore 43% of all articles were logistics-orientated. Defee *et al.* (2010) also note that theory identification was more prevalent in SCM-related articles than those of logistics. Table 3.7 illustrates the accumulated percentage of both logistics-related and SCM-related articles under the identified theoretical categories.

Table 3. 7: Breakdown of theoretical categories by logistics and SCM (2004-2009)

BREAKDOWN OF THEORETICAL CATEGORIES BY LOGISTICS AND SCM (2004-2009)		
Theoretical categories	Logistics (%)	SCM (%)
Competitive	21.0	23.5
Microeconomic	11.9	21.9
Systems	12.5	10.7
Marketing	11.4	8.7
Theories of organisations	8.0	7.1
Other social psychological/sociological	2.8	6.1
Social exchange	2.3	5.6
Inventory	10.8	1.5
Institutional	6.3	1.5
Decision	4.5	3.1
Innovation	2.8	1.8
Psychological theories for individuals	1.1	1.8
Other	4.5	6.6

(Source: Adapted from Defee *et al.*, 2010)

The findings in Table 3.7 show that competitive theories are recorded as the most prevalent in both logistics and SCM research. The ranking of theoretical categories for logistics indicates that systems theory is the second most used theory, with microeconomic at a close third. However, microeconomic theory is more dominant in SCM-related research, with systems theory being third.

Defee *et al.* (2010) note that the manifestation of theory in logistics-related and SCM-related research is more prevalent than that of no theory. 53.3% of articles reviewed explicitly identified the use of theory. Thus, Defee *et al.* (2010) believe that the inclination of theory use in logistics and SCM research has steadily evolved to be more sophisticated in recent years. However, the remaining question is whether 53.3% is enough, as Defee *et al.* (2010) argue that there is more room to expand theory use in logistics and SCM disciplines.

The research findings illustrate that TCE and RBV are the most prevalent individual theories used in logistics and SCM research, of which they accounted for 19% of the totality of theoretical incidents. Statistics indicated that 40% of theoretical incidents were associated with the two theoretical categories, competitive and microeconomic theory. Defee *et al.* (2010) deliberate that although these theories are dominant, they are not overused as they continue to deliver valuable findings to the logistics and SCM disciplines. However, with that being said, are other theoretical categories being underutilised and is it possible that the scope of logistics and SCM disciplines are being limited due to the predominant use of competitive and microeconomic theory? Defee *et al.* (2010) add that there is still highly possible for all other listed theoretical categories to significantly contribute to logistics and SCM and potentially lay the foundation for future cohesive theory.

Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) research follows the lead of Brown and Dant (2009) and Defee *et al.* (2010), where the unit of analysis is theoretical incidence. The research aims to evaluate the most prominent logistics theories and their subject disciplines. The research was collected through analysing 974 logistics-orientated publications from 2001 to 2012 in three major journals, including the Journal of Business Logistics (JBL), the International Journal of Logistics Management (IJLM), and the International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management (IJPDLM). These journals have been substantiated as the most significant contributions in the field of logistics through the works of Mentzer and Kahn (1995), Stock (1997), and Spens and Kovács (2006). It is important to take cognisance of the overlap

in sample years between Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) and Defee *et al. s.* (2010) studies.

Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar (2013) explain that the determination, for the most part, of what exact logistics-related theory was used and their corresponding disciplines was explicit. However, numerous outliers did not establish a clear theoretical link and base discipline (Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar, 2013). The classification of theory into individual theoretical categories and subject disciplines took cognisance of Stock (1997) and Defee *et al. s.* (2010) contribution to knowledge, as previously discussed. The distinct differences in theory classification in Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) work are present in identifying and linking logistics-related theory and their corresponding disciplines. To demonstrate, Defee *et al.* (2010) grouped and classified RBV, resource advantage theory, and competitive advantage under the theoretical category of competitive theory, while Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) believe they are more inclined to fall under the strategic management discipline. Although the classification might differ, the findings are similar. Table 3.8 illustrates Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) findings by indicating the number of theoretical incidents on logistics-related literature, found within the three major journals JBL, IJLM, and IJPDLM, subject to the 18 most used theories, between 2001 to 2012, and their corresponding base discipline. The findings show that RBV and TCE are still the most used theories in logistics research, also identified by Defee *et al.* (2010). The disciplines, strategic management, marketing, economics, and theory of organisation represent over 65% of all identified theory incidents. The findings coincide with and reinforce Stock's (1997) theory 'borrowing' approach from other disciplines.

Table 3. 8: Breakdown of theoretical categories by logistics and SCM (2004-2009)

THE 18 MOST FREQUENTLY IDENTIFIED THEORIES (2001-2012)						
Theory		Subject disciplines	JBL	IJLM	IJPDLM	Total
1. Resource-based view (RBV)		Strategic management	23	11	18	52
2. Transaction cost economics (TCE)		Economics	10	7	16	33
3. System theory		Systems	1	5	13	19

4. General inventory theory	Inventory	9	3	7	19
5. Relational view	Strategic management	4	2	10	16
6. Relationship marketing	Marketing	6	4	6	16
7. Social exchange theory	Sociology	6	3	3	12
8. Network theory	Marketing	2	3	7	12
9. Relationship management	Marketing	3	2	6	11
10. Innovation	Theories of organisation	2	3	6	11
11. Value chain	Strategic management	0	3	7	10
12. Competitive advantage/strategy	Strategic management	1	1	8	10
13. Risk management	Risk	1	7	2	10
14. Contingency theory	Theories of organisation	4	1	4	9
15. Collaboration theory	Marketing	2	6	1	9
16. Inter-organisational relationship theory	Theories of organisation	5	3	1	9
17. Integration theory	Strategic management	4	3	2	9
18. Culture/ organisational culture	Theories of organisation	3	1	5	9

(Source: Adapted from Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar, 2013)

Although Defee *et al.* (2010) and Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) findings are similar, there are some differences regarding the ranking of theory. Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar (2013) found that the RBV theory was the most prevalent theory, with TCE at second. With that being said, it is important to note that Defee *et al.* (2010) evaluated two more journals, including the Transport Journal (TJ) and Journal of Supply Chain Management (JSCM), over a shorter period. Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar's (2013) study sheds light on the limitations

of logistics literature. The first being that numerous articles reviewed did not incorporate a theoretical background. Secondly, the investigation of triangulation within studies proved to only be useful in some studies. Triangulation is only applicable when all methods are defined and the analysis and findings are present (Golicic and Davis, 2012). Lastly, Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar (2013) believe it is possible for data to be flawed to some degree as the counting and classification/categorisation of numerous sources might be misrepresented due to data portrayed in the work of scholars being collected multiple times. Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar (2013) have faith that their study will influence and educate other scholars on the importance and relevance of theory and research method use in the realm of logistics.

3.2 IDENTIFYING AN APPROPRIATE THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

As evident in the theoretical findings discussed within the paper up until now, it is clear that the logistics theory is mainly based on the realms of economics, strategic management, marketing, and organisational theory. Contrariwise, Hesse (2007) believes that logistics and freight transport have long been undermined in the discourse of geography. It is perplexing that the geographic discipline is underrated as spatial development has significantly benefited from it throughout the course of history (Braudel, 1992). Major location theories, including land rents, industrial location theory, market network, and central place theory (Hesse, 2007), have been established through regional economics and economic geography. Location theory has been described as the core of regional economics and economic geography. The controversial theory has also been linked to other theories such as trade theory and industrial organisation. Its origin has been backtracked to the classical location theory established when economists discovered imperative relationships between economic processes and specific locations (Fengru and Guitang, 2019). The application of location theory has been highly beneficial. It allows for identifying current concerns to which plans can be developed to improve social welfare, ensure environmental sustainability and stimulate economic growth (especially with the current backdrop of globalisation) (Murray, 2009). Location theory has branched and been reinterpreted into numerous variant theories by evolving through the centuries. Table 3.9 illustrates the key location theories that have contributed to knowledge over the last few decades.

Table 3. 9: The evolution of location theory

THEORISTS	YEARS	CENTRAL PLACE THEORY
Von Thunen	1826	Economic location theory (An extension of central place theory)
Weber	1909	Growth pole theory
Hotelling	1929	The transition from classic to modern interpretations of location theory (post World War 2)
Christaller	1933	Central place theory
Losch	1944	Economic location theory (An extension of central place theory)
Perroux's	1949	Growth pole theory
The transition from classic to modern interpretations of location theory (post World War 2)		
Isard	1956	Regional Science (Introduced in the book ‘Location and Space-economy’)
Moses	1958	Classic theory integrating location and production theory
Smith	1971	Builds on Weber’s industrial location theory
Krugman	1991	New Economic Geography (NEG)
McCann and Sheppard	2003	The rise, fall and rise again of industrial location theory

(Source: Krugman, 1998; Jakubicek, 2010; Gavrila-Paven and Bele, 2017; Fengru and Guitang, 2019)

Distribution has been a concept that has been long undervalued in theory analysis and is described as a “missing link” by Hesse (2007). The interest in the concept is difficult to come by in literature but has the potential to be rekindled with the growing recognition and importance of logistics in the UK and US (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004; Hall, Hesse and Rodrigue, 2006). Coe *et al.* (2004) infer that directing research towards spatial development, logistics networks, and logistics systems is beneficial to production networks on a global scale. In addition to this, Hesse (2007) adds that the entirety of the value-added chain will thus include a comprehensive evaluation and analysis. The potential progression of this could amplify the scientific community’s cognisance of flows and nodes, transport and mobility, and networks (Castells, 1996; Crang, 2002).

As previously discussed under the evolution of logistics activities, logistics systems and physical distribution are undergoing considerable dynamic changes and have significantly evolved over the years. Hesse (2007) highlights that despite the significant value logistics systems and physical distribution bring forth to the restructuring of spatial location and spatial relation systems, it is clear that it has been glossed over. It is only fair that logistics is recognised for its complexity, development dynamics, and structural significance. Its place in research under the geographic discipline is well justified as most research is aligned with technical and economic aspects of logistics (Hesse, 2007).

The possibilities to direct logistics research into new geographical avenues are plenty. One scarcely used location theory, established by French economist Francois Perroux, is growth pole theory. It is important to note that the original theory has been subject to many criticisms by scholars, including Darwent (1969), Lasuen (1969), and Hansen (1971). However, the theory has evolved much from the Francois Perroux original concept and has become ever more recognised in regional economics for its supportive theoretical role in developing regional economies (Li, Zhang and Mao, 2005).

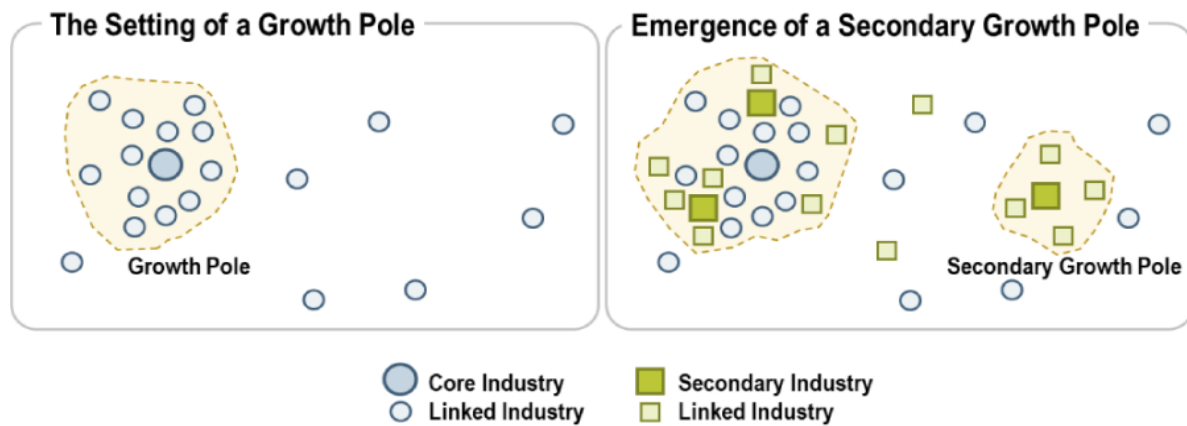
Growth pole theory brings forth the notion that economic growth and development do not occur in a uniform manner across a region but in spatial clusters located in distinct areas, termed growth poles (Rodrigue, 2020). The term spatial clustering has been widely used in literature, business and government over the last decade as it highlights the competitive advantages of interrelated determinants of industrial clustering such as conditions of demand, firm strategies, firm rivalry, firm structure, inter-relationships between supporting industries, and factor conditions (Lundequist, 2002). Malmberg and Maskell (2002) explore the nature of spatial clustering and have summarised two major findings encompassing clusters' internal structure and organisation and the presence and existence of a cluster. Firstly, the agglomeration of firms comprising of similar activities in a geographical space is due to the shared and enhanced creation of knowledge. Furthermore, secondly, agglomerated activities directly influence innovation capabilities by allowing the procurement and understanding of complex information. This goes hand-in-hand with growth pole theory as growth pole looks at relational space, geographic proximity and organisational proximity. Relational space encompasses inter and intra-relationships of objects and phenomena that exist within processes (Avdikos and Dragouni, 2020). It is argued that space is not an entity without having linkages and relationships. The expansion of relational space depends on future linkages and relationships and does not consist of a demarcated space (Massey, 2005). Relational space interlinks with

growth pole theory as they both share the premise of not having defined geographical boundaries. Organisational proximity explores dependent and independent relationships between organisations and is not defined by geographical distance. Therefore, the concept is not restricted by boundaries set out in absolute space (Boschma, 2005). Burmesiter and Colletis-Wahl (1997) identify that the complex concept is structured around circulation between organisations.

Growth poles are structured around focal key industries (core industries), directly and/or indirectly attracting linked industries to agglomerate around them (Refer to Figure 3.1). Core industries could include an extensive range of different sectors such as electronics, agribusiness, aeronautical, and steel. The direct and indirect effects that attract linked industries could be distinguished. Direct effects indicate that a core industry is either buying goods and services from suppliers, which entails upstream linked industries or supplying goods and services to its cliental, which entails downstream linked industries. Indirect effects indicate that the demand for goods and services are experienced by the employees of both core and linked industries. This intends to aid the provision of expanding and developing economic activities (e.g. retail) (Rodrigue, 2020). These industries are responsible for diffusing dynamic growth through established input-output relationships between organisations (Dai and Yang, 2013)

It is considered that the growth and expansion of the core industry are connected to the increase in new technologies, employment opportunities, economic output, investments, and new industrial sectors. However, regional development is unbalanced due to the scale at which agglomeration economies form near the growth pole. Transportation plays a prominent role in facilitating this as many industries are dependent on carrying out their daily activities. It is, therefore, that the formation of a secondary growth pole is highly probable. This occurrence usually happens when regional economic diversity is influenced by the development of a secondary industry that has its own supporting linked industries (Rodrigue, 2020). This is illustrated in Figure 3.1.

Figure 3. 1: The structure of growth pole theory



(Source: Rodrigue, 2020)

Of the limited studies on the theory, Qiao, Zhang and Wu (2010) and Dai and Yang (2013) present valuable contributions to modern-day applications. Dai and Yang's (2013) research indicates that the growth pole theory can be used to stimulate regional economic growth through the use of a logistics park. Findings indicate that a logistics park has the potential to harness the growth poles dominance, multiplier, and polarisation-diffusion effects to establish relationships between other economic industries. The inherent benefits of this include the reinforcement and strengthening of commercial circulation, stimulating regional economic development, enriching and improving urban logistics, enhancing investment, and offering more employment opportunities (Dai and Yang, 2013).

Qiao, Zhang and Wu (2010) make use of the growth pole theory to improve the efficiency of transport and ensure environmental protection. Their research establishes the need for optimal logistics information platforms to ensure regional logistics management and operations. The logistic information platforms tie into the standardising of logistics infrastructure and information and the order and structure of processes associated with logistics information technology within a designated area/region (Xu and Sun, 2007). Qiao, Zhang and Wu's (2010) application of growth pole theory to analyse logistics information platforms is subject to the region of Huailai, situated in China. The verdict is that these platforms promote resource integration on a regional scale, which in turn reduces operating costs, improves the operation of vehicles, increases the flow of goods, increases user efficiency, and trade management is supported by decision making services. Not only does growth pole diffusion and polarisation provide a scientific foundation for local socio-economic development, regional development is orientated have an all-inclusive development approach across the region (Qiao, Zhang and Wu, 2010).

3.3 SUMMARY

The chapter discovered that the relationship between logistics and theory has been ambiguous, leading to several scholars, including Mentzer and Kahn (1995), Stock (1997), Schmenner and Swink (1998) and Defee *et al.* (2010), calling for the use of more theory in the field of logistics. The call for more logistics research has brought forth more practical (Stock and Luhrsen, 1993; Miyazaki, Phillips and Phillips, 1999; Stock, 2001; Stock and Broadus, 2006; Selviaridis and Spring, 2007; Giunipero *et al.*, 2008; Williams and Tokar, 2008; Grawe, 2009; Keller and Ozment, 2009) and methodological (Ashenbaum, Maltz and Rabinovich, 2005; Spens and Kovács, 2006; Craighead *et al.*, 2007; Menachof *et al.*, 2009) research to the table, however, still disregard theory. It is encouraged that more theory is used to solve practical logistics issues. The use of a theory can significantly add to the advancement and knowledge gain within the logistics discipline and its practices. Logistics is not a stand-alone discipline and greatly benefits from integrating theory, originating from more established disciplines, including economics, strategic management, and marketing, into logistics research. However, although the inclination to draw from other theories has been beneficial to the logistics discipline, it also exposes a gap in the avenues logistics research is predominantly directed. Logistics theory is mainly based on the realms of economics, strategic management, marketing, and organisational theory (Defee *et al.*, 2010; Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar, 2013). Contrariwise, Hesse (2007) believes that logistics and freight transport have long been undermined in the discourse of geography. The theoretical review discovered that major logistics-orientated journals rarely publish logistics theory pertaining to the disciplines of economic geography and regional economics. Location theories, in this case, growth pole theory, have long been undervalued in logistics research, which is puzzling as it has been previously described as the core of regional economics and economic geography (Fengru and Guitang, 2019). In this regard, the thesis adopts growth pole theory as an appropriate framework for analysing the locational patterns of W&D facilities.

4. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND METHODS

The previous chapter discussed the deployment of theory in logistics research, wherein it was concluded that growth pole theory, particularly the concept of spatial clustering, was appropriate to guide the study. This chapter presents the research methodology and methods employed to collect and analyse data towards answering the research questions spelt out in Chapter One. The chapter is divided into four sections. Section 4.1 presents the setting of the study, which includes a discussion of the case study approach adopted, the study area selected rationale for its selection and the units of analysis. Section 4.2 outlines the methods employed to collect and analyse secondary and primary data. Section 4.3 overviews the ethics matters taken into consideration in the study. Section 4.4 summarises the chapter.

4.1 RESEARCH SETTING

4.1.1 Case study approach

The research adopted a case study approach, which is broadly defined as research that addresses a problem situated within a defined context (Baxter and Jack, 2008). In this case, the defined context is the Cape Functional Region (CFR) which consist of the municipal areas City of Cape Town (CoCT) municipality, Drakenstein municipality, and Stellenbosch municipality. The controlled and defined context allows for a more in-depth analysis of the number of warehousing and distribution facilities (W&D) within the CFR and the relationships between them. Information was obtained from various sources and used to analyse the empirical issue (Herrera *et al.*, 2016) of the geography/locational patterns of W&D facilities in the CFR over a period of nine decades. The main benefit of the case study approach is that it allows for comprehensive and context-specific analysis. The case study approach also ensures a reduced bias because a range of perspectives and data sources are taken into consideration (Changeworks, 2017). The case study approach incorporated mixed-method research by making use of quantitative and qualitative methods and techniques.

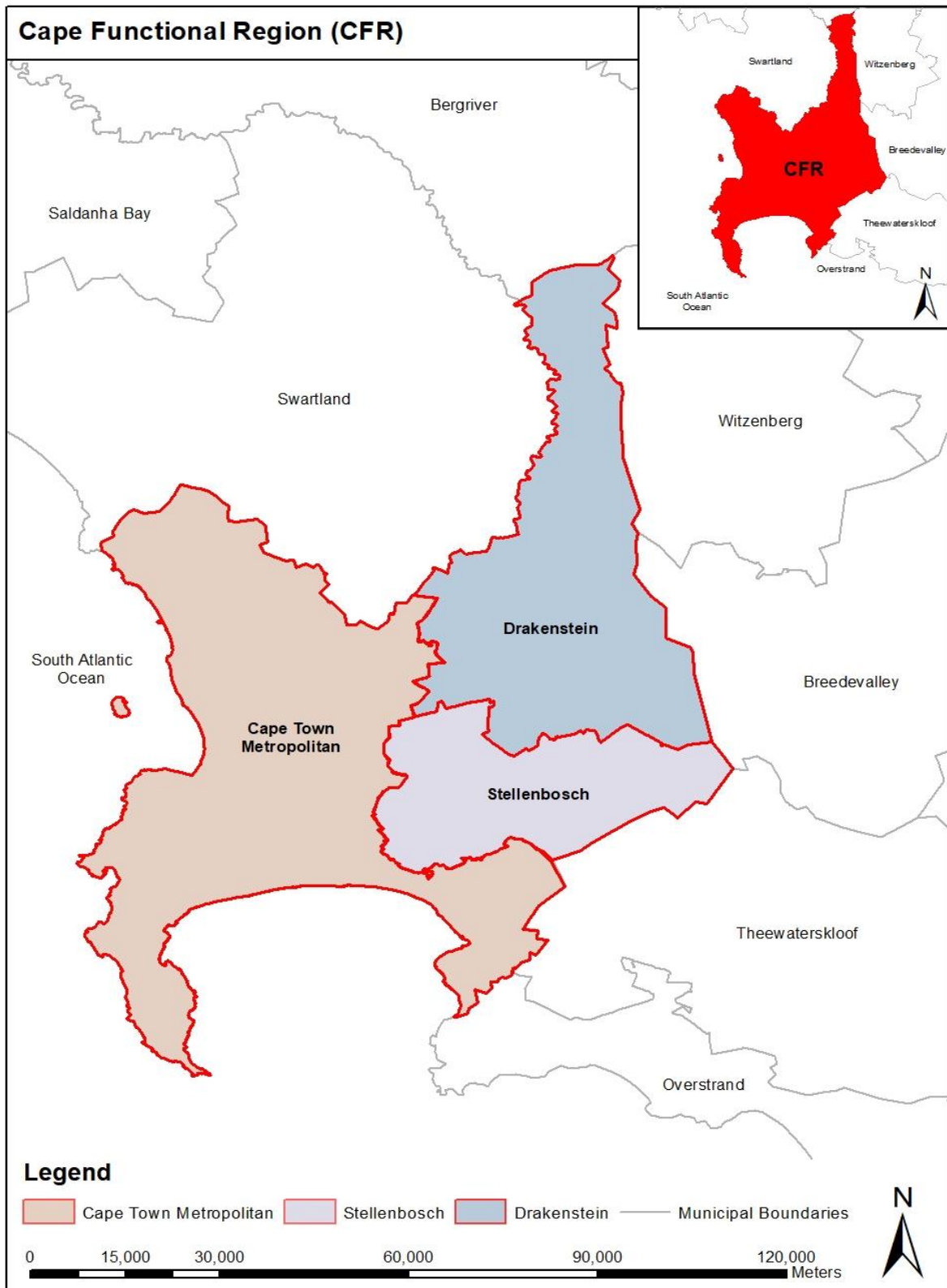
4.1.2 Case study of the Cape Functional Region

South Africa and its logistics sector are well-known and revered for granting passage to the continent of Africa by acting as a gateway for local and international companies to establish operations in Africa. The South African logistics sector serves the continent and supports the second-largest economy in Africa (GAIN Group, 2020). In 2016, the World Bank's Logistics Performance Index (LPI) rated the performance of logistics in South Africa as the third most

competitive after China and Thailand (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018). This indicates that logistics has the potential to become a first-class competitive sector for the South African economy.

South Africa consists of nine provinces, of which Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal and Western Cape are the three major economic contributors (Department Statistics SA, 2019). The main freight corridors are situated between the fastest growing cities and provinces in South Africa and link the heart of the economy, Gauteng, with KwaZulu-Natal and Western Cape (National Planning Commission, n.d.). The study focused on the Western Cape and specific logistics anchor areas. The thesis refers to the totality of these anchors as the CFR, which consists of the CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas (Figure 4.1). The sections below provide an overview of these municipal areas towards portraying the rationale for the case study selection.

Figure 4. 1: Study area Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

4.1.2.1 City of Cape Town

The CoCT, also known as the Mother City due to it being the oldest city in South Africa, is located in a strategic area that connects sea, land and air modes of transport. Cape Town has the second largest municipal economy in the country and a first-rate Central Business District (CBD). The infrastructural provisions of major transportation routes, especially national roads such as the N1, N2, and N7, are essential for the operation of logistics activities. In this regard, the municipal authority of Cape Town invests approximately 8.4 billion rand on the maintenance of existing routes and the development of new routes across the metropolitan area (Invest Cape Town, n.d.)

Cape Town has the second-largest container port in South Africa and is situated on the busy South Atlantic shipping route renowned for being one of the world's largest shipping trade routes. Cape Town's port is notorious for the large amounts of bulk products it receives, consisting of fresh fruit, chemicals, iron, steel, commodities, maize, petroleum, and barley (Ship Technology, n.d.). However, recent studies indicate that the port's freight traffic has decreased over the years due to it being a relatively slow and expensive transportation mode (Strategic Policy Unit and Office of the Executive Mayor, 2013). This fundamental change in functionality may have a direct influence on the locational patterns of logistics activities and facilities in the city. Local government has considered this and is trying to mitigate potential adverse economic impacts (Strategic Policy Unit and Office of the Executive Mayor, 2013).

The CoCT houses Cape Town International Airport. It is the second busiest airfreight transport hub in South Africa and performs as an international gateway to the southern part of Africa. Cape Town International Airport is also recognised as the third busiest airport on the continent (Cape Town Airport, n.d.). Airports Company South Africa (ACSA) considers the airport a major industrial hub responsible for economic growth and development (ACSA, n.d.). However, the emergence of a logistics concern has arisen as ACSA adopted a new transportation model called the hub-and-spoke. The application of the model is responsible for the re-routing of some international flights to OR Tambo International Airport. This has brought forth the concern that Cape Town's economic competitiveness would be weakened (Strategic Policy Unit and Office of the Executive Mayor, 2013).

The CoCT has a railway network that facilitates the transportation of both freight and passengers. These networks connect various areas within the metropolitan area and also enable transport across regional and national scales. However, it is important to note that the railway

network has been criticised for underperforming and being inefficient (Drakenstein municipality et al., 2017). This may have a profound impact on the use of rail as a mode of transportation, particularly freight, in the context of the study.

4.1.2.2 Drakenstein

Drakenstein municipality consists of two major towns of Paarl and Wellington, encompassing a large number of social and economic facilities. It also includes several minor towns, namely Hermon, Bainskloof Village pass, Saron, Windmeul, Simondium and Gouda, which are located on the peripheries of Paarl and Wellington (Drakenstein municipality et al., 2017). These towns are served by Drakenstein's well designed infrastructural system that provides clear location choices for development and allows economic activities to thrive around Drakenstein's major agricultural economic sector. Drakenstein is situated within the Cape Winelands District and is valued as the leading economy within the district. In 2016, Drakenstein's gross domestic product was approximately 19.8 billion rand, which indicated a significant annual growth of 2.4% from 2007 to 2016 (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018).

Drakenstein has had significant increases in its trade balance. In 2017, the municipal area's trade balance equated to 8.7 billion rand, of which 62.8% consisted of exports catering for the world's top 10 international markets. The main exports include nuts, fruits, vegetables, spirits, vinegar, beverages and other plant-based products (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018).

The tertiary sector has significantly contributed to the economic growth in Drakenstein. The prime tertiary sectors are focal points for the growth of economic activities and include logistics, real estate, insurance, retail, wholesale and business services. Manufacturing, storage, transport, and communication have been some of the most profitable sectors for capital investment. However, recent years have shown a decline in the manufacturing industry due to retail, wholesale, personal services, social services, accommodation, and community services gaining favour. Local government have turned their attention to diversifying the area's economic sector by prioritising agriculture, manufacturing (specifically agri-processing), transport, logistics, tourism, and technological advancements (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018).

In recent years, the sub-sector encompassing storage, communication, and transport has received substantial capital investments and has been identified as part of Drakenstein's top ten economic growth sectors. The significant capital investments have allowed the private sector

to benefit by having advantageous location choices that directly influence business operations. However, the municipal area has not reached its full potential as an Agri-hub. It therefore still prioritises further investment into logistics and transport wherein private firms within these sectors also contribute to the provision of infrastructure and services.

The location of Drakenstein grants the municipal area valuable and profitable access routes that connect trade routes, transportation corridors, and agricultural production. Drakenstein has access to logistics road corridors spanning from the CoCT to Gauteng via the N1; the N2 road corridor connecting Mossel Bay, East London and Port Elizabeth; and the N7 road corridor that branches to Namibia. It is also in close geographical proximity to Cape Town International Airport, promoting access to/for airfreight and the tourism industry. Furthermore, the adjacency of the Cape metropolitan area grants Drakenstein access to Cape Town's container port, which has established international shipping routes across the globe. Drakenstein also fosters the production of agricultural products as it acts as a central hub to its neighbouring agri-focused towns such as Ceres, Riebeeck Kasteel, Villiersdorp, Malmesbury, Worcester, Rawsonville, and Tulbagh (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018).

It is noted that Drakenstein has rail infrastructure that could be a potential asset for connecting areas situated to the north, such as Saldanha Bay (Drakenstein municipality et al., 2017). Local government has the vision of optimally utilising the full potential of the railway network by investing capital into an intermodal freight facility that includes a rail terminal (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018).

4.1.2.3 Stellenbosch

Stellenbosch municipality consists of several towns, namely Stellenbosch, Klapmuts, Franschhoek, Jamestown, Idas Valley, Raithby, Cloetesville, Kayamandi, Kylemore and Pniel (Bureau for Economic Research, 2013). The area's primary urban settlement is Stellenbosch, which is dated back to 1679 and is the second oldest town in South Africa. The Stellenbosch municipal area has been identified as having the second largest population in the Cape Winelands District, with an annual growth rate of approximately 2.2%. The population growth rates predict that the municipal area will house 213 329 people by the year 2024 (Stellenbosch Municipality, 2019a).

Stellenbosch municipal area's economic profile mainly comprises tertiary sectors encompassing finance, retail, wholesale, insurance, business services, real estate, and manufacturing in the secondary sector. These annually combined economic contribution of

these sectors is estimated to be 8.6 billion rand, which equates to 58.7% of the area's Gross Domestic Product Revenue (GDPR). About 40% of the manufacturing sector's contribution is from tobacco, beverage and food subsectors dependent on agriculture, fishing and forestry activities (Stellenbosch Municipality, 2019a).

Although the aforementioned sectors are the main contributors to the economy, the storage, transport, and communications sectors have experienced rapid growth. Between 2008 and 2017, this sector's economic prospects were booming and experienced an annual growth rate of 4.7%. The sector has been expected to continue growing in the following years as it has been labelled the fastest-growing sector in Stellenbosch municipality (Stellenbosch Municipality, 2018). Another booming sector is the tourism industry, which contributes approximately 10% towards the area's local economy and is responsible for providing numerous job opportunities (Stellenbosch Municipality, 2019a).

The Cape Winelands District has the vision of establishing agricultural links between different areas classified as agri-parks spanning across Stellenbosch, Saron, Robertson, Worcester, Montagu, Ashton, and Paarl. This initiative's priority is to make Stellenbosch an agricultural hub by establishing it as a rural-urban market centre (RUMC). Agri-parks are areas that have numerous agri-processing opportunities involving fruit storage, feedlots, abattoirs, and processing plants. The main commodities making up these agri-parks include grapes (commonly used for wine), fruits, vegetables, livestock, traditional herbs, and essential oils. Agri-parks provide an array of economic benefits as they promote the agricultural value chain and support the municipality's local farming activities and endorse local processing. The objective of establishing agri-hubs, in the form of agri-parks, allows for the launch of a supportive agricultural network across numerous adjacent settlements (urban and rural). The support network aims to provide new farming employment opportunities and contribute to the growth and stimulation of different sectors. These sectors include the transport, storage, and communication sector, retail and wholesale sector, manufacturing sector, accommodation and catering sector, and construction sector. The Stellenbosch municipal area plays an integral role in the overall prosperity of the Cape Winelands District and has been recognised as the Southern Winelands administrative, tertiary education, research, service, and agri-processing centre. It also hosts the headquarters of many multinational enterprises, promotes innovation and technological advancements, and provides numerous tourist attractions (Stellenbosch Municipality, 2019a).

The town of Klapmuts has been identified as a strategic location for economic growth. Klapmuts is situated between the boundaries of the Drakenstein and Stellenbosch regions and borders the CoCT. The location is an asset to all three municipalities and has importance across local, provincial and national spheres of government. The positioning of Klapmuts within the administrative boundaries of Stellenbosch has been beneficial as it has allowed inter-governmental collaboration and cooperation, optimised planning, and enforced cohesion of policy. Klapmuts is a new regional economic node that acts as a platform for exporting agricultural goods and is labelled as a priority region for inter-municipal management and growth. It also has direct access to advantageous strategic infrastructure, including the N1, R44, R101, and is connected to rail infrastructure located between Paarl and Bellville. The existing infrastructure has been supplementary to the location of many transport opportunities, modal variations, and land uses associated with the break-of-bulk (Stellenbosch Municipality, 2019a). Stellenbosch municipality is also in close geographical proximity to other important existing infrastructures such as the N2, N7, the Port of Cape Town, and Cape Town International Airport.

4.1.2.4 Main commonalities between the municipalities within the Cape Functional Region

The CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipalities have many binding similarities and inter-connections, summarised in Table 4.1.

Table 4. 1: Main commonalities within the CFR

COMMONALITY	RATIONALE
Largest economies	The City of Cape Town (CoCT), Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipalities are the Western Cape's major economic contributors.
Adjacency	The administrative boundaries of all three municipalities are adjacent to one another.
Infrastructural proximity	All municipalities are in close geographical proximity to important infrastructural linkages, including the N1, N2, N7, railway, the Port of Cape Town, and Cape Town International Airport.
Agricultural hub	Drakenstein and Stellenbosch are two major agricultural hubs abutting one another are chief contributors to the economic prosperity of the Cape Winelands District.

Institutional initiative	All three municipalities have the shared aim of improving the operations of the storage, transport and communications sector. Policies influence locational choice decisions of different logistics activities, including W&D facilities.
--------------------------	---

(Source: Author)

4.1.3 Units of analysis

The units of analysis for the study were warehousing and distribution facilities/firms (located in the Cape Functional Region) and spatial planning documents.

4.2 RESEARCH METHODS

The study was explanatory and descriptive in nature and incorporated a mixed method in which quantitative and qualitative data were collected and analysed. It was explanatory as it sought to answer the 'why' question and directed at obtaining a better understanding of the factors that influence the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities in the CFR. The research was also descriptive in nature as it attempted to answer the 'what' and 'how' questions on the locational patterns of W&D facilities in the CFR. The study period chosen is between 1935 and 2021. 1935 represented the earliest recorded topographical map received from National Geographic Information (NGI), while 2010 was the most recent; however, geospatial data received indicated the current (2021) location of W&D facilities within the CFR. The historical information was particularly required towards answering the research question on the evolution of logistics facilities in the study area. The data collection and analysis methods adopted for the study is summarised in Table 4.2 and outlined in the subsequent sections.

Table 4. 2: Summary of data collection and analysis methods

RESEARCH QUESTION	DATA REQUIRED	DATA COLLECTION METHODS	DATA ANALYSIS METHODS
1. What is the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region (CFR)?	Data on the location of warehousing and distribution facilities found within the CFR	<u>Secondary</u> : Drakenstein land use map, Stellenbosch zoning scheme maps, planning by-laws, CoCT GIS land use and zoning vector data, and GIS vector shapefiles from National Geographic Information (NGI), CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipalities	Spatial analysis in ArcGIS 10.3.1
2. How has the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities changed in the Cape Functional Region over approximately nine decades?	Data depicting the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities within the CFR	<u>Secondary</u> : historical topographical maps obtained from National Geographic Information (NGI)	Spatial analysis Footprint analysis
3. What is the relationship between urban planning and the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region (CFR)?	Data that links urban planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities within the CFR	<u>Secondary</u> : Municipal Spatial Development Frameworks (SDF) <u>Primary</u> : Qualitative interviews with urban and regional planners	Document/content analysis in Atlas.ti Thematic analysis

(Source: Author)

4.2.1 Data collection methods

4.2.1.1 Geospatial data

Secondary vector data was obtained from the National Geographic Information (NGI) and the subject municipalities of CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch. The data provided comprised of shapefiles such as municipal boundaries and major transport infrastructure in the three municipal areas.

Geospatial data on the location of W&D facilities located within the CFR were obtained from a company known as AfriGIS. The data identified 4060 entries of W&D facilities across the CFR. The data was, however, not straightforward and clean. Instead, W&D facilities were embedded amongst all activities that encompassed the keywords warehousing, logistics, distribution, packaging, courier, transportation, delivery, freight, trucking, movers and removers. The first approach to cleaning the data was to uniformly discard data associated with specific keywords in ArcMap's query function. An example of this would be to remove all entries with the keyword 'logistics' due to there being so many different types of logistics activities other than W&D facilities. The data cleaning results in the first approach to data cleaning is depicted in Table 4.3.

Table 4. 3: Data cleaning (first approach)

DATA COLUMN	DATA SELECTION FUNCTION	KEYWORDS	DISCARDED DATA (NO.)
Ent_name	Like	Logistics	1237
Usr_sic_de	Like	Logistics	149
Ent_name	Like	Packaging	194
Usr_sic_de	Like	Packaging	120
Ent_name	Like	Wholesale	2
Usr_sic_de	Like	Wholesale	60
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Primary co-operative	68
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Public company	2
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Non-profit company	2
			Total: 1834

(Source: Author)

However, firstly, after discarding the majority of the data, it was evident that valuable data on W&D facilities were also being discarded and would potentially result in the end product being distorted. Secondly, most data entries indicated different activities registered to residential

addresses. Lastly, there was a noticeable overlap in data due to similarities in the keywords and entry names. All entries taken out were catalogued and attached as Annexure A (i). For confidentiality purposes, business entity names are not disclosed.

The result of the first approach necessitated the introduction of a second approach to data cleaning. To negate the previously mentioned challenges, the urban form of each individual entry was analysed. If the urban form of an entry showed a possibility of it being a warehousing or distribution facility, it would then be cross-referenced to an entity name, business activity description and address. Out of the 4060 initial entries, 3506 entries were discarded. It is also important to note that some apparent entries could be uniformly taken out due to their keywords. These were: primary co-operatives, secondary co-operatives, non-profit, and public companies. All entries taken out were catalogued and attached as Annexure A (ii). For confidentiality purposes, business entity names are not disclosed. The data cleaning results in the second approach to data cleaning is depicted in Table 4.4.

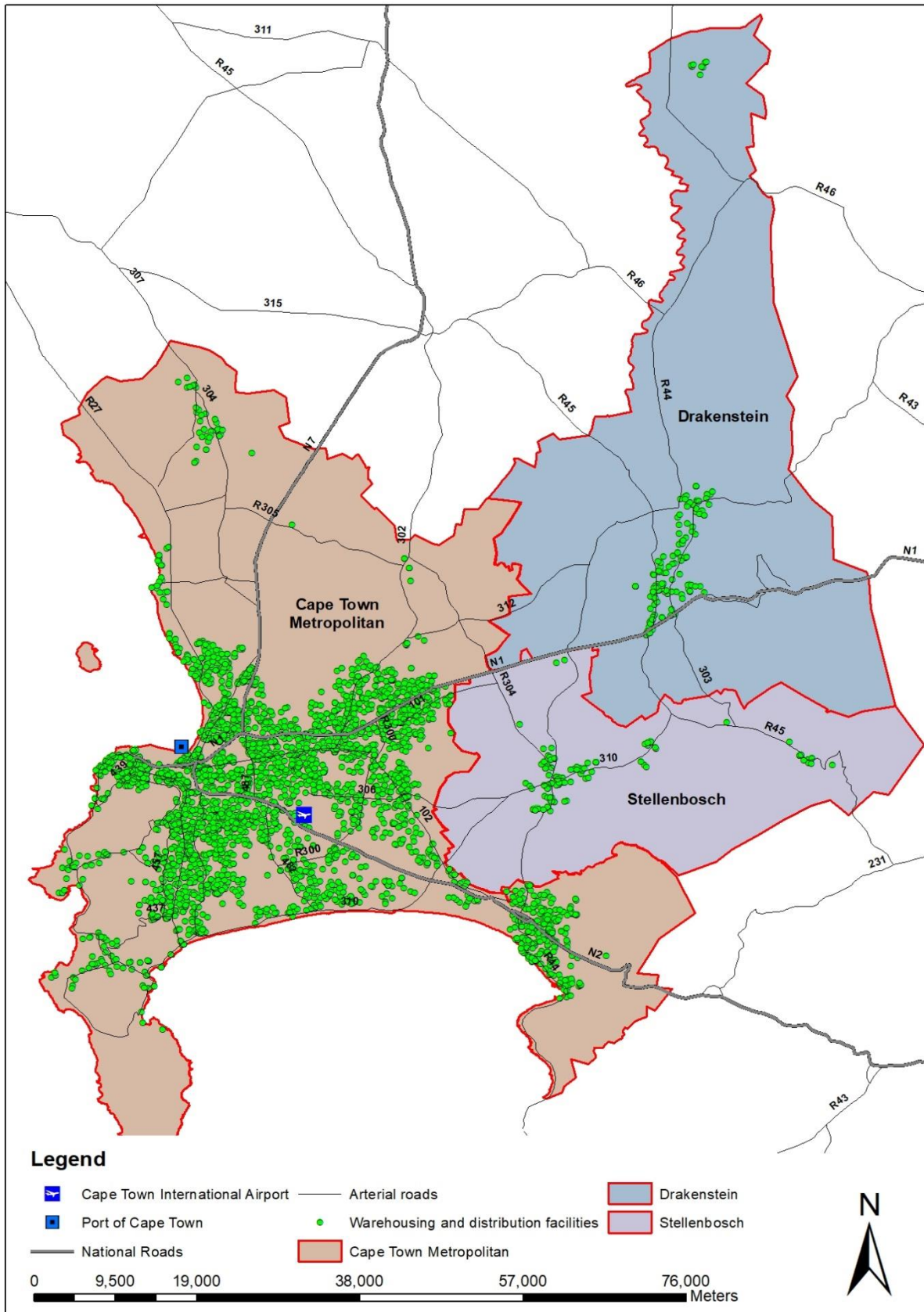
Table 4. 4: Data cleaning (second approach)

DATA COLUMN	DATA SELECTION FUNCTION	DATA KEY WORD	DISCARDED DATA (NO.)
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Primary co-operative	181
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Secondary co-operative	3
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Public company	3
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Non-profit	10
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Logistics	1160
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Warehousing	44
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Distribution	1100
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Packaging	243
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Transport	205
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Delivery	35
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Freight	128
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Trucking	70
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Courier	182
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Movers/Removers	142
			Total: 3506

(Source: Author)

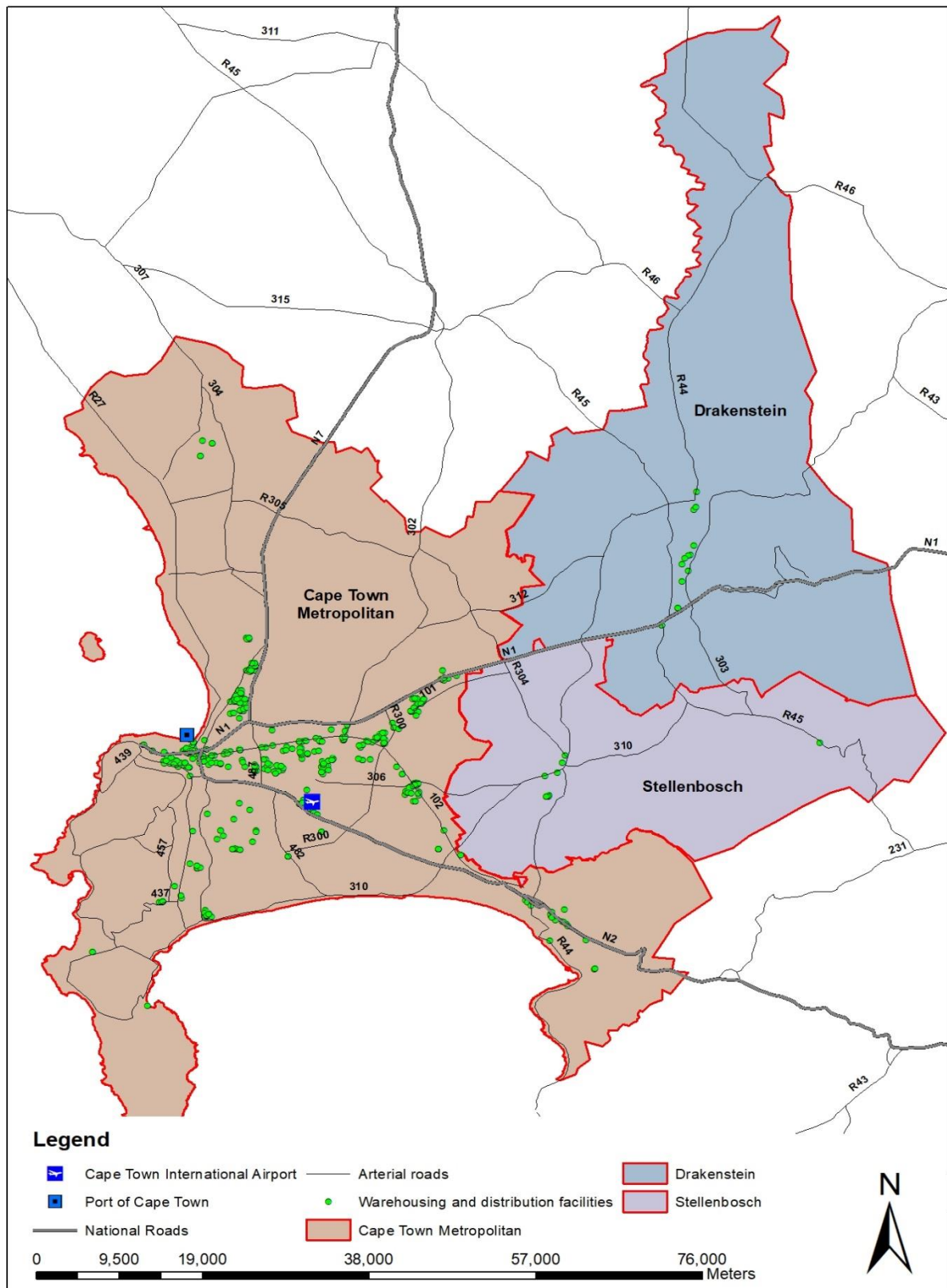
Figures 4.2 and 4.3 depict the transformation of the raw W&D facility data received from AfriGIS in the second data cleaning approach. Figure 4.2 indicate all 4060 feature entries before the data was cleaned, while Figure 4.3 demonstrates the final product after all 3506 inapt feature entries of W&D facilities were discarded.

Figure 4. 2: Raw ‘warehousing and distribution’ data received from AfriGIS



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

Figure 4. 3: Cleaned warehousing and distribution data from the raw data received from AfriGIS



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

4.2.1.2 Primary data

Primary data was obtained by conducting qualitative interviews with nine urban and regional planners to establish a link between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities in the CFR. The respondents were either in the employ of or had previously worked for the three municipalities in the region. The sampling method used to select the respondents/key informants was snowball sampling. Snowball sampling is informed by the analogy of snowball, wherein the process starts with a limited number of respondents and expands based on the connections provided by the respondents (Neuman, 2001).

The rationale for using the snowballing method is that urban and regional planners may have access to reliable and knowledgeable sources, which would have been difficult to know about without a recommendation. The selection of urban and regional planners across all three municipal areas was based on their rank and position within the municipality. In this regard, only senior urban and regional planners and/or urban and regional planners with managerial status were selected. Table 4.5 lists the urban and regional planners selected for qualitative interviews.

Table 4. 5: Respondents for the qualitative interview

RESPONDENT	TITLE	MUNICIPALITY	INTERVIEW DATE
A	Former official	Drakenstein	09/11/2021
B	Official	City of Cape Town	17/11/2021
C	Official	Drakenstein	24/11/2021
D	Official	Drakenstein	24/11/2021
E	Official	Drakenstein	24/11/2021
F	Official	Drakenstein	24/11/2021
G	Official	Drakenstein	24/11/2021
H	Official	Drakenstein	24/11/2021
I	Official	Stellenbosch	07/12/2021

(Source: Author)

The formulation and rationale for the interview questions were rooted in research question three and embedded in the literature review findings. The correlation between the literature review findings and interview questions are displayed in Table 4.6.

Table 4. 6: Interview guide and rationale

INTERVIEW QUESTIONS	RATIONALE IN LITERATURE
1. In your view, what role do warehousing and distribution facilities play in the economic prospects of cities and regions?	Informed by literature navigating the importance and influence of logistics activities, especially warehousing and distribution facilities, on the economic prospects of cities and regions.
2. In your opinion, do urban and regional planners and policymakers understand the role and importance of warehousing and distribution activities? [Probe if necessary – why do you hold that view?	Informed by literature depicting that policymakers and urban and regional planners tend to overlook the inter-relationships between freight planning and logistics activities, specifically warehousing and distribution facilities.
3. Which policies and by-laws are important in guiding the location of warehousing and distribution activities in your municipal area?	Informed by literature suggesting that policymakers tend to neglect warehousing and distribution facilities in policy documents.
4. Do these policies and by-laws (adequately) acknowledge the importance of warehousing and distribution facilities?	Informed by literature suggesting that policymakers tend to neglect warehousing and distribution facilities in policy documents.
5. Has policy changed/evolved to accommodate and promote warehousing and distribution facilities in your municipal area?	Informed by literature suggesting that policymakers tend to neglect warehousing and distribution facilities in policy documents. Literature also suggests that warehousing and distribution facilities have significantly evolved over the last few decades. The question lies with

	whether policy regarding the growth of warehousing and distribution facilities has as well.
6. Why do you think warehousing and distribution facilities typically locate in industrial areas?	Literature suggests that economic and political climates drive and promote the growth of logistics activities such as warehousing and distribution facilities to industrial areas.
7. Do you believe it is ideal to promote warehousing and distribution facilities in industrial areas? If so/not, why?	Literature suggests that economic and political climates drive and promote the growth of logistics activities such as warehousing and distribution facilities to industrial areas.
8. Do you think there will be a rapid growth of warehousing and distribution facilities in your municipal area within the next few years? If so/not, why?	Literature recognises that warehousing and distribution facilities have significantly boomed over the last few decades (internationally). It is also suggested that many urban and regional planners face the issue of addressing and understanding the evolution and development of logistics and the urban structure.
9. Do you think the current planning (system), policies and by-laws would be able accommodate a rapid growth of warehousing and distribution facilities?	Literature recognises that warehousing and distribution facilities have significantly boomed over the last few decades (internationally). It is also suggested that many urban and regional planners face the issue of addressing and understanding the evolution and development of the logistics and urban structure, which question the land use planning system and policies put in place to accommodate the rapid growth of logistic activities.
10. In your view, what could be done to improve the connection between spatial planning and planning for logistics activities (in general) and	Literature recognises that warehousing and distribution facilities have significantly boomed over the last few decades (internationally). It is also suggested that many urban and regional

warehousing and distribution activities specifically?	planners face the issue of addressing and understanding the evolution and development of the logistics and urban structure, which question the land use planning system and policies put in place to accommodate the rapid growth of logistic activities.
---	---

(Source: Author)

The consent of the selected urban and regional planners was an essential component of the interview process. Therefore, a consent form was formulated outlining the ethical parameters, including the type and form of participation, degree of confidentiality and anonymity, and the manner in which data would be stored (refer to Annexure B for consent form). The intent of the form was to inform the respondents of what the interview would encompass and whether they would consent to it before the interview commences.

The interview took place either via the online platform Microsoft Teams or face-to-face, depending on the preference of each urban planner. Participation was entirely voluntary and was stated in all the emails sent to selected urban and regional planners for the arrangement of an interview. Urban and regional planners who accepted the invitation to be interviewed were then consulted on the venue and time best suited to accommodate the interview process. As mentioned previously, the respondents were required to sign the consent form and agree to the terms set out before the commencement of the interview. The consent form also specified additional consent on whether their image, name, exact words and recordings may be used. If consent was granted, the interview commenced and the above interview questions indicated in Table 4.6 were asked.

If the respondents/key informants granted consent to be recorded, interview recordings were transcribed using Adobe Premier Pro. The text file transcriptions had to be evaluated and cross-referenced to the recordings to quote direct speech and accurate information. For the most part, the transcriptions were accurate; however, some wording had to be amended to correlate to the recording.

Qualitative interview data was cross-referenced with a content analysis and thematic analysis conducted in Atlas.ti. The consent analysis consisted of secondary data retrieved from the CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs). Each municipal SDF was imported into Atlas.ti to be analysed in a word cloud. The

reoccurrence of the most prominent keywords in each SDF was cross-referenced keywords associated with W&D facilities. The W&D facility keywords were informed by the classification given by secondary data received from AfriGIS. These include warehousing, logistics, distribution, packaging, courier, transportation, delivery, freight, trucking, and movers and removers. The most reoccurring keywords of each municipal SDF were backtracked to where they were found in the SDF's content to provide context on whether it is linked to W&D facilities. A thematic analysis was conducted on the reoccurrence of words as primary qualitative interview data was cross-referenced to the interpreted patterns obtained from the content analysis.

4.2.2 DATA ANALYSIS METHODS

4.2.2.1 Geospatial data analysis

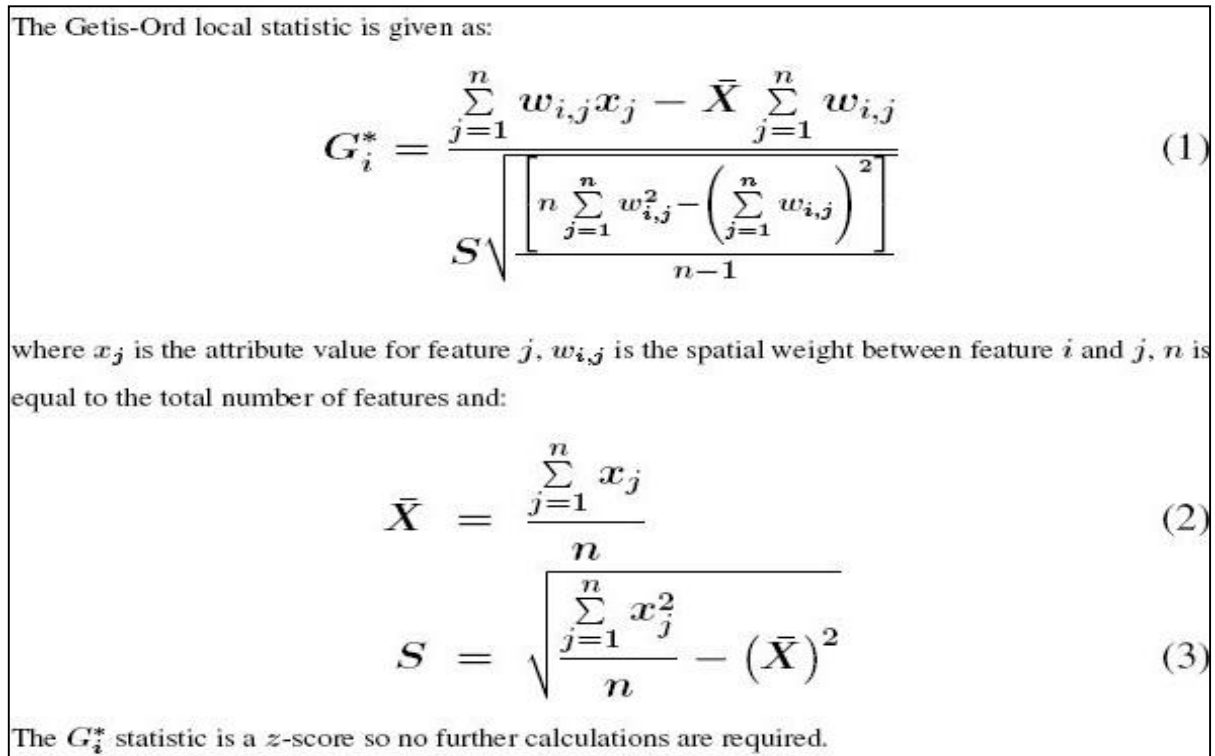
Cleaned geospatial data (refer to Section 4.2.1.1) formed the base for the spatial analysis of the geography of W&D facilities within the CFR. ArcGIS spatial analysis of optimised hot spot cluster analysis was employed to establish the clustering of W&D facilities. Cluster analysis groups entries or items based on how closely certain variables are located relative to one another. The subsequent groups of these entries or items are known as clusters (Qualtrics, n.d.; Sinharay, 2010).

The optimised hot spot cluster analysis tool was implemented in ArcGIS 10.3.1. The optimised hot spot analysis works the same as a standard hot spot analysis. The only difference is that it automatically pre-defines the parameters derived from characteristics identified within the input datasets and adds weight to the incident features. By design, an optimal scale is generated in proportion to the automatically determined parameters (Esri, n.d. b).

Both optimised and standard hot spot analyses operate by determining the Getis-Ord GI statistic on individual features within a dataset. Z-scores and p-values are calculated to determine the link between each feature and their connection to adjacent/neighbouring features to determine the degree of clustering. Spatial clustering occurs when a group of individual features has high values and is proportional to the sum of all collective features. False Discovery Rate (FDR) is applied to negate any significant statistical anomalies. The manner in which data should be aggregated is determined in ArcGIS, wherein the fishnet tool aggregates the data into a proportional grid (Esri, n.d.) Figure 4.4 demonstrates the formula and calculations used to inform the hot spot analysis conducted. The optimised hot spot analysis was thus used to evaluate the number of W&D facilities in a calculated grid block. This was achieved by

changing the optimised hot spot analysis's field value from Gi_Bin Fixed 1683_FDR to Join_Count.

Figure 4. 4: Formula and calculations for hot spot analysis.

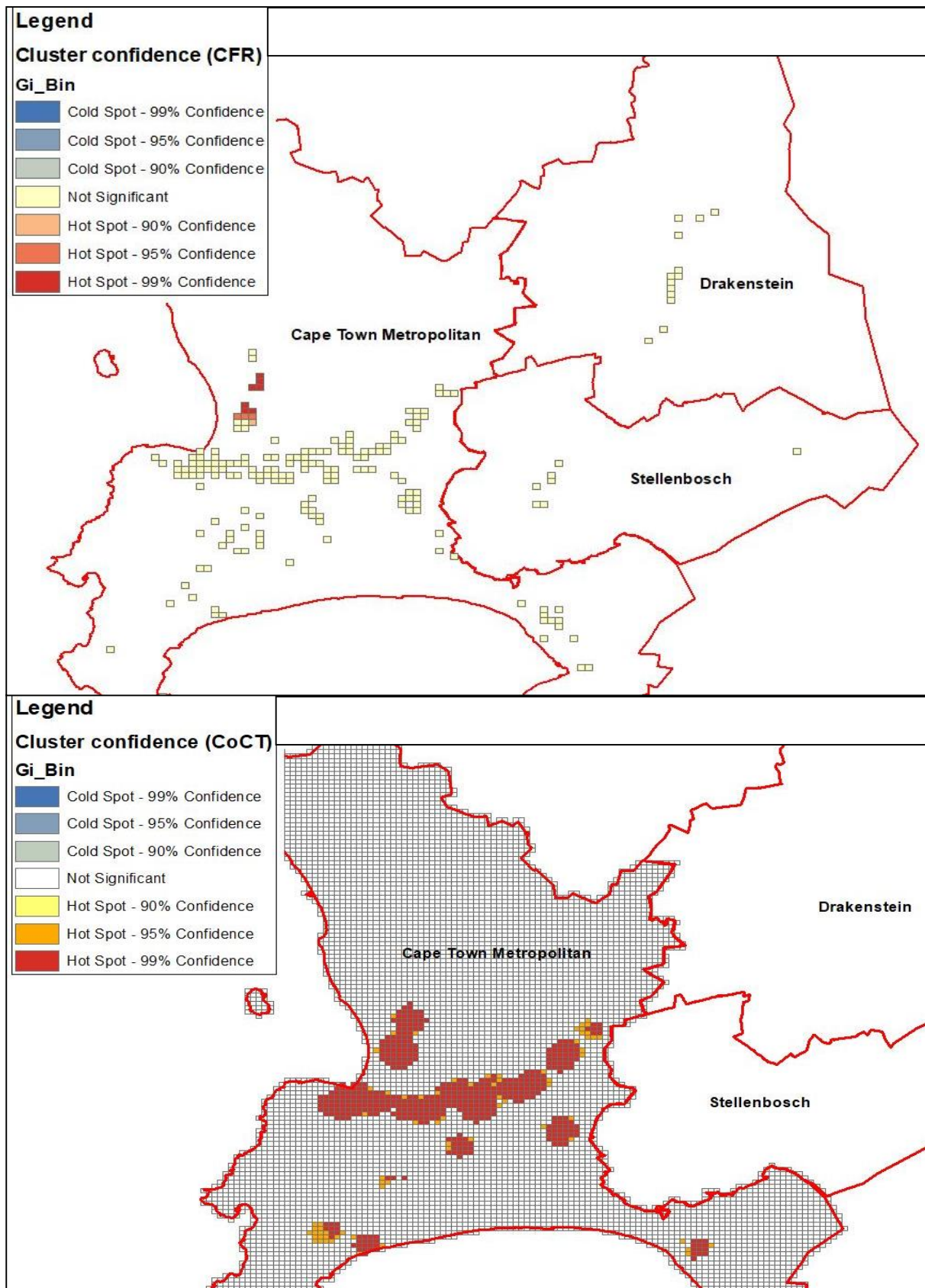


(Source: Esri, n.d.)

It is important to note that a cluster analysis cannot be accurately performed in ArcGIS if an area has less than 30 feature entries. Esri (n.d.) states that data becomes unreliable if there are less than 30 feature entries and should, therefore, not be used as it affects the validity of the cluster data. The data cleaning process removed all feature entries not associated with W&D facilities and resulted in Stellenbosch and Drakenstein municipal areas having under 30 entries each. It was imperative to conduct an optimised hot spot analysis on the entire CFR instead of each municipal area to mitigate this. Ideally, applying the optimised hot spot analysis to each municipal area would provide an in-depth scaled indication of clustering in each distinct municipal area. This could, however, not be achieved given the limited number of W&D facilities in the Stellenbosch and Drakenstein municipal areas. To apply the optimised hotspot analysis across all municipal areas within the CFR, it was imperative to combine CoCT's cluster findings with Stellenbosch and Drakenstein's cluster findings into one map depicting all clusters. Figure 4.5 exemplifies the two implemented optimised hot spot approaches to determine clustering. The figure has two plates, one showing the optimised hot spot analysis

clusters of W&D facilities across the entire CFR. The other shows the optimised hot spot analysis on the individual municipal area of CoCT. The findings of this analysis are discussed in detail in Chapter Five.

Figure 4. 5: Optimised hotspot analysis clustering results across two scales (CFR and CoCT)



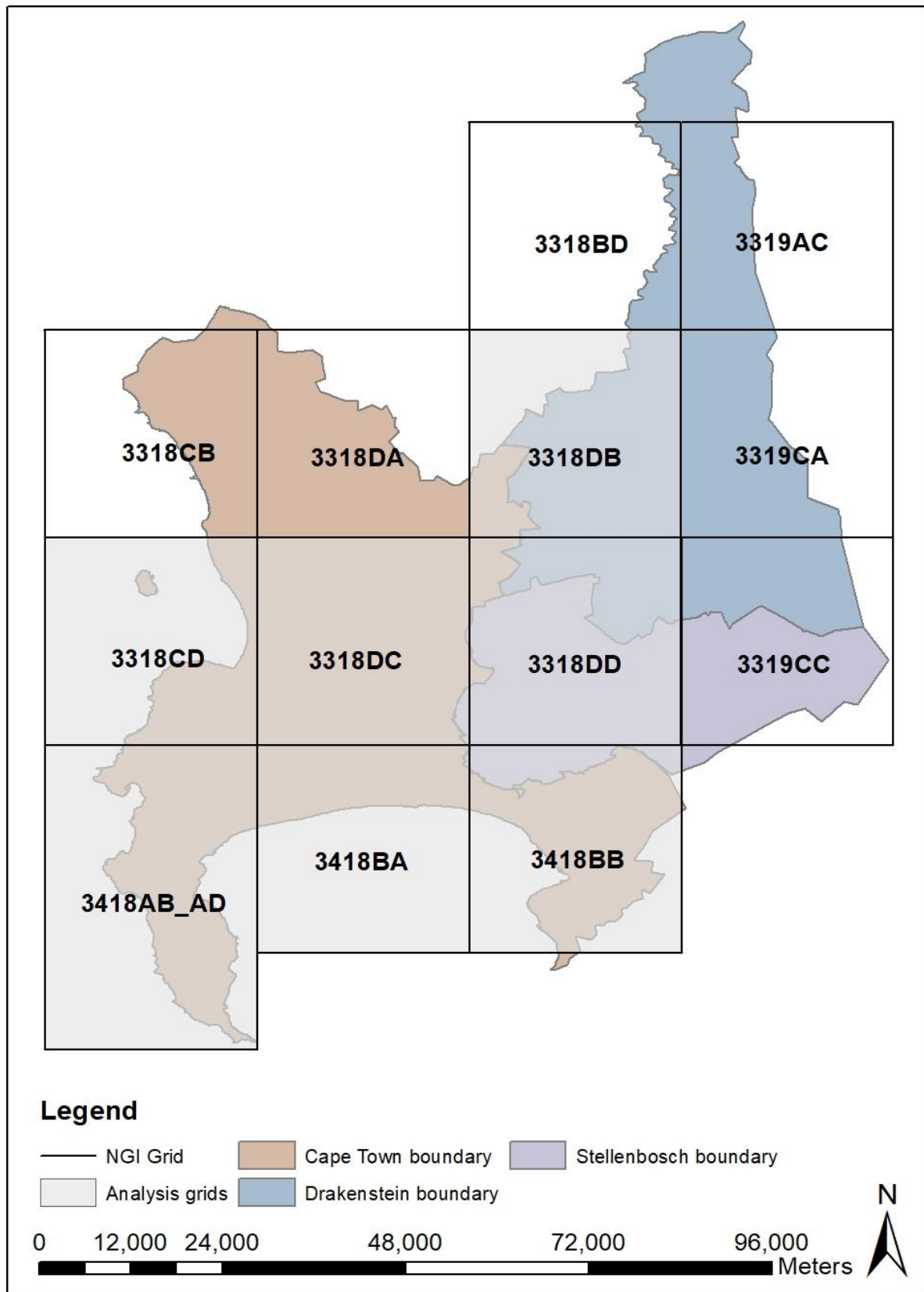
Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

Once the clusters were determined, it was essential to establish a connection between the location of identified cluster areas and the core infrastructural linkages present within the CFR. Vector shapefile data received from the CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipalities were used to compile maps that depicted relationships between cluster areas and infrastructural linkages encompassing national roads, arterial roads, railways, Cape Town International Airport and Port of Cape Town. GIS shapefiles on industrial land use and zonings were also created to overlay and cross-reference against the location of W&D facilities. Main industrial areas in the CoCT were extracted from land use vector shapefile data received from the CoCT using the ArcGIS query function. Drakenstein and Stellenbosch's industrial areas were informed by individually analysing and recreating shapefiles in ArcGIS of each municipality's current land use and zoning scheme maps (Drakenstein provided a land use map and Stellenbosch a zoning scheme map).

It is important to note that the hotspot cluster analysis was important for both research questions one and two spelt out in Chapter One. The hotspot cluster analysis conducted for research question one focused on the current spatial distribution of W&D facilities across the CFR as the identified clusters provided a starting point to the evaluation of the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities in the region. To add to the analysis of research question two and determine the geographical evolution of W&D facilities (focusing on the identified clusters), it was imperative to obtain secondary topographical raster data from the department of rural development and National Geographic Information (NGI) in the form of 1:50 000 topographical maps spanning nine decades. The dates associated with each grid block roughly varied in actual years but still represented individual decades. The earliest recorded raster topographical map data received from the NGI was from 1935 and the latest 2010.

The topographical maps were obtained in a grid format. The grid overlay illustrates the grid blocks used to distinguish different sections of the CFR. Footprint analysis was then applied to each grid block to ensure that the entirety of the region was evaluated. Only the applicable grid blocks encompassing cluster areas, including grid blocks 3318CD, 3318DC, 33318DB, 3318DD, 3319CA, 3418AB_AD, 3418BA, and 3418BB (Figure 4.6), were evaluated.

Figure 4. 6: Topographical grid overlay

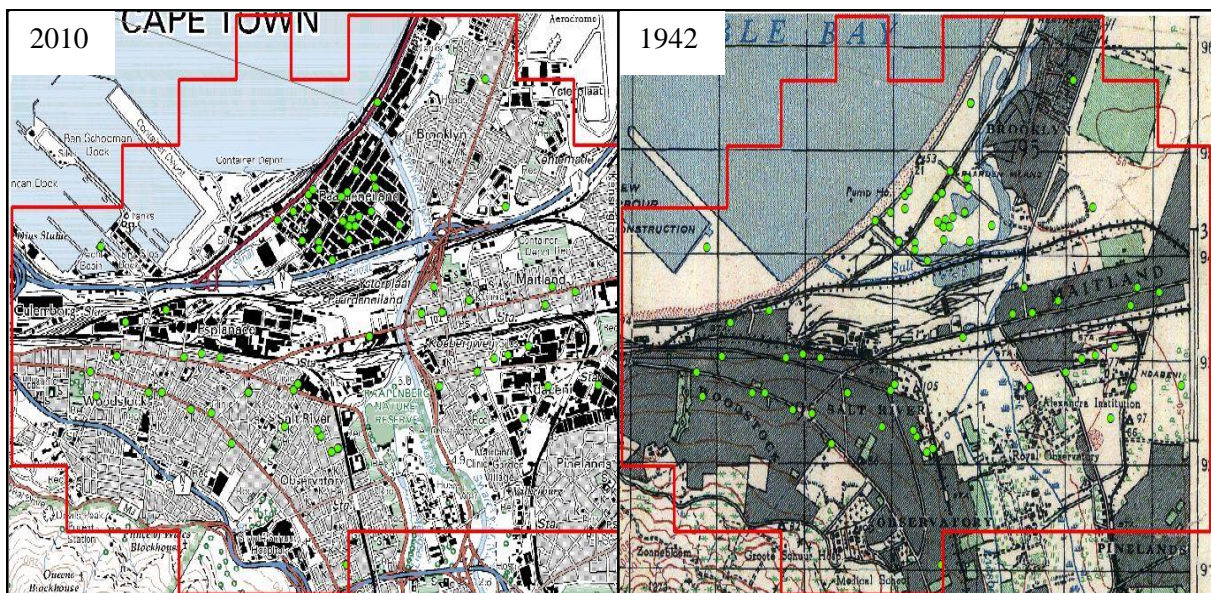


Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

The grid divides the study area into twelve separate portions that each tie into individual dates ranging over nine decades. The hotspot cluster analysis conducted for research question one determined which areas in the study area showed signs of the clustering of W&D facilities. With that information, clusters were outlined with vector shapefiles based on the hotspot analysis findings across all of the grids in ArcGIS.

All 1:50 000 topographical raster data ranging over nine decades was imported into ArcGIS. The first issue encountered was the clarity of the topographical maps and the link between the outlined clusters. The imported topographical maps became difficult to read and interpret due to the extra and irrelevant information not pertaining to the particular cluster area. The mitigation strategy to improve the legibility of the maps involved using the raster data management tool called raster processing to clip only the relevant cluster areas on the topographical maps, ensuring that all irrelevant raster data was discarded. Once the clusters for every individual grid and every individual year was created, the vector point data depicting the current locations of W&D facilities were overlaid to demonstrate the change in urban form from past to present. Figure 4.7 provides an example of an outlined cluster area (demarcated in red) situated within grid block 3318CD across two different decades. The images indicate the overlaid current (2021) locations of W&D facilities presented in green vector data points.

Figure 4.7: Cluster area of warehousing and distribution facilities across two different decades



(Source: AfriGIS)

The outcome of hotspot cluster analysis was combined with topographical data to provide the basis for footprint analysis. The footprint analysis of W&D facilities, over approximately nine

decades, was broken up into three strategic evaluation characteristics, which included the change in urban form, the geographical proximity of industrial areas, and the proximity to core infrastructure.

4.2.2.2 Primary data analysis

Primary data collected from qualitative interviews was cross-reference to the research findings of all three research questions. The primary data was also compared to existing literature on W&D facility geographical/locational patterns and trends, and policy documents.

4.3 ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Ethics approval for research has been granted by the Faculty Ethics Committee (Attached as Annexure C). When conducting any form of analytical and empirical research, ethical considerations will be put in place to ensure an appropriate representation of ethos. The following principles deduced by Bryman and Bell (2007) will be applied in the proposed study:

- No harm will be inflicted on any subject.
- The subject's dignity will be respected and protected.
- The gathering of information and data will be on a consensual basis.
- Research participants will be ensured privacy.
- Sufficient confidentiality of the research will be enforced.
- Individuals and organisations contributing to the research will be ensured anonymity.
- Exaggeration on the research objectives and aim will be dismissed.
- Any funding or associations involved in the research outcomes will be stated.
- Transparency and honesty will be promoted.
- Research will not be misleading
- Research findings will not be conducted in a biased manner.

The principles mentioned above provide a foundation for the ethical considerations that will be implemented when conducting research and are illustrated in Table 4.7.

Table 4. 7: Ethical considerations

ETHICS	DESCRIPTION
Voluntary participation	Participants should voluntarily commit to the decision to be involved in the research. The participant is also granted the right to withdraw from the research if he/she does not want to be part of it.
Consensual agreements	Participants are to only contribute to the research once a consensual agreement has been reached between the researcher and the participants. Participants will be notified and fully informed of the research they are partaking in.
Ethical language use	No discriminatory, offensive or inappropriate language use will be used in any research, including surveys, interviews, etc.
Anonymity and privacy	Any information or data gathered from respondents will be private, and their identities will not be disclosed.
Acknowledgement of research	The research will ensure the acknowledgement of relevant sources per the Harvard referencing system.
The degree of objectivity	The research will be subject to a high degree of objectivity.

(Source: Bryman and Bell, 2007)

Covid-19 regulations were enforced, and the safety of research participants have been prioritised through the strict enforcement of Covid-19 safety regulations.

4.4 SUMMARY

The chapter outlined the methodology and methods employed in the study to answer the research questions and address the objectives and aim. The study was based on a case study approach focusing on CFR in the Western Cape province, South Africa. The study utilised a combination of secondary and primary sources of data. Secondary data was mainly in the form of geospatial information, which formed the foundation for the spatial analysis conducted in ArcGIS 10.3.1. The investigations included cluster analysis (to establish current locational patterns of W&D facilities) as well as footprint analysis to unpack changes in the spatial form of the identified clusters. Primary data was collected through qualitative interviews with key informants/respondents who are knowledgeable of the patterns and trends of development in general (and W&D in particular) in the region. The primary data was transcribed and analysed in Atlas.ti to generate word clouds. The chapter also highlighted the main ethical matters taken into consideration in the study. Informed by the foregoing data analysis methods, the next chapter presents the findings of the analysis conducted.

5. FINDINGS

The previous chapter outlined the research methodology and methods employed towards answering the research questions. Building upon the foregoing discussion, the current chapter presents the findings of the multifaceted analysis conducted. For ease of reference, the presentation is structured around the study's three research questions. Against this backdrop, the chapter is classified into four sections. Section 5.1 presents findings on the geography/locational patterns of warehousing and logistics facilities in the CFR. Section 5.2 focuses on the evolution of W&D facilities. Section 5.3 dwells on findings pertaining to the relationship between urban planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities. Section 5.4 summarises the chapter.

5.1 GEOGRAPHY OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES IN THE CAPE FUNCTIONAL REGION

The spatial clustering of W&D facilities is prevalent across all three municipal areas that constitute the Cape Functional Region (CFR). Not only does the optimised hotspot analysis demarcate cluster areas, it also points out the degree of clustering experienced in individual municipal areas. Figure 5.1 demonstrates the spatial agglomeration of W&D facilities into clusters within the CoCT municipal area. The degree of clustering confidence in the CoCT ranges between 'not significant' to 99% confidence. From Figure 5.1, it is evident that areas illustrating a 99% cluster confidence value (demarcated in red) portray the highest degree of clustering, while areas portraying 95% (demarcated in orange) and 90% (demarcated in yellow) portray high degrees of clustering. Confidence values labelled as 'not significant' indicate locations where there is little to no clustering of W&D facilities.

The cluster findings indicate that there is a spillover of W&D facilities. As indicated in Figure 5.1, areas identified with a 99% cluster confidence level form the central clusters, with areas identified with a 95% and/or 90% confidence level located on the peripheries of these central clusters. Figure 5.1 also demonstrates that the majority of the clusters are in close geographical proximity to one another. The division of individual clusters is close enough to be considered as a network of clustering. Figures

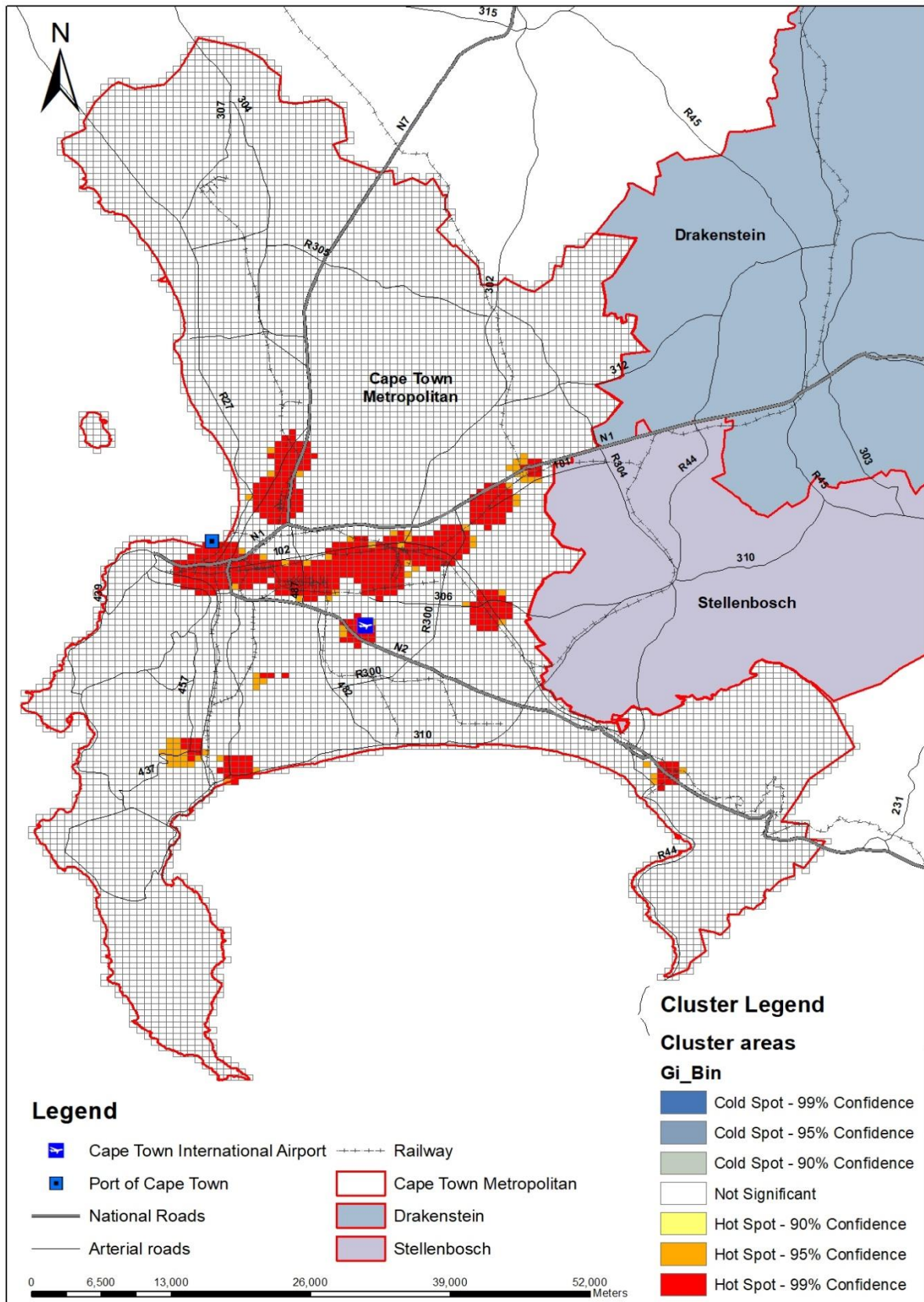
Figures 5.1 and 5.2 work in unison with one another as they both portray the clustering confidence. However, Figure 5.2 emphasises the spatial concentration of vector point data representing each warehouse and distribution facility. The analysis of W&D facility vector data

places emphasis on the networking of clusters as the locational patterns and trends appear to be sprawling in clusters from inner-city areas to the peripheries. Figure 5.5 illustrates the collective number of W&D facilities within the individual cluster grid blocks indicated across the CFR. When cross-referenced to the CoCT municipal area in Figures 5.1 and 5.2, it is evident that the spread of W&D facilities is largely uniform across the municipal area's clusters as it is identified that most grid blocks represent either 1-2 or 3-4 W&D facilities.

With the cognisance of the spatial concentration, clustering and networking of W&D facilities in the CoCT (displayed in Figures 5.1, 5.2 and 5.5), clear relational patterns and trends can be identified between the location of W&D facilities and major infrastructure, transport routes and industrial zones. Figure 5.2 illustrates the overlay of all major national roads, arterial roads, railways, industrial zones, Cape Town International Airport, and the Port of Cape Town in relation to the location of clusters. When analysing Figure 5.2, it is apparent that the location of W&D facility cluster areas, depicting high confidence levels, are situated adjacent to major infrastructural transport routes. The most prominent transport routes include the national road one (N1), national road two (N2), and national road seven (N7). The most significant spatial concentration and network of cluster areas is between the N1 and N2 and adjacent to arterial roads, including the R300, R306, R101, R102, R487, R27, M7, and R482, which provide through flow of vehicular traffic to national roads. These arterial roads are also weaved across one another and grant access to most industrial zones, providing more transport linkage opportunities between cluster areas and industrial zones. From looking at the transport infrastructure and transport routes as a collective, it appears that the CoCT promotes shared inter-regional and national infrastructure for W&D facilities located in industrial zones. The agglomeration of warehousing on industrial zones promotes the shared use of infrastructural services. The clustering of W&D facilities also predominantly appears to be near or adjacent to railway infrastructure (refer to Figure 5.2). The CoCT has a railway network facilitating the transportation of both freight and passengers. These networks connect various districts within the metropolitan area and enable transport across regional and national scales. However, although the existing location and placement of rail infrastructure stoke great distribution potential for W&D facilities, it should be noted that the railway network has been criticised for being underutilised, underperforming and inefficient (Drakenstein municipality et al., 2017). As discussed in Chapter Four, Section 4.1.2.1, this may profoundly impact the use of rail as a mode of freight distribution.

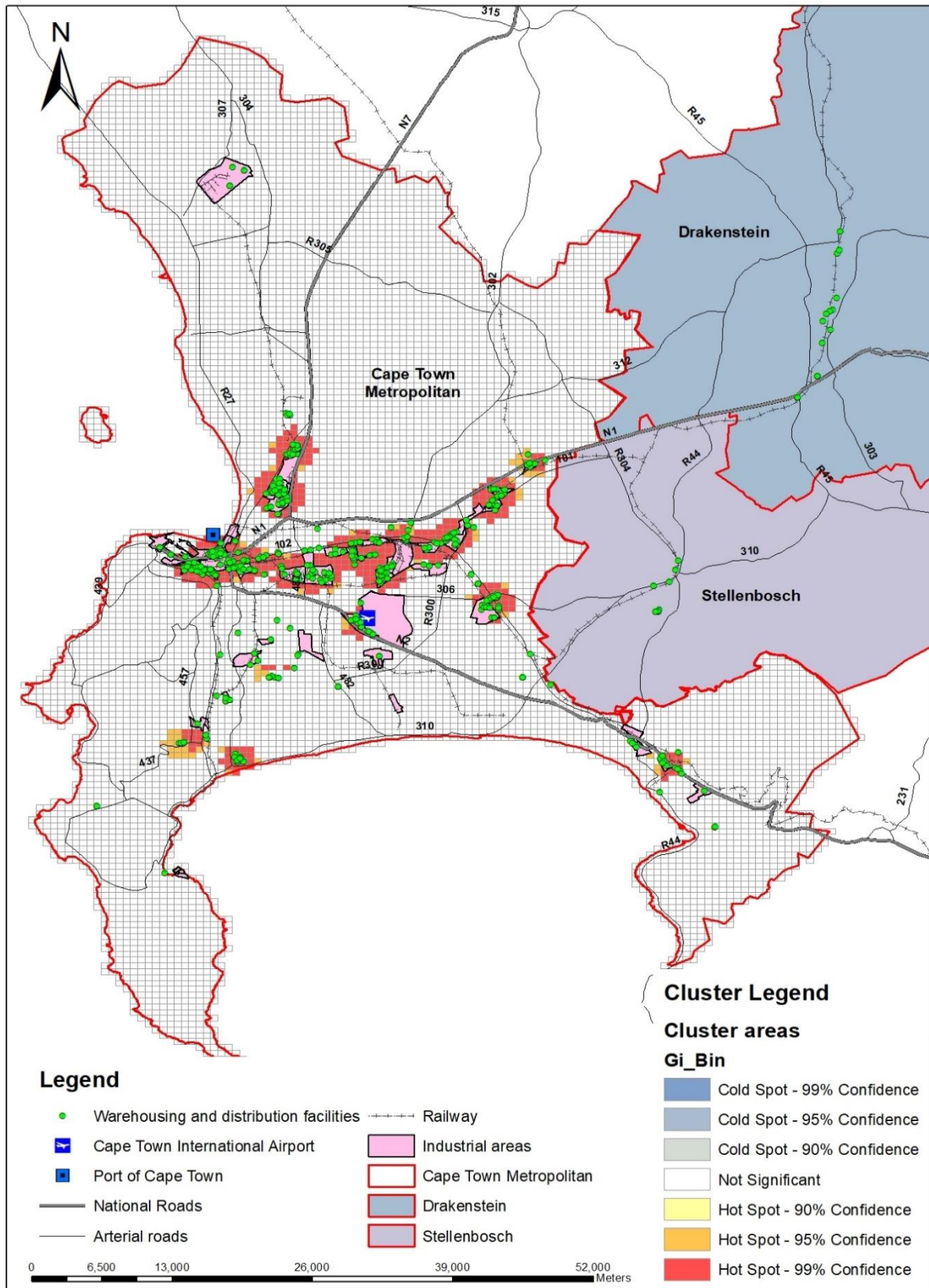
Cluster confidence levels are also high around Cape Town International Airport and the Port of Cape Town. Figure 5.2 indicates how these major infrastructures act as nodes for the agglomeration of W&D facilities. Figure 5.5 demonstrates that the concentration of W&D facilities is one of the highest around the Port of Cape Town, with a collective count of facilities, in individual grid blocks, ranging from 1 – 12 facilities, while Cape Town International Airport has a range of 1-4 facilities. Figure 5.2 places weight on this statement as it is evident that the location of these two major infrastructures is adjacent to major national transport routes, vehicular infrastructure and industrial zones. The Port of Cape Town and Cape Town International Airport appear to have shaped a prolific environment for W&D facility clusters. This can be denoted from the inter-relationships the Port of Cape Town has with its surroundings. These inter-relationships include large bordering tracts of industrial land, close geographical proximity to national roads one and two (N1 and N2), close geographical proximity to arterial roads, which connect both national and other arterial routes to W&D facility clusters located on industrial land across the CoCT and inter-regionally, and adjacent to regional and inter-regional rail infrastructure. Cape Town International Airport is also situated near large tracts of industrial land, adjacent to national road two (N2), situated near regional and inter-regional arterial roads that weave across one another and connect national roads one, two, and seven (N1, N2, N7), and is in close geographical proximity to regional and inter-regional rail infrastructure.

Figure 5. 1: CoCT cluster areas and infrastructure overlay



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

Figure 5. 2: CoCT cluster areas, infrastructure/industrial overlay, and W&D facility locations



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

Due to the limited data on W&D facilities in the Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas, the optimised hot spot analysis could only be conducted on the entirety of the CFR. Spatial clustering occurs when a group of individual features have high p-values and is proportional to the sum of all collective features. This, combined with the application of False Discovery Rate (FDR) in the optimised hot spot programming, influences cluster confidence levels. Even though cluster confidence levels are regarded as ‘not significant’ in both Drakenstein and Stellenbosch, it still identifies areas in which W&D facilities are clustered (refer to Figures 5.3. and 5.4).

Figure 5.3 identifies areas in Drakenstein where the clustering of W&D facilities occurs. Although there are much fewer clusters than the CoCT, it is still evident that the geographical adjacency of cluster areas forms a network. The network of W&D facilities is central to the area of Drakenstein and is ministered by major infrastructure and transport routes such as national roads, arterial roads, and railways. The first notable characteristic of W&D facility agglomeration is that it is predominantly located adjacent to railway, promoting regional and inter-regional freight transport. As mentioned in Chapter Four, Section 4.1.2, local government has the vision of optimally utilising the full potential of the railway network by investing capital into an intermodal freight facility that includes a rail terminal (TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy, 2018). If this is the case, it has the potential of attracting more W&D facilities investment into the municipal area. Figure 5.3 also shows the relationship W&D facilities has to major vehicular infrastructural transport routes. It can be said that the majority of clusters are in close geographical proximity to the national road one (N1). The network of arterial road systems consisting of the R44, R45, R303 all link W&D facility cluster areas to the N1, which promote both regional and inter-regional freight transport. Figure 5.3 also indicates that W&D facilities are predominantly located in industrial zones. This provides a prime environment for the sharing of services and infrastructure amongst W&D facilities. These industrial zones are also situated adjacent to major infrastructural transport routes such as railway, arterials (R44, R45, R303), and the national road one (N1).

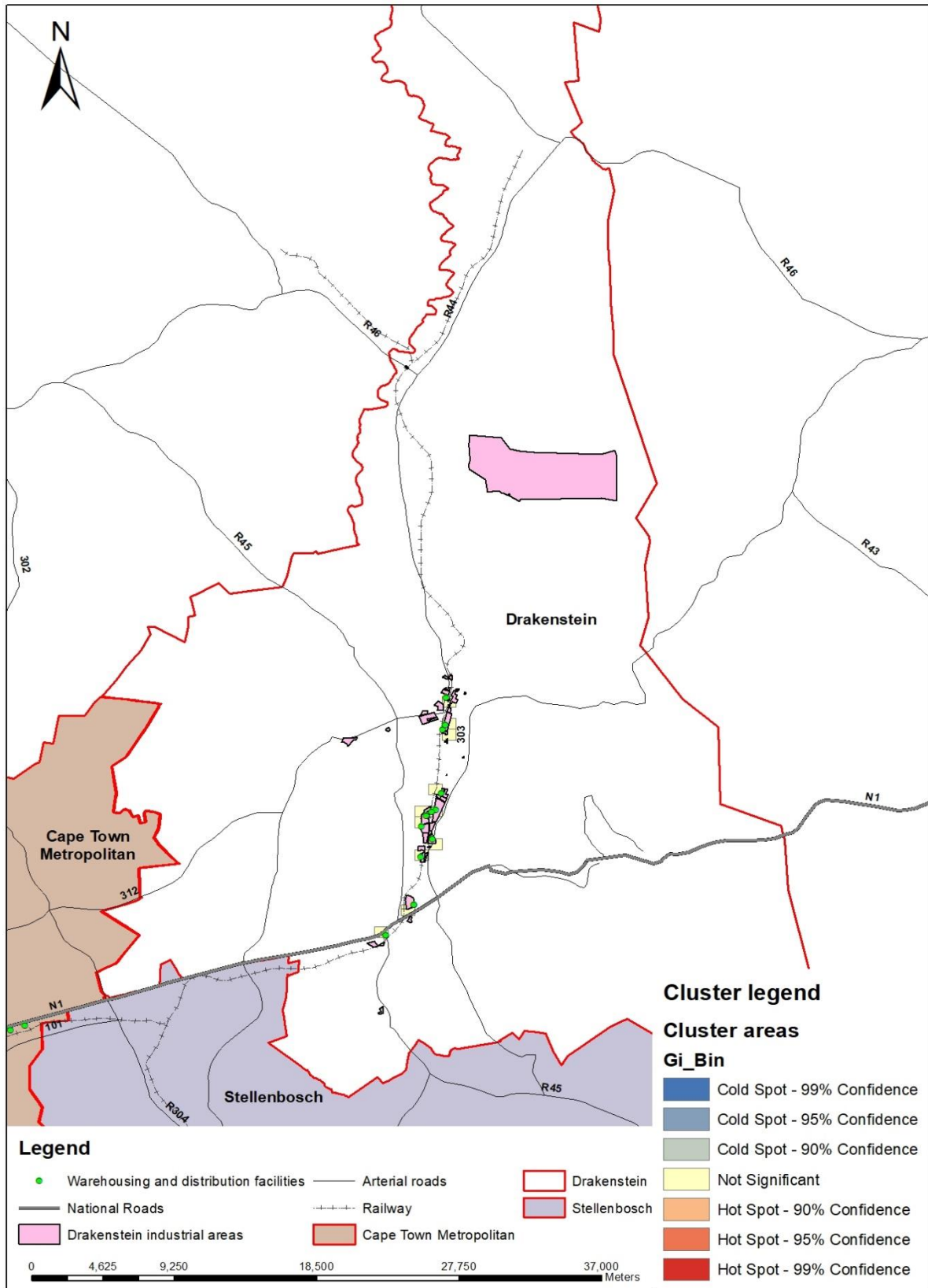
To put into perspective the clustering of W&D facilities along major infrastructural routes and industrial zonings, Figure 5.5 illustrates the collective number of the facilities in individual cluster grid blocks spread across the Drakenstein municipal area. It shows that there is a uniform distribution of 1-2 warehouses and/or distribution facilities per block across most industrial zones adjacent to arterial roads and rail, and a higher concentration in one grid block

of 3-4 warehousing and/or distribution facilities along the national road (N1). This could be a potential emerging trend of W&D facilities moving towards the national infrastructure (N1).

The Stellenbosch cluster findings are similar to those of Drakenstein. Figure 5.4 indicates that there are much fewer clusters than that of the CoCT; however, it is still evident that the geographical adjacency of cluster areas forms a network within the municipal area. The majority of clusters are situated in a central area where major infrastructural transport routes meet. These infrastructural transport routes include the railway and the arterial roads R44, R305, R310. There is also clustering of W&D facilities on the eastern part of the town Franschoek, which is linked to the main cluster areas in Stellenbosch by the arterial routes R45 and R310. Although clusters are not located in close geographical proximity to the national road one (N1), the network of arterial road infrastructure (R305, R44, R45, and R303) links the cluster areas to the N1. Figure 5.4 also identifies that W&D clusters are formed within industrial zones. The industrial zones are adjacent to the same infrastructural amenities as discussed in this section. Figure 5.5 illustrates the collective count of W&D facilities in individual grid blocks. It appears the agglomeration of W&D facilities occur uniformly across the clusters as the majority of cluster areas represent the 1-2 W&D facilities. Although these W&D facilities do not equate to large numbers, their location in industrial zones allows for the shared use of services and infrastructure.

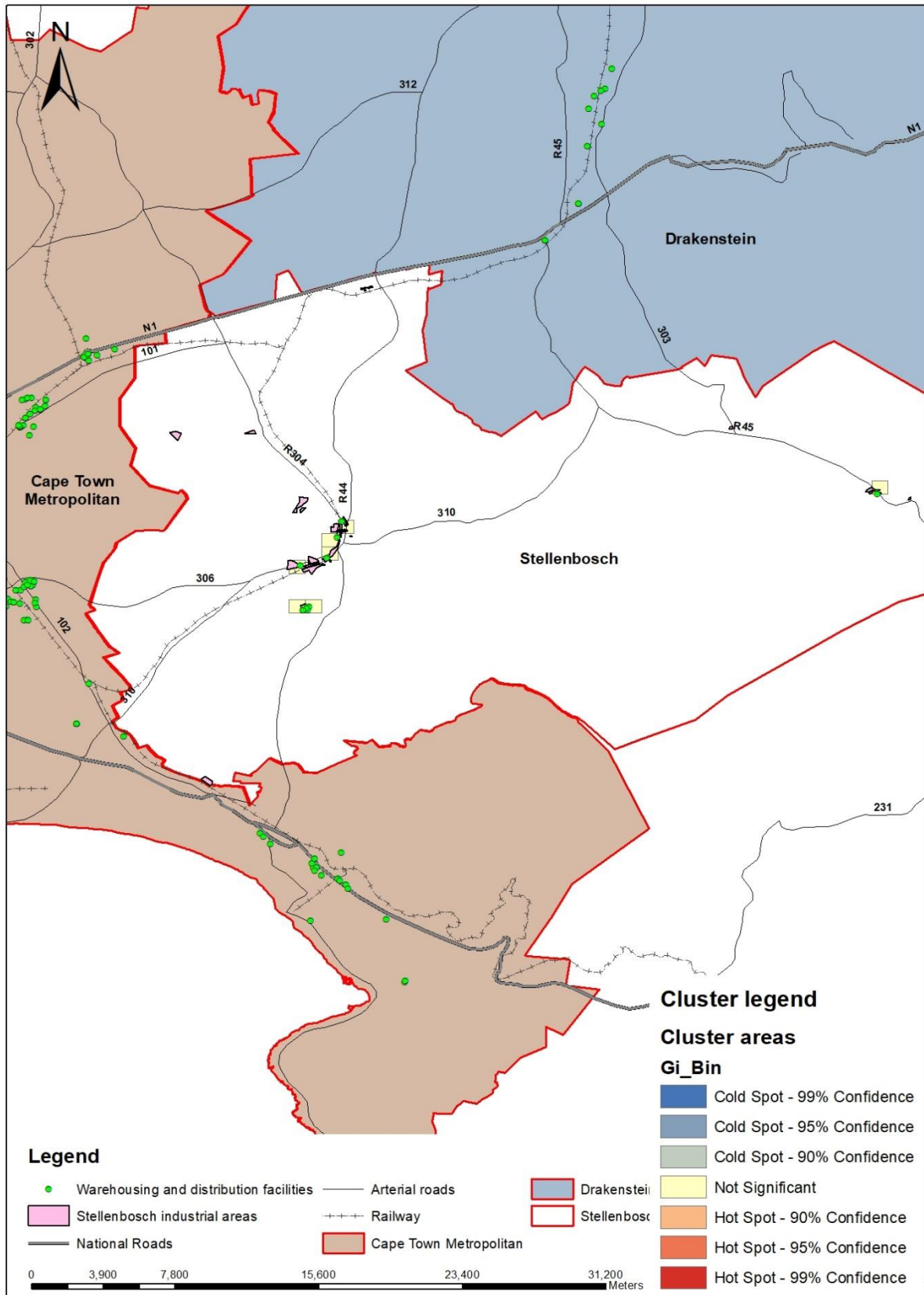
The CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch have a network of infrastructure and industrial zones that are linked to major national, arterial and rail transport routes, notably the N1. The inter-regional transport infrastructure between Drakenstein, Stellenbosch and the CoCT promote access to major infrastructures, including the Port of Cape Town and Cape Town International Airport. Although not directly adjacent, the municipal areas are closer in geographical proximity to these major infrastructures than any other municipal areas in the Western Cape. All three municipal areas share the transport infrastructure connecting cluster areas, which could promote inter-regional W&D facility growth.

Figure 5. 3: Drakenstein cluster areas, infrastructure and industrial overlay, and W&D locations



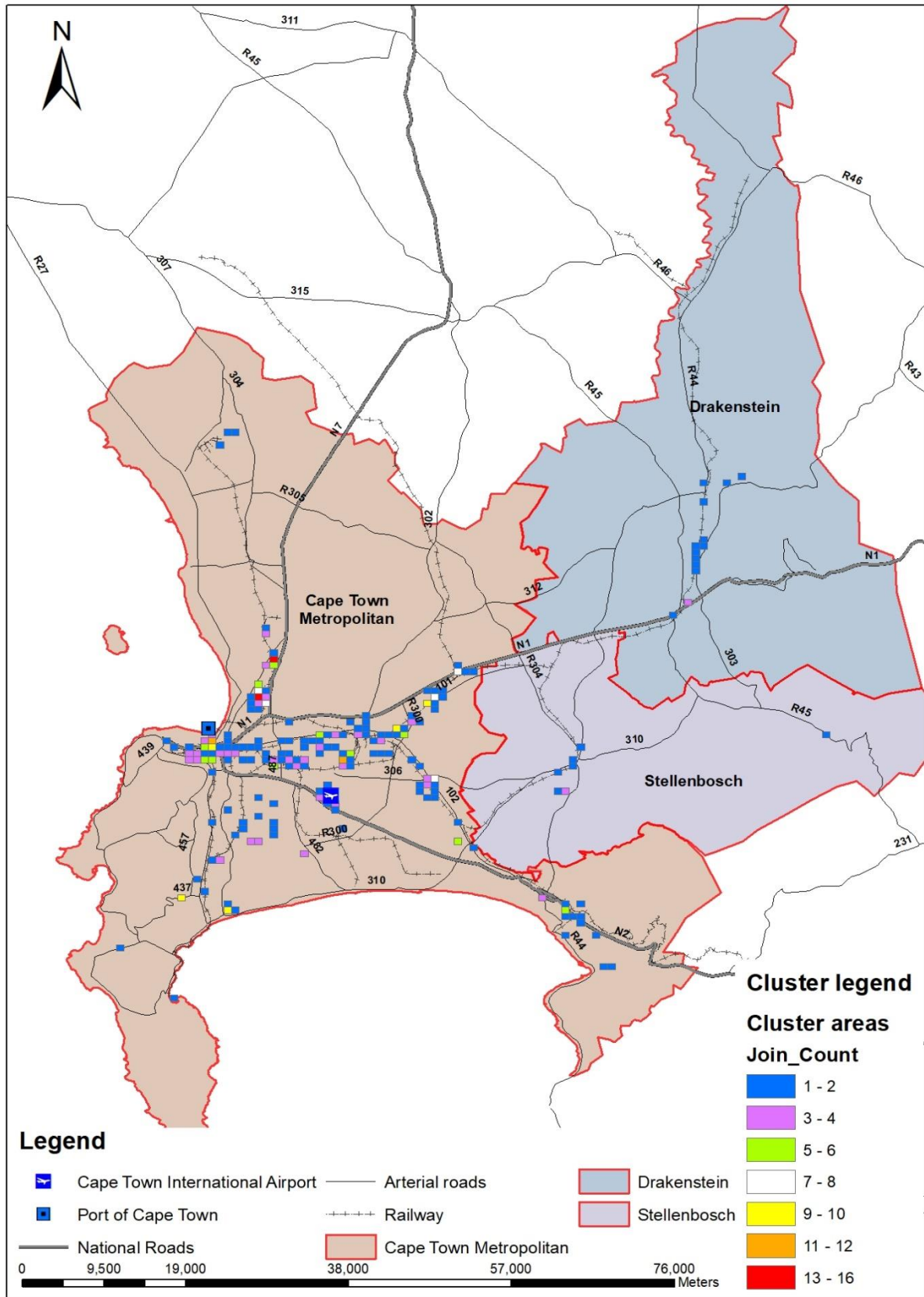
Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

Figure 5. 4: Stellenbosch cluster areas, infrastructure and industrial overlay, and W&D locations



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

Figure 5. 5: CFR cluster area joint count

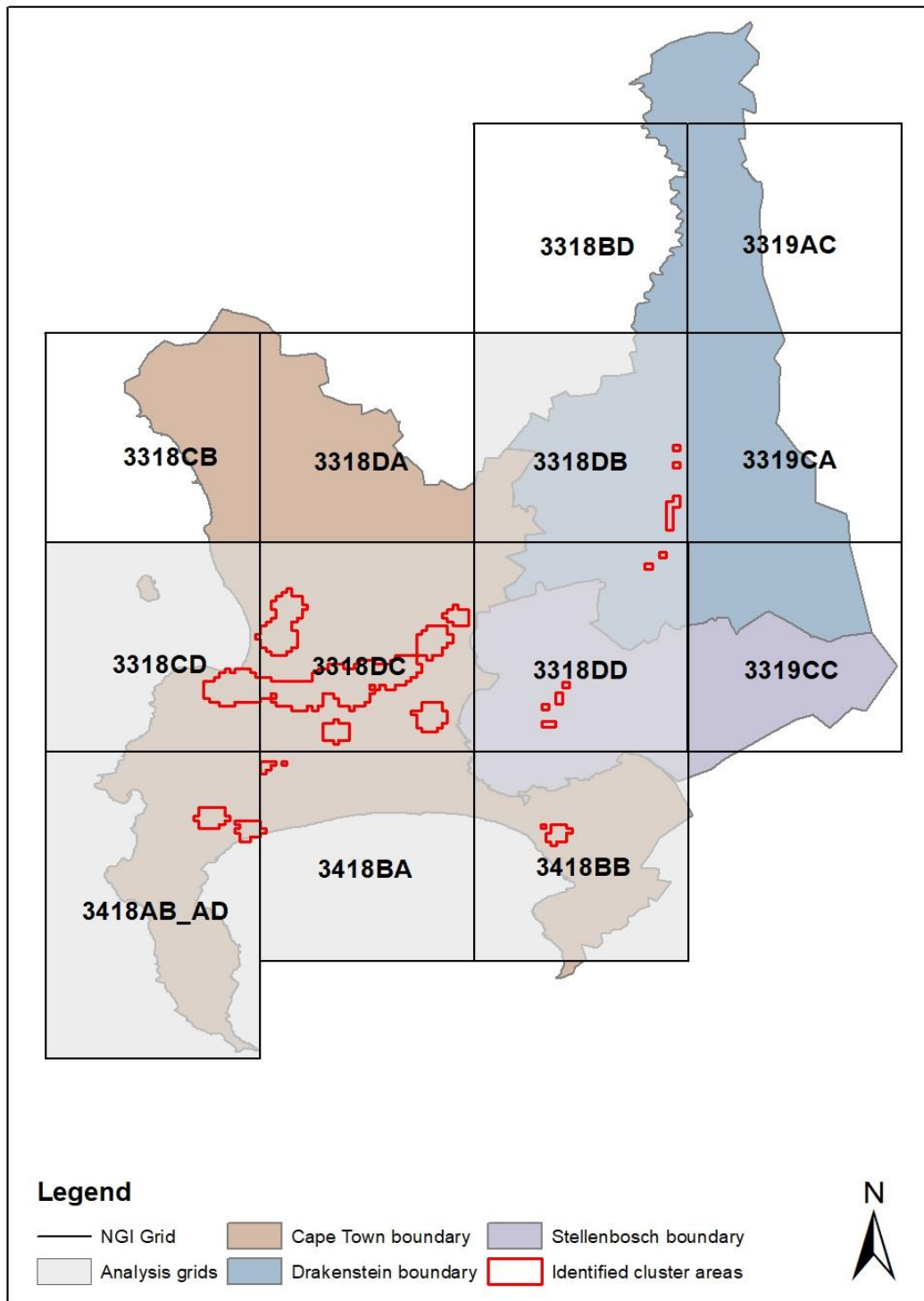


Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

5.2 EVOLUTION OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Figure 5.6 illustrates the demarcated clusters across the CFR, relevant to the grid blocks they are located in, that will be observed in this section.

Figure 5. 6: CFR AfriGIS grid overlay



Source: Author (base data obtained from AfriGIS, CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipalities)

5.2.1 Grid block 3318CD

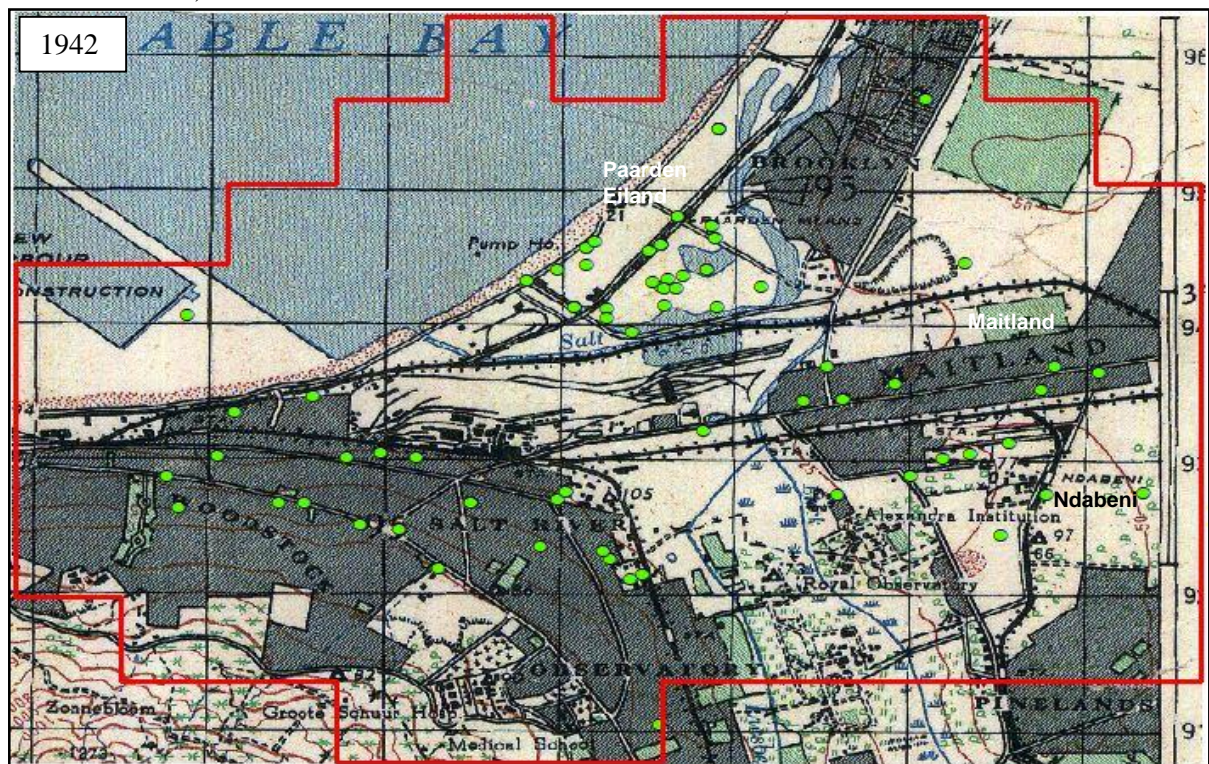
Figures 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 5.11, and 5.12 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3318CD. The cluster of W&D facilities encompasses the suburbs of Woodstock, Salt River, Observatory, Ndabeni, Brooklyn, and Paarden Eiland. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that the suburbs Woodstock, Salt River, Ndabeni and Paarden Eiland have the highest concentration of present-day W&D facilities.

Through observing Figures 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 5.11, and 5.12, it is evident that there has been a substantial geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster. Figure 5.7, although not providing a clear indication of the urban form, indicates that only the suburbs of Woodstock, Salt River, Observatory, Maitland and Brooklyn were prominent in 1942. The northern areas of Woodstock and Salt River indicate minimal development of large buildings that could have potentially been industrial in nature. Figure 5.8, displaying the year 1962, indicates the emergence of new development, noticeably Paarden Eiland and Ndabeni. It is apparent that Paarden Eiland's urban form consists of large erf sizes which could accommodate industrial development. The growth of Ndabeni can be seen through the development of larger erf sizes and buildings. The northern areas of Observatory and Salt River have exponentially grown through the development of large buildings located on large erf sizes. It is also evident that the development of larger buildings on the southern side of Salt River and the eastern side of Observatory has occurred. Figure 5.9 illustrates that urban form between 1962 and 1983 has not been exponential. It appears that suburbs such as Woodstock, Salt River, Ndabeni and Paarden Eiland have minimally expanded over the years. 1993, illustrated in Figure 5.10, shows the rapid expansion of larger buildings and erf sizes in the Ndabeni suburb as the larger developments now borders Maitland and Pinelands. Paarden Eiland also demonstrates a high concentration of large buildings across the whole suburb. The year 2000, represented in Figure 5.11, shows the same pattern of evolutionary trends as 1993. Ndabeni and Paarden Eiland have become more compact, with large buildings located within them. The western border of Ndabeni, adjacent to the M5 arterial, has also developed larger building sizes and is bordering the expansion of industrial development situated on the northeastern area of Salt River. There has been minimal change in urban form from 2000 to 2010. Figure 5.12, displaying 2010, illustrates that the evolution of the urban form has somewhat become stagnant. The only observable differences between 2000 and 2010 is the development of a large building on the

south-western portion of Paarden Eiland and a minute number of large buildings developed within the already compact industrial zones.

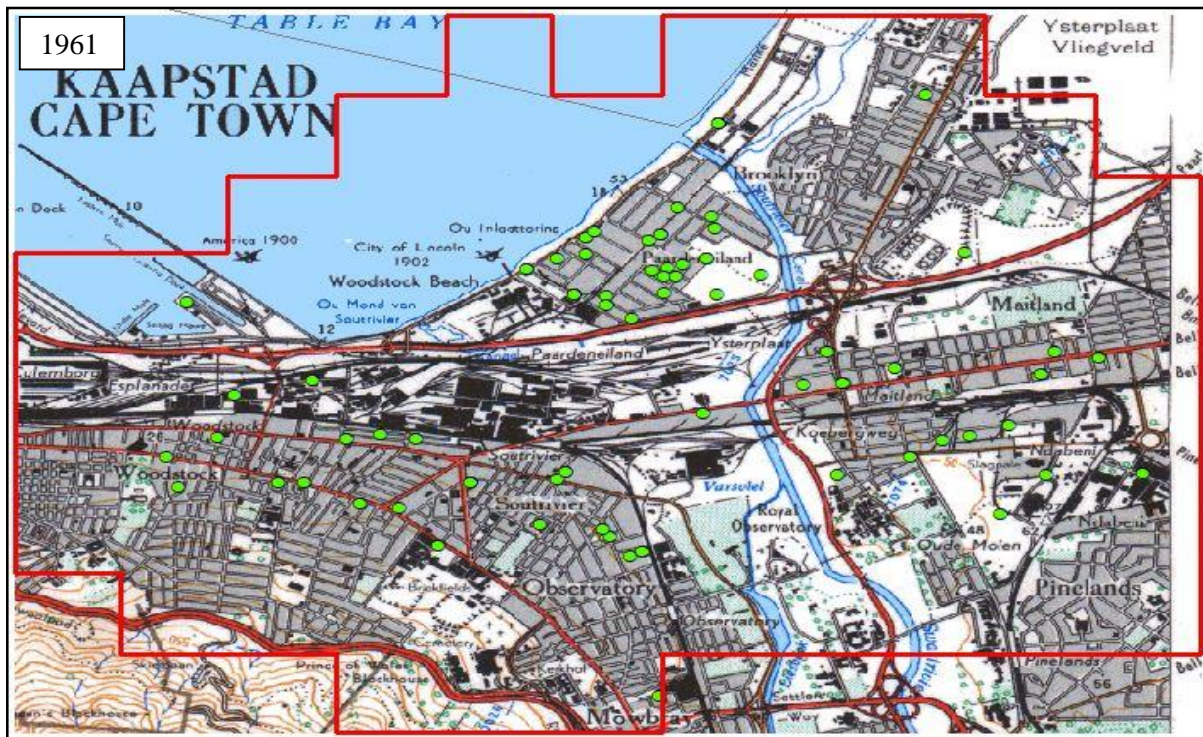
The observations of Figures 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 5.11, and 5.12 indicate that the majority of present-day W&D facilities are located in the industrial zones of Paarden Eiland and Ndabeni. W&D facilities that are not located in industrial zones are located along through flow transport infrastructure. This is evident in the areas of Woodstock, Salt River and Maitland. Observations indicate that the location patterns of W&D facilities are situated near or adjacent to arterial roads, including the M4, M57, R102, R27, M5, and M16, national roads including the N1 and N2 and a centralised railway. The majority of transport infrastructure is present from 1942 to 2010; however, only the southern portion of the M5 arterial route provides a major through flow of vehicular traffic to and from northern and southern parts of the CoCT municipal area not observed in 1942. The cluster signifies a high concentration of W&D facilities in close geographical proximity to the Port of Cape Town.

Figure 5. 7: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)



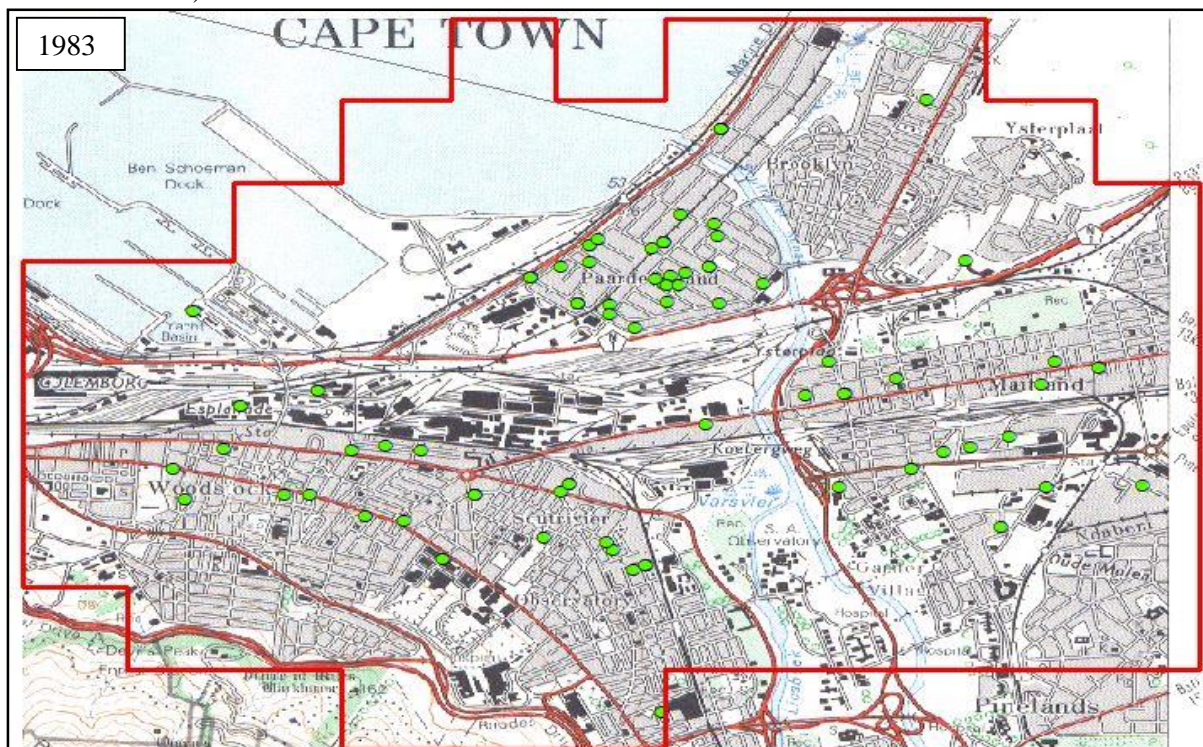
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 8: 1961 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)



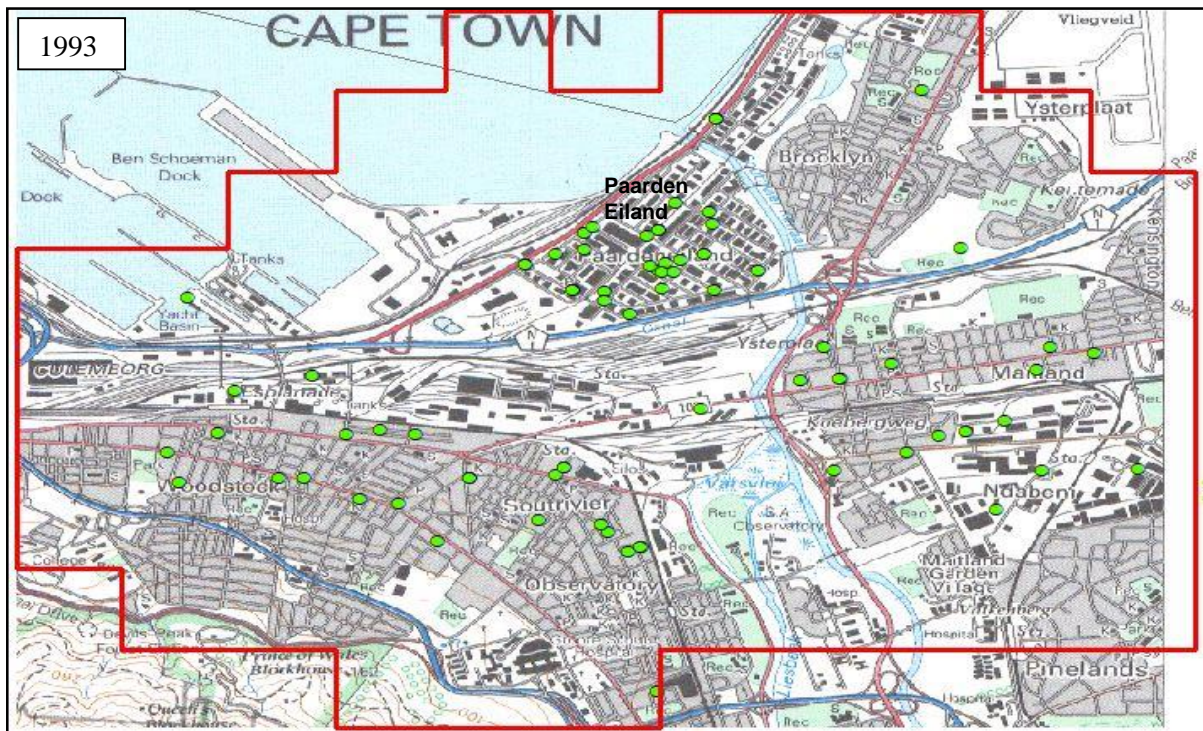
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 9: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)



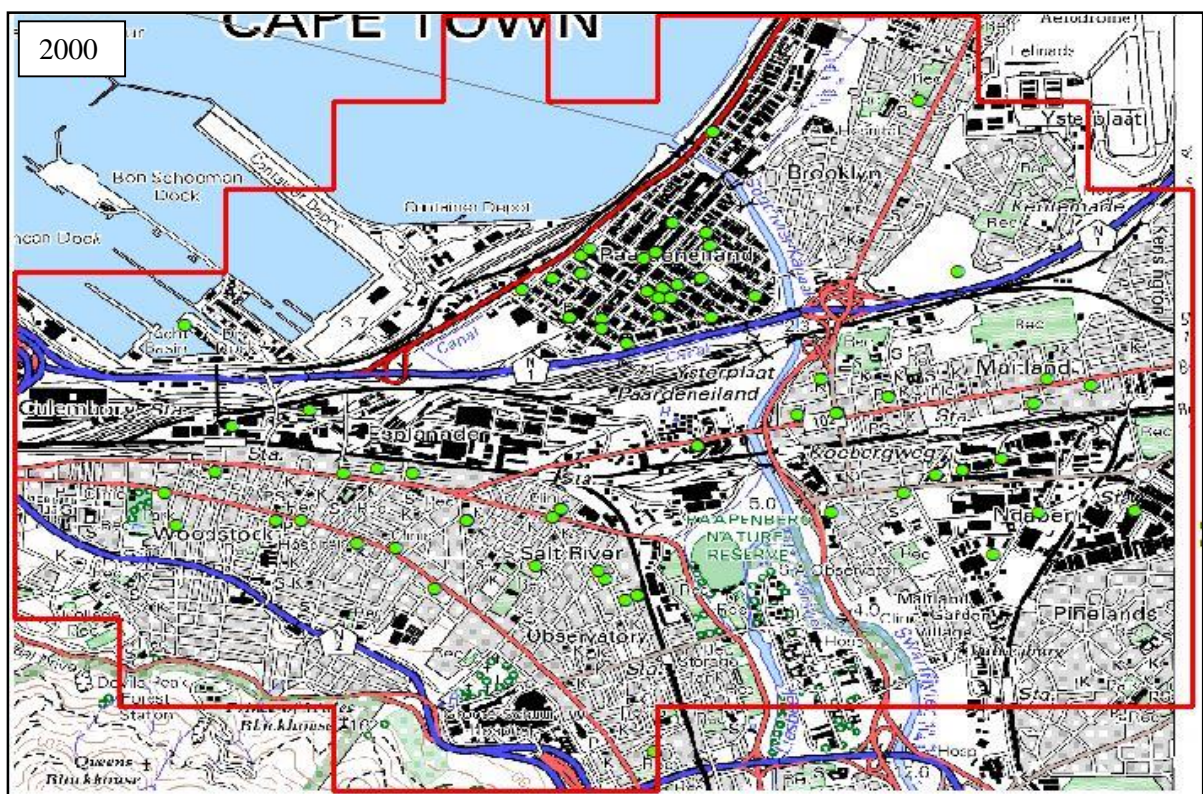
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 10: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 11: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318CD)

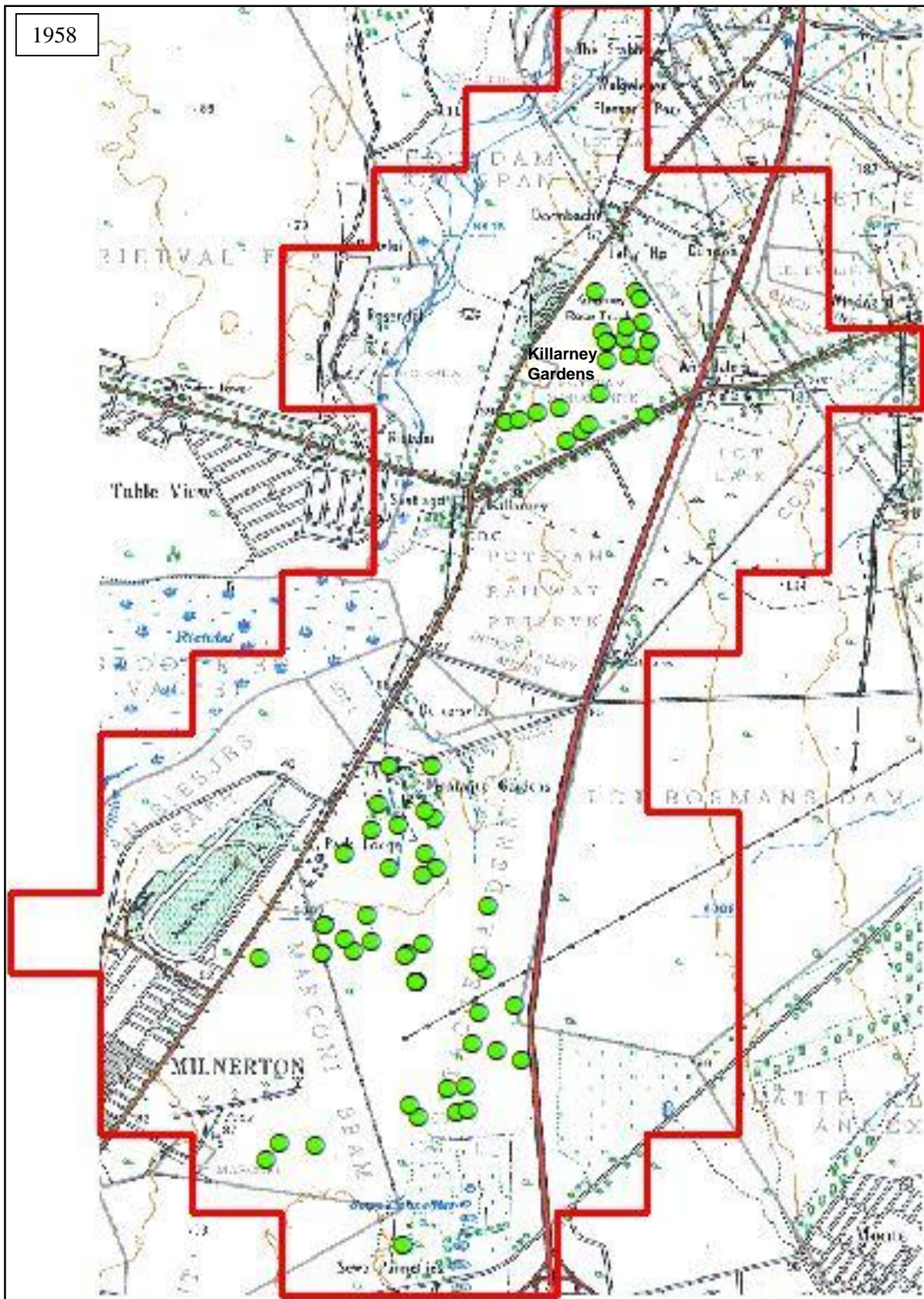


(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

exponential growth in Montague Gardens. The concentration of large buildings on large erf sizes has increased, and the south eastern and south western portion has been extended with industrial development. It is evident that the industrial area Killarney Gardens has also been established. The area comprises of large buildings situated on large erf sizes. 2010, illustrated in Figure 5.18, identifies the trend of increased concentration of large buildings in both Montague Gardens and Killarney Gardens. It is also observed that the south western portion of Montague Gardens and the northern portion of Killarney gardens is following this development trend.

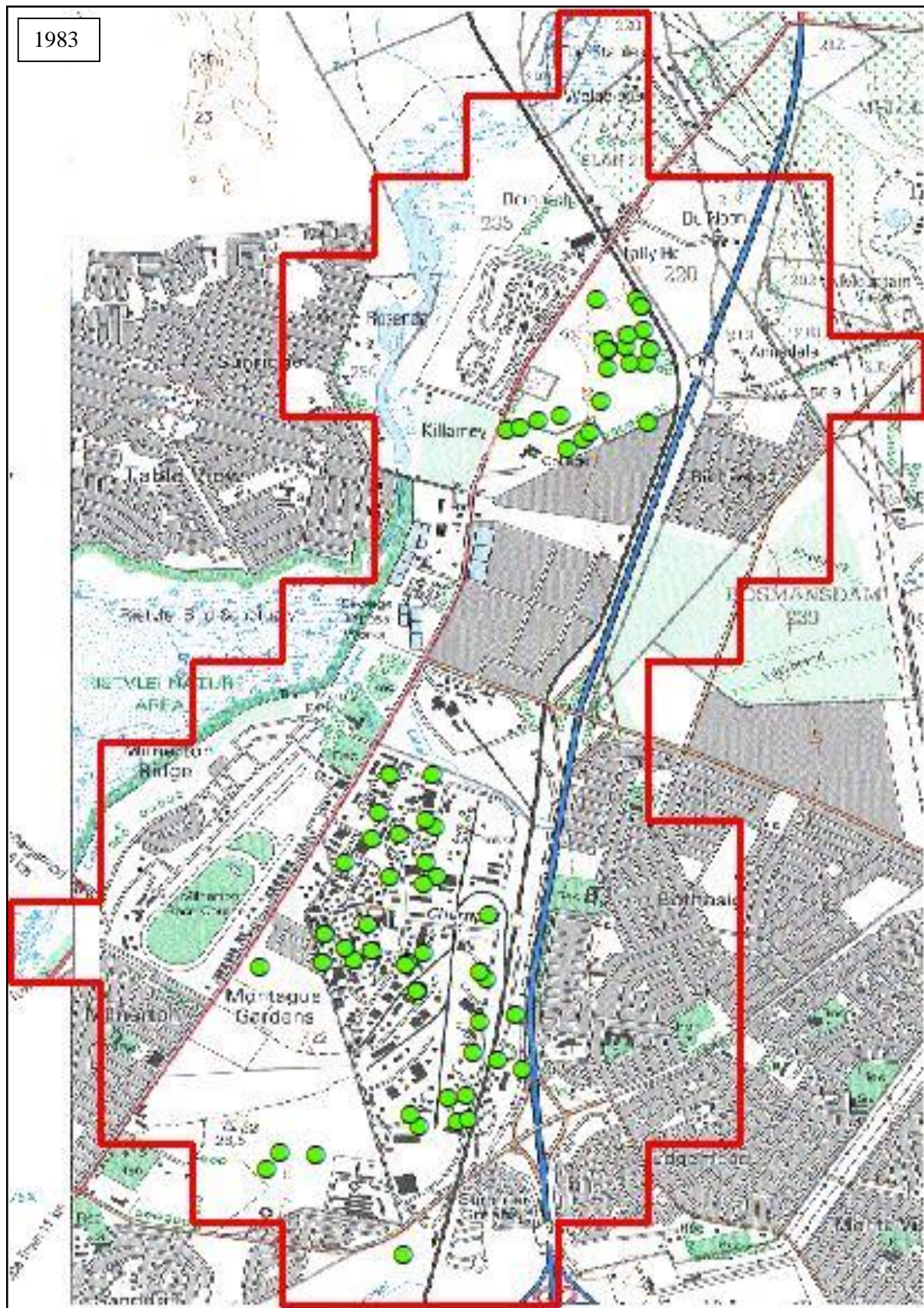
Figures 5.13, 5.14, 5.15, 5.16, 5.17, and 5.18 indicate that the development of W&D facilities within the cluster occurs in industrial zones. These industrial zones are adjacent to the railway, the national road seven (N7), and arterial roads consisting of the M5 and M14. It was evident that in 1942, the only infrastructure present was the M5 and M14 arterials. It is observed that between 1942 and 1958, national infrastructure was introduced to the present day cluster area as the N7 is identified in Figure 5.14. It is also apparent that rail infrastructure was introduced between 1958 and 1983 as Figure 5.15 identifies rail spanned abutting present-day industrial areas.

Figure 5. 14: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)



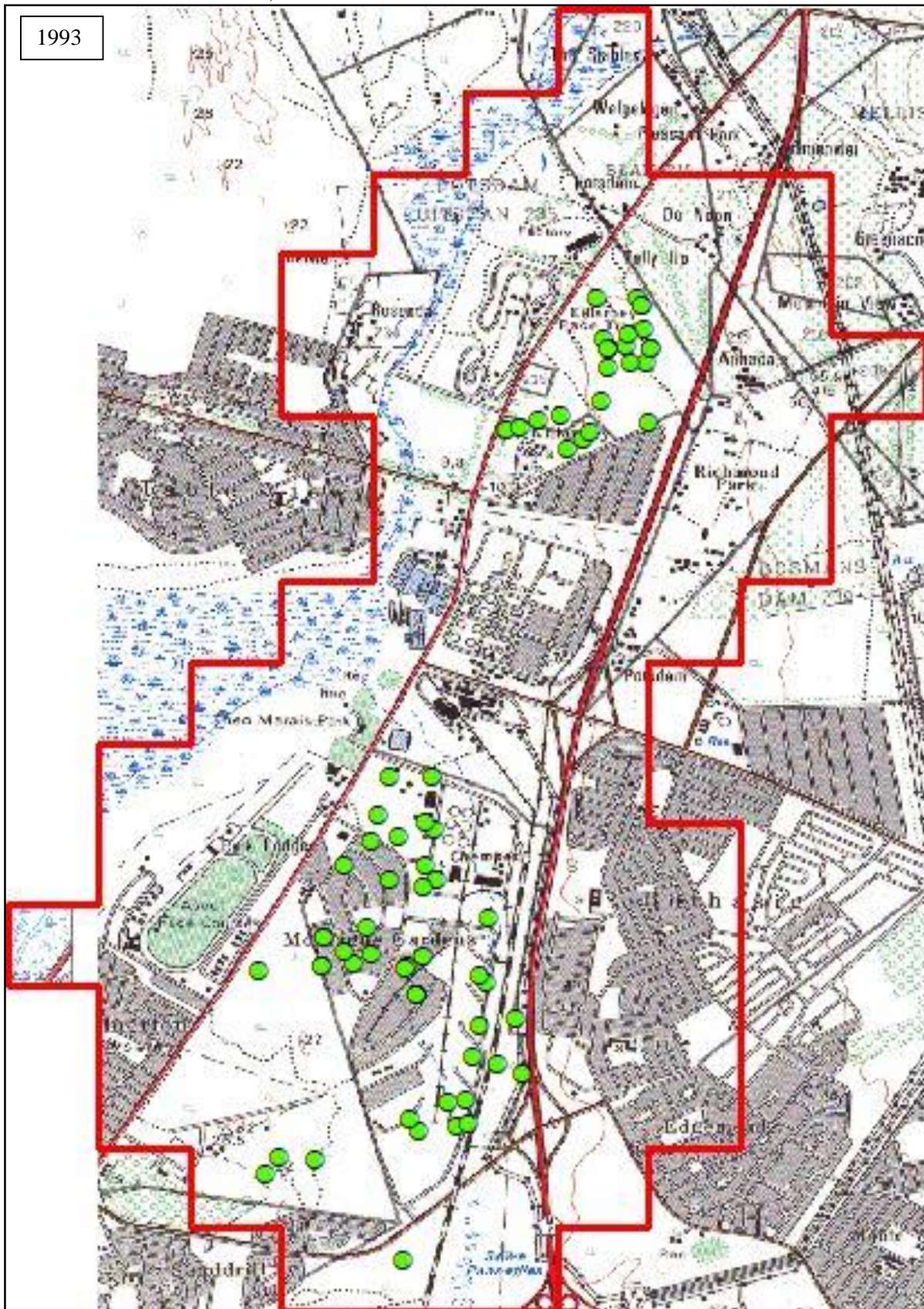
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 15: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)



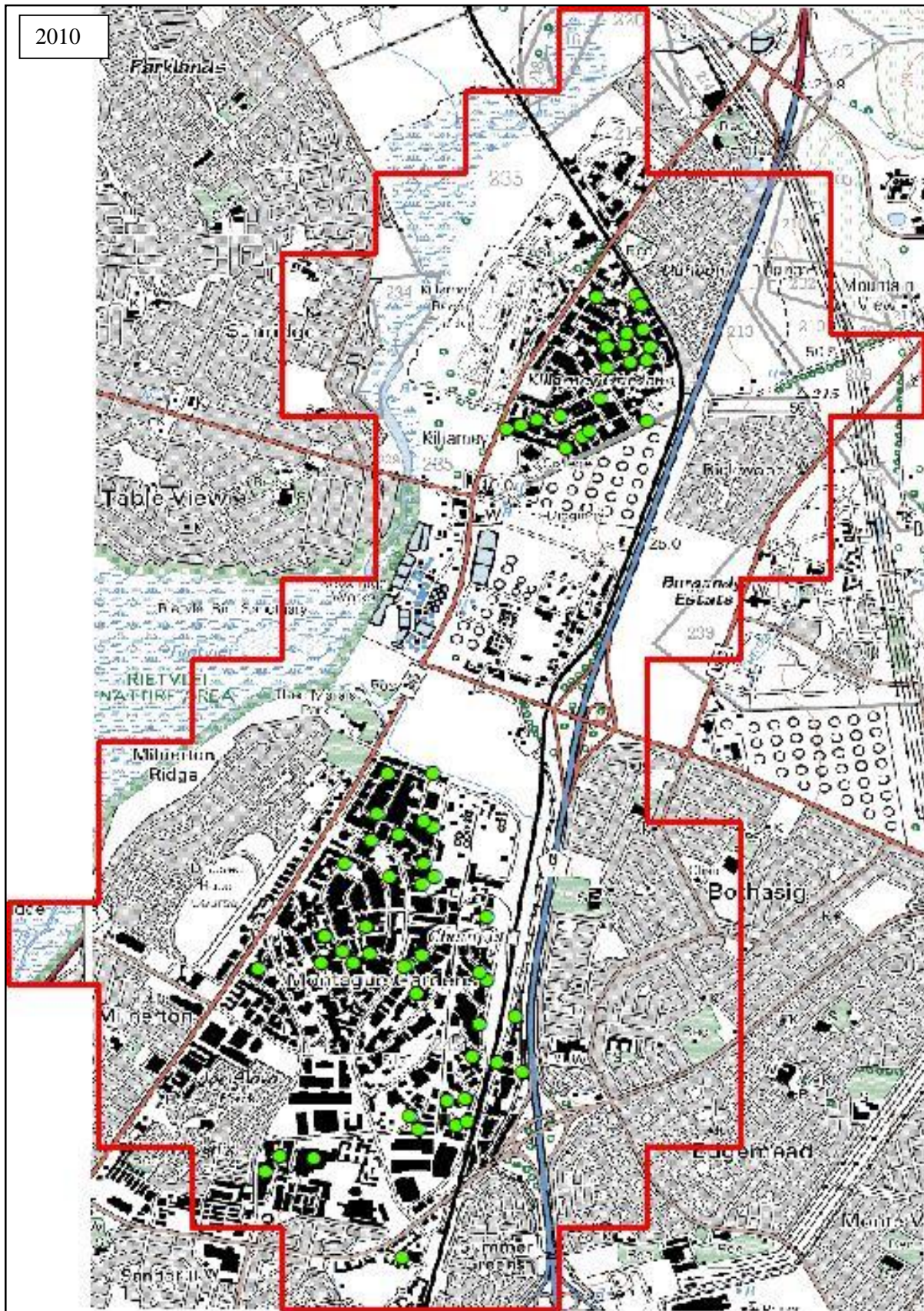
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 16: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 18: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid blocks 3318CD & 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.2.2 Grid block 3318 DC

Figures 5.19, 5.20, 5.21, 5.22, 5.23, and 5.24 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3318DC. The cluster of W&D facilities is located in the suburbs of Maitland, Goodwood, Parrow, Belville and the industrial areas of Epping, Parrow Industrial, Elsies River Industrial, Beaconvale Triangle Farm, and Stikland Industrial. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that Epping, Beaconvale, Parrow Industrial, and Stikland Industrial have the highest concentration of present-day W&D facilities.

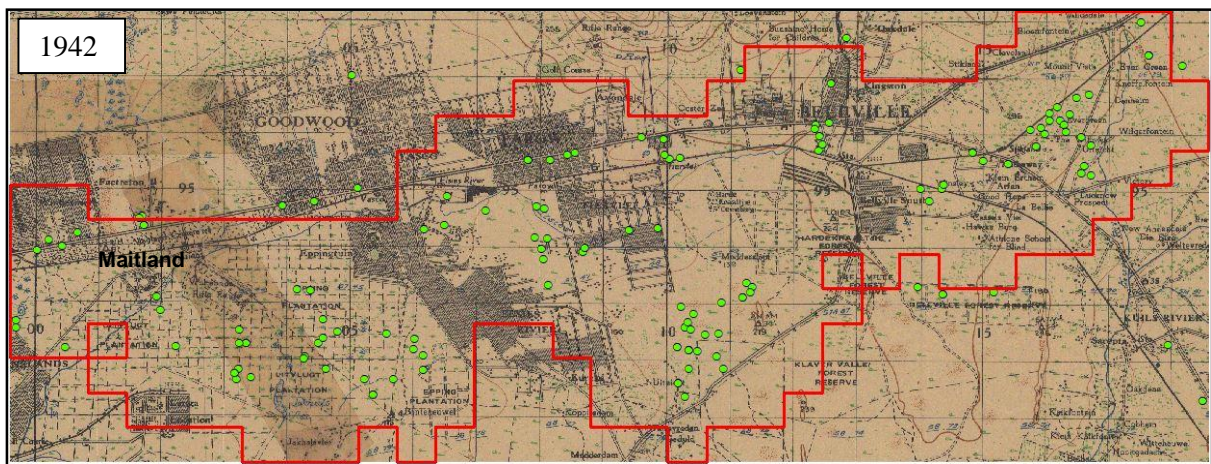
The observations of Figures 5.19, 5.20, 5.21, 5.22, 5.23, and 5.24 identify that there has been a substantial geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from the year 1942 to 2010. Figure 5.19, displaying 1942, indicates that there is not much development in areas where present-day W&D facilities are located. The majority of the cluster area indicates residential development. The year 1958, represented by Figure 5.20, identifies the start of the change in urban form. It is noted that the western portion of the Epping Industrial area has formed and consists of a small number of large buildings. The Epping area does, however, indicate large open spaces for more industrial development. The development of large buildings in Elsies River Industrial and Triangle Farm are starting to emerge. At the same time, Maitland, Parrow and Bellville display the minimal development of larger buildings adjacent to the R102 arterial road. Figure 5.21, displaying 1982, demonstrates a significant change in urban form from 1953 to 1983.

The Epping industrial area has significantly changed. The eastern portion of Epping has been developed, and the concentration of large buildings on large erf sizes is prominent. The formation of Beaconvale, Parrow Industrial, and Stikland Industrial demonstrate the development of large buildings on large erf size while development adjacent to the R102 has experienced minimal change. The years 1993 and 2000, displayed by Figures 5.22 and 5.23, show the same trend of expanding and concentrating large buildings in Elsies River Industrial, Beaconvale, Parrow Industrial, and Triangle Farm. It is also evident that large developments are present on the eastern portion of Parrow (Parrow East). The same trend of large developments in industrial areas is present in Figure 5.24, where it identifies, in 2010, the concentration of large buildings in all industrial areas. Significant changes from 2000 to 2010

include the development and agglomeration of large buildings in Stikland and Tringle Farm industrial areas.

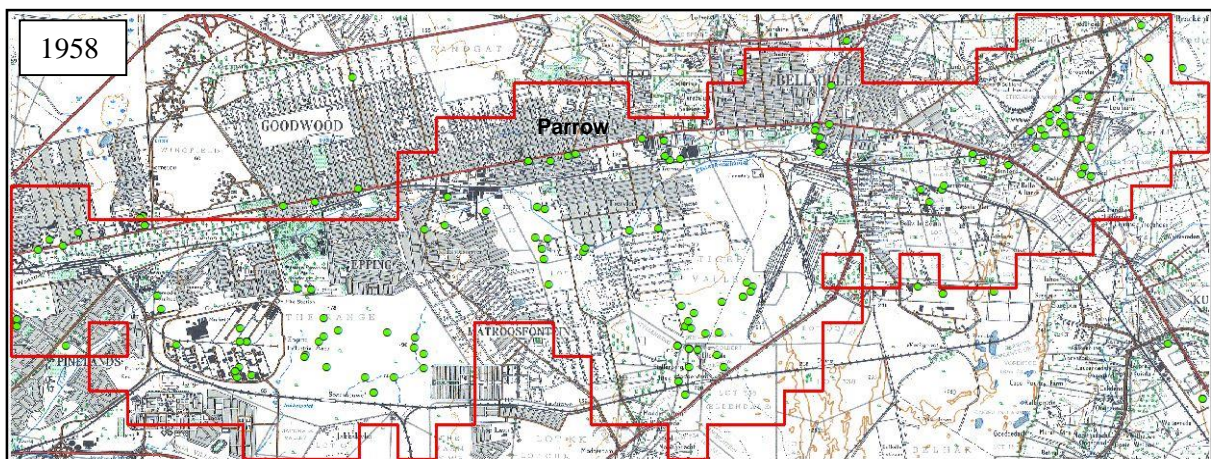
Figures 5.19, 5.20, 5.21, 5.22, 5.23, and 5.24 indicate that the development of W&D facilities within the cluster predominantly occurs in industrial zones. W&D facilities not located within these industrial zones are predominantly located near arterial roads, including R102, M7, M12, R300, and R302. It should be noted that these arterial roads also have the function of connecting the industrial areas to one another as well as provide a link between different access routes such as the N1 (which had not yet been established in 1942). The cluster also has a network of railway infrastructure linking all industrial areas to one another and supports regional and inter-regional freight transportation.

Figure 5. 19: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



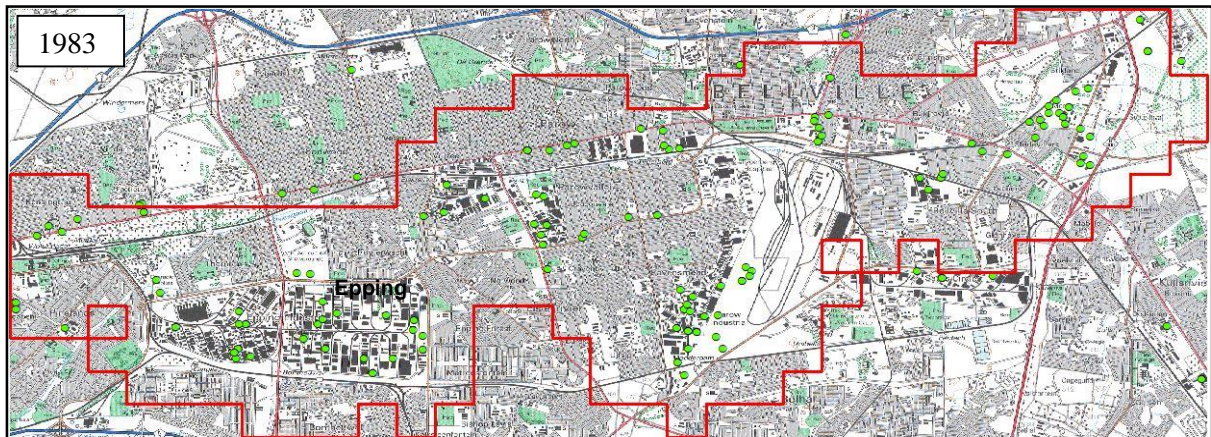
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 20: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



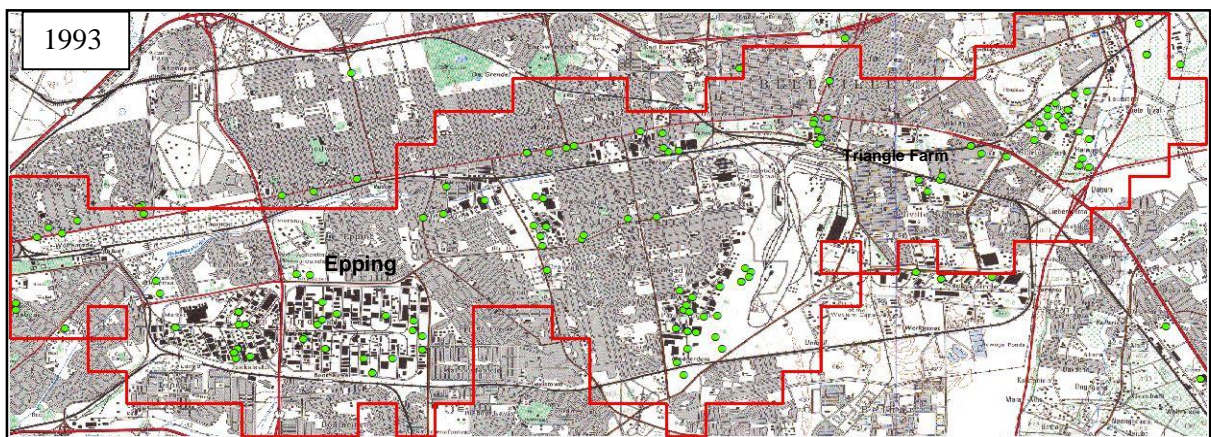
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 21: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



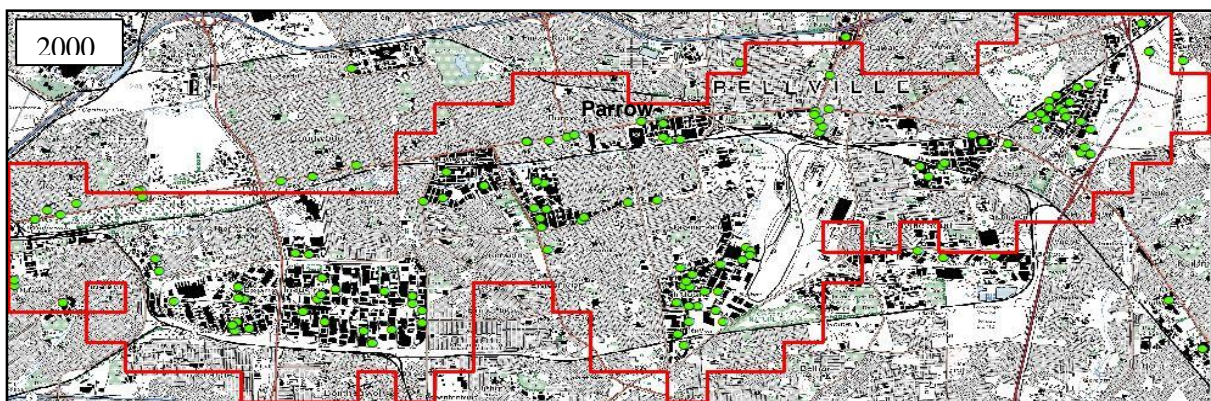
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 22: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



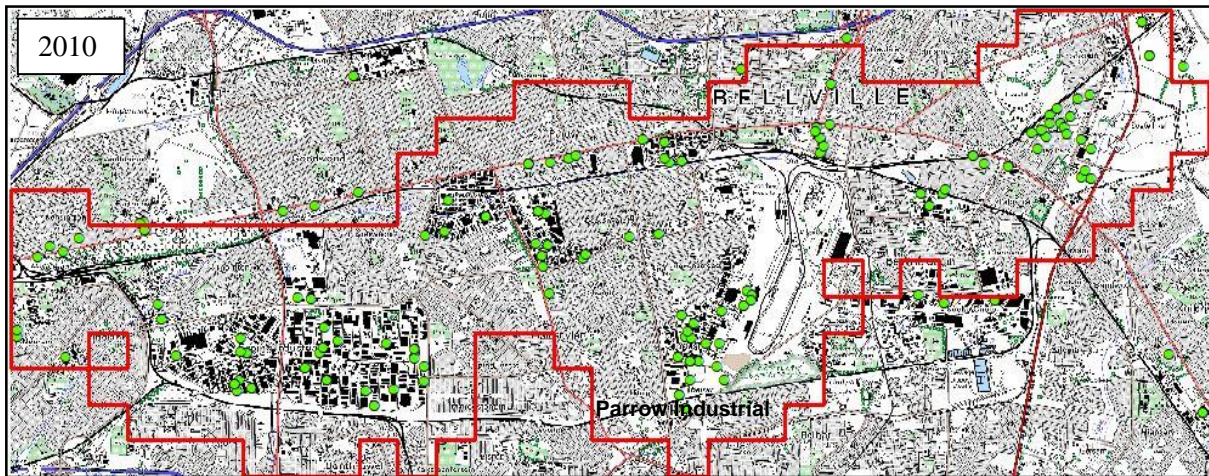
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 23: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 24: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



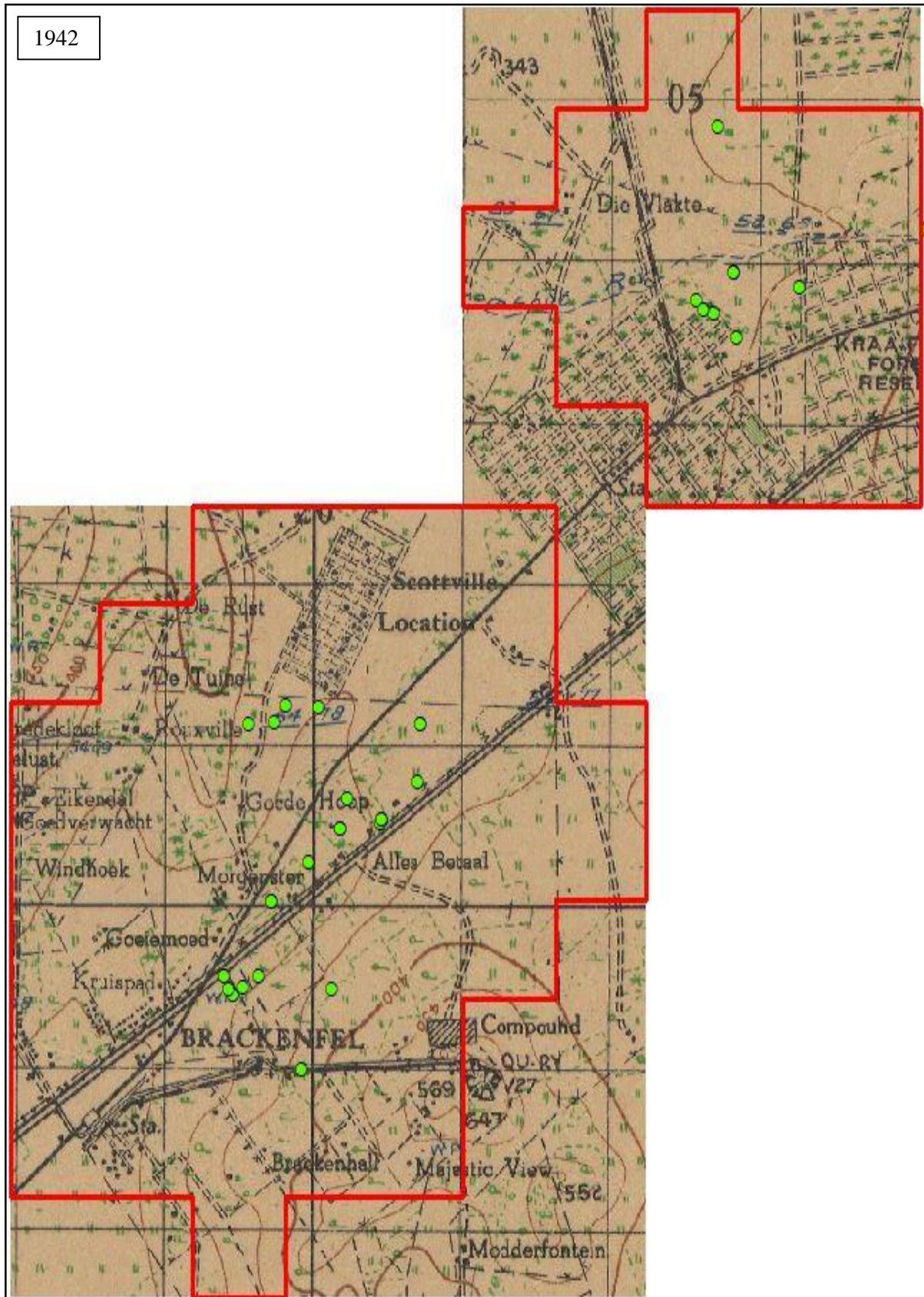
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figures 5.25, 5.26, 5.27, 5.28, 5.29, and 5.30 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for two cluster areas located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3318DC. Both clusters of W&D facilities are located in the industrial areas of Brackenfell Industrial and Kraaifontein Industrial. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that these two industrial areas contain the highest concentration of present-day W&D facilities. Only one distribution facility outlier is situated in Jooestenberg Vlakte.

The observations of Figures 5.25, 5.26, 5.27, 5.28, 5.29, and 5.30 identify that there has been a substantial geographical evolution of the urban form within the clusters from the year 1942 to 2010. Figures 5.25, displaying 1942, indicates that Brackenfell Industrial and Kraaifontein Industrial have not been developed as they consist of vacant land. Figure 5.26 indicates the same trend; however, it is evident that approximately two or three large buildings have been erected in Brackenfell Industrial. Figures 5.27, displaying 1983, and 5.28, 1993, show a similar trend. It is clear that by 1982 both industrial areas have been developed, however, only moderately. The concentration of large buildings on large erf sizes has gradually increased from 1983 to 1993 and has only experienced moderate growth in 2000 (refer to Figure 5.29). However, 2010, represented in Figure 5.30, shows a high concentration of large industrial buildings in Brackenfell Industrial. The concentration of industrial buildings in Kraaifontein Industrial still follows the trend of moderate growth when observing Figures 5.28, 5.29 and 5.30.

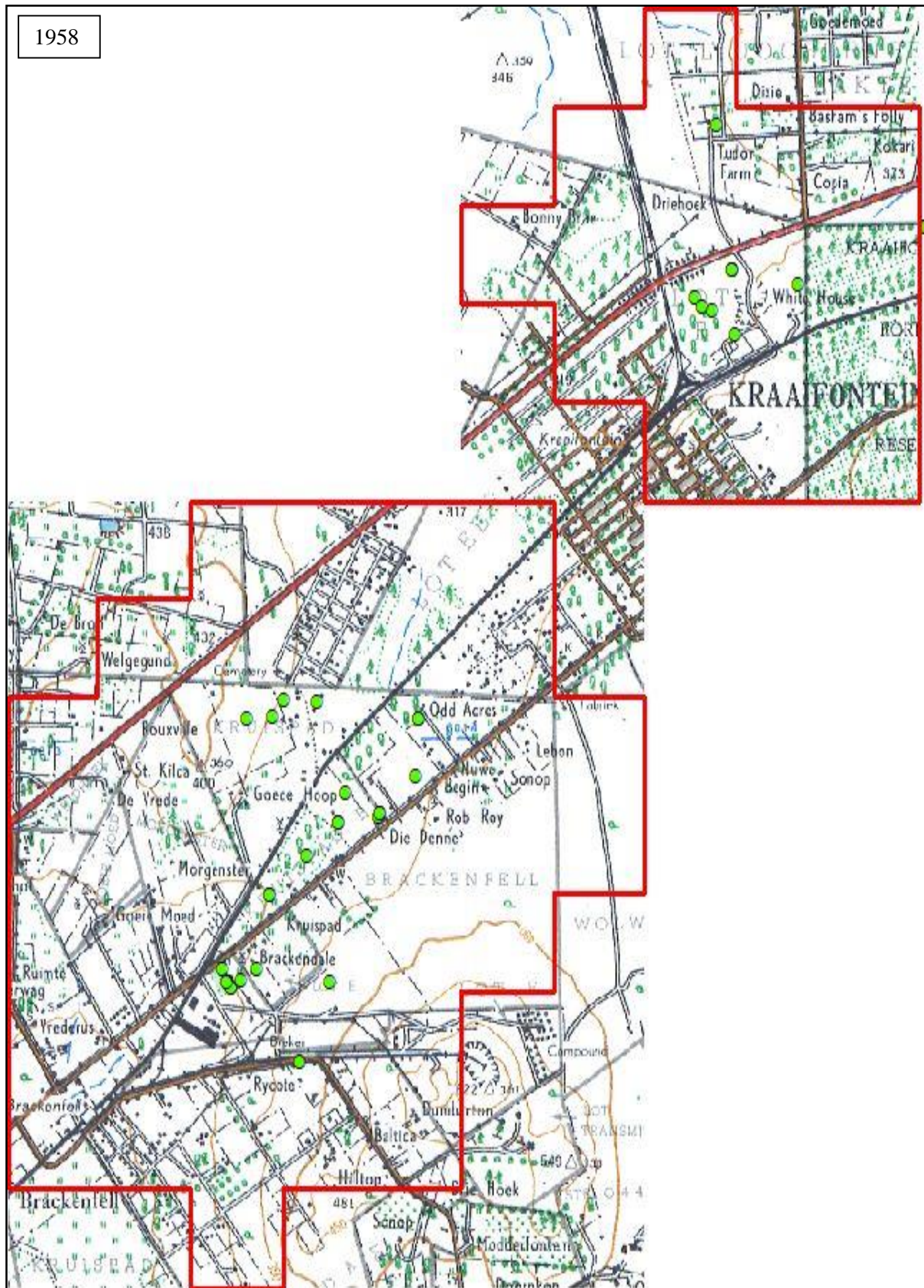
Figures 5.25, 5.26, 5.27, 5.28, 5.29, and 5.30 indicate that both industrial areas are situated adjacent to national infrastructure consisting of the N1 and railway. R101 arterial abuts Brackenfell industrial and is near geographical proximity to Kraaifontein Industrial. All current day arterial and railway infrastructure were present in 1942; however, Figure 5.26 identifies that the N1 only developed between 1942 and 1958.

Figure 5. 25: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



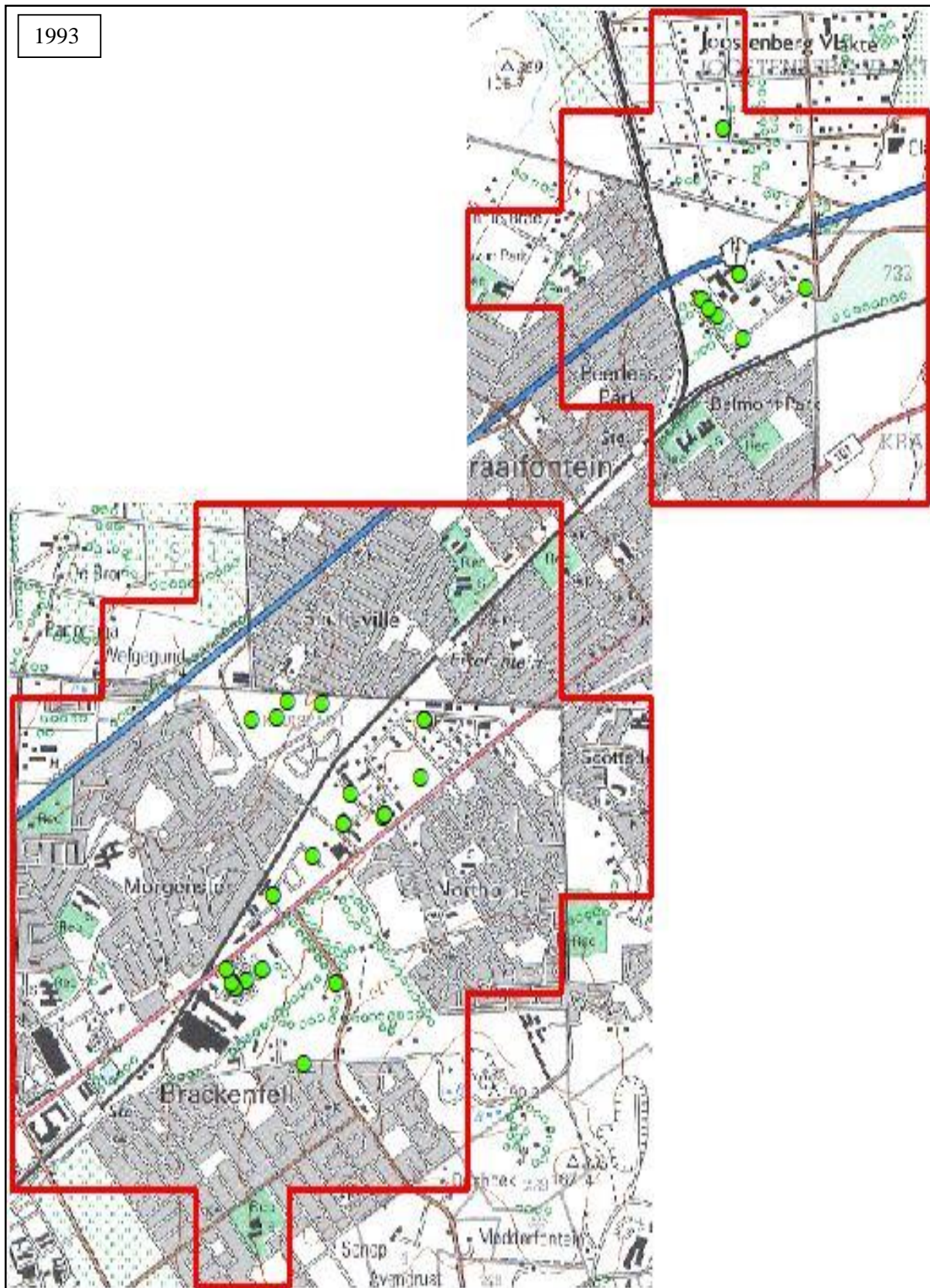
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 26: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



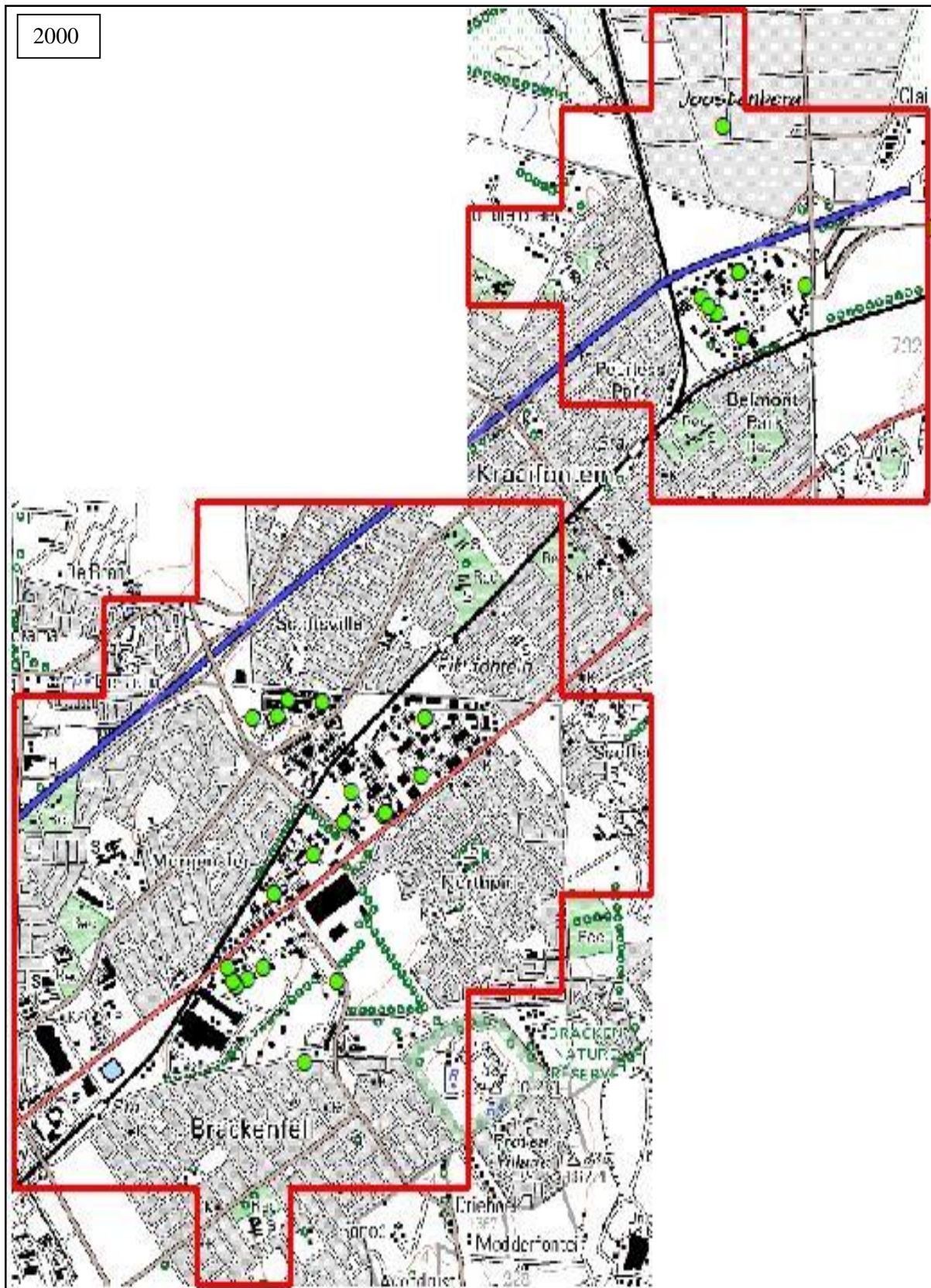
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 28: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 29: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 30: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

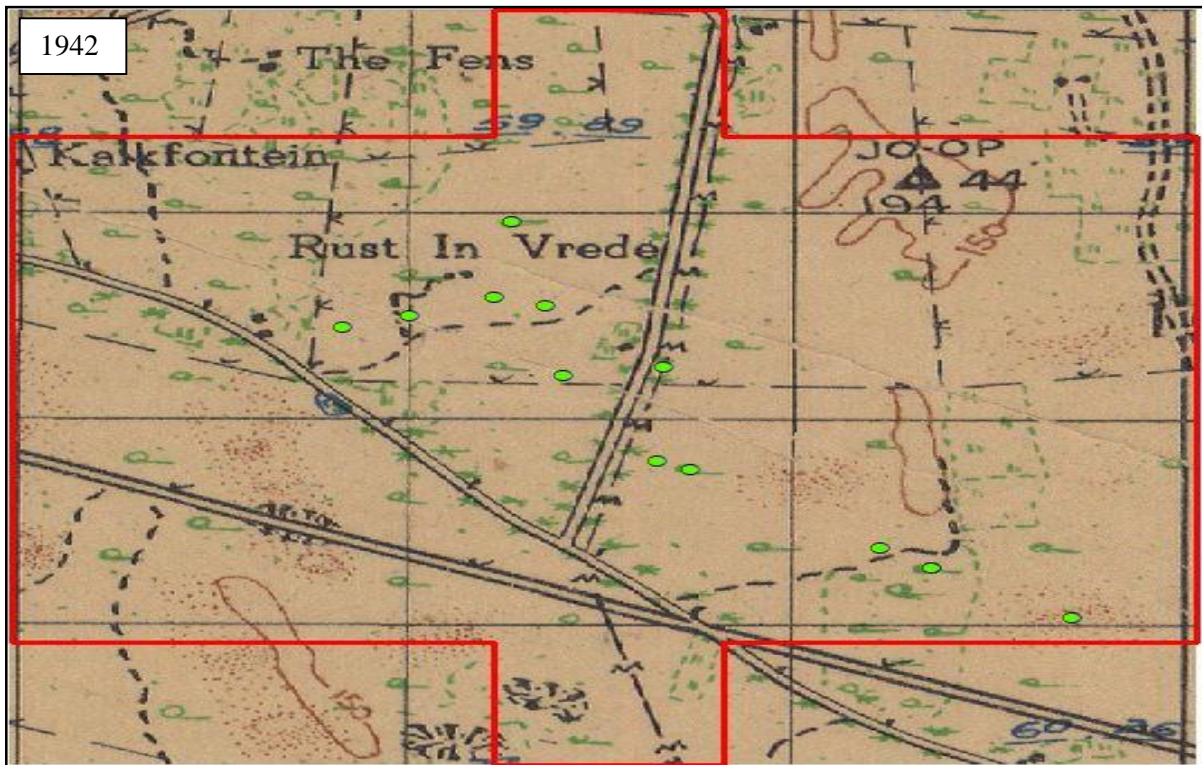
5.2.3 Grid block 3318 DC

Figures 5.31, 5.32, 5.33, 5.34, 5.35, and 5.36 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3318 DC. The cluster of W&D facilities is located in the industrial portion of the airport precinct of Cape Town International Airport. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that all present-day W&D facilities in the cluster are located in industrial areas.

The observations of Figures 5.31, 5.32, 5.33, 5.34, 5.35, and 5.36 identify that there has been a substantial geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from 1942 to 2010. Figure 5.31 indicates that in 1942 the cluster area consisted of vacant land with no industrial land uses present. 1958, represented in Figure 5.32, shows the same trend; however, it indicates the airport precinct's development. Figure 5.33 illustrates the first signs of large scale development in the cluster consisting of airport infrastructure and the emergence of large industrial buildings. Industrial growth over a decade between 1983 and 1993 (refer to Figure 5.34) is evident but gradual. 2000 to 2010 are represented by Figures 5.34 and 5.35, where the expansion and concentration of large industrial buildings have increased. Although significant growth was identified in 2010, the concentration of industrial activities within the cluster could potentially continue the trend of increased industrial agglomeration and expansion.

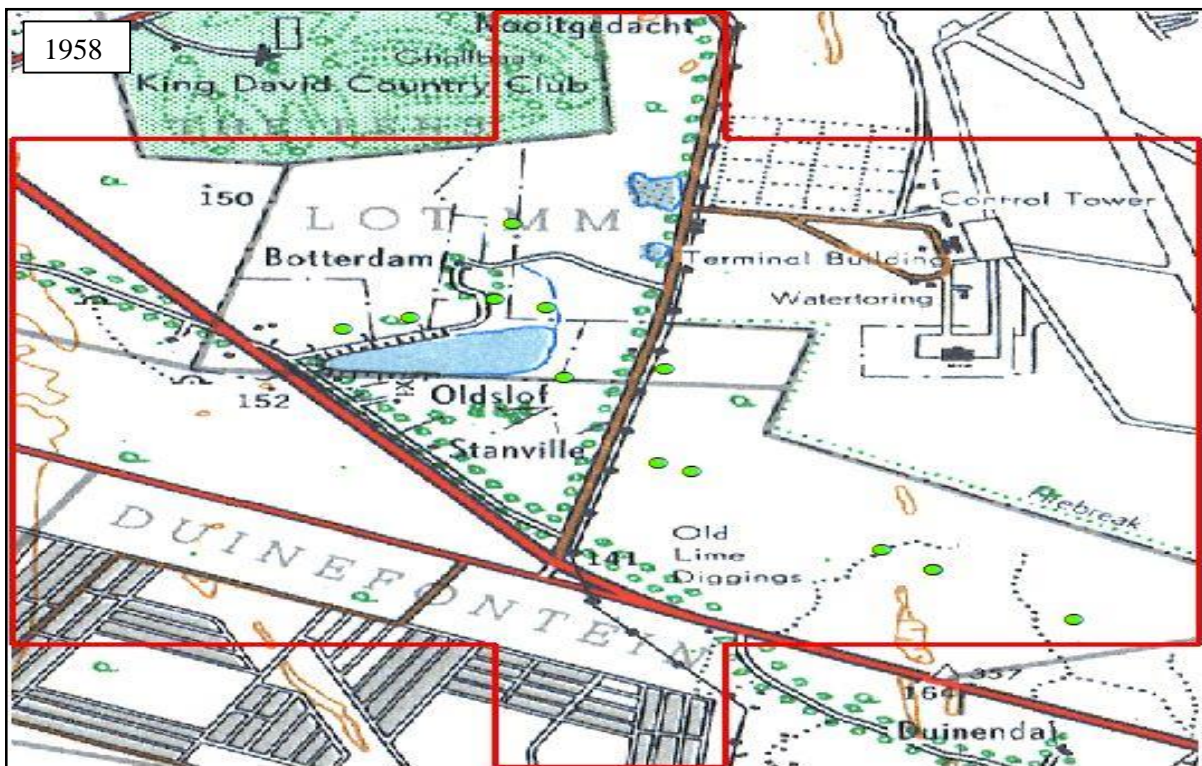
Figures 5.31, 5.32, 5.33, 5.34, 5.35, and 5.36 indicate the airport precincts industrial area is adjacent to national infrastructure, including the N2, which provides a high degree of vehicular access. The N2 was also established before the development of the airport precinct. The importance of the Cape Town International Airport should also be emphasised as it provides national and international freight transport routes, which facilitates the growth of logistics activities concerned with the storage and distribution of freight.

Figure 5. 31: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



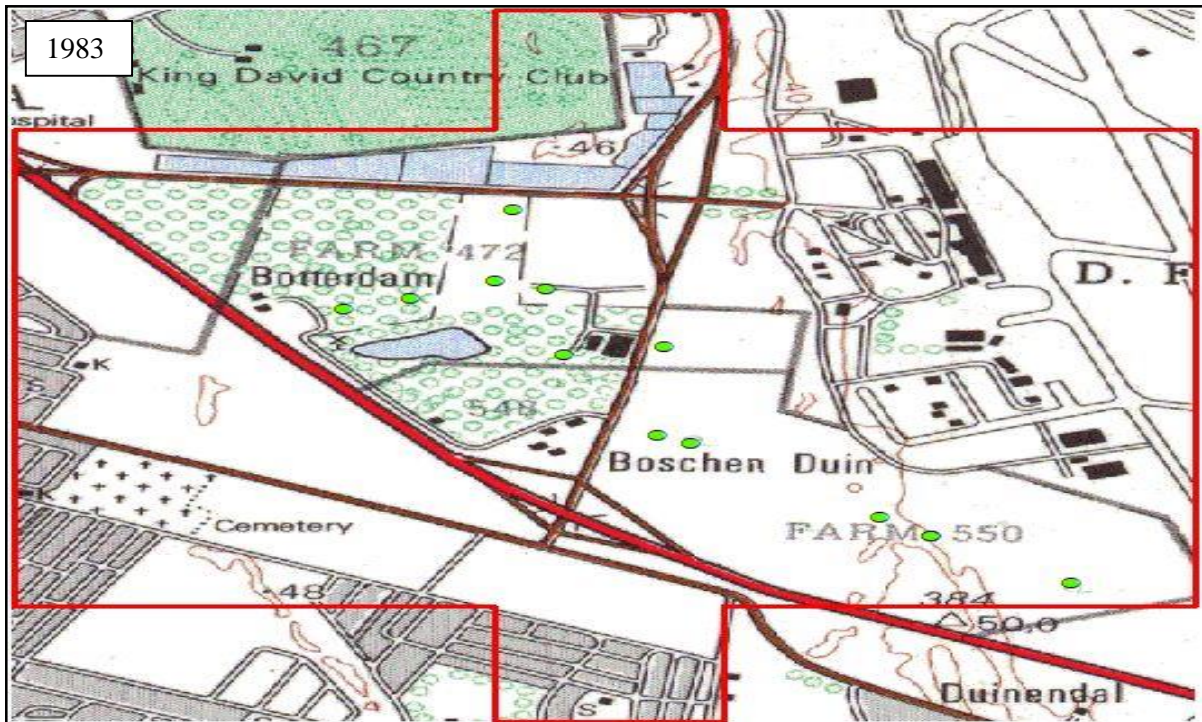
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 32: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



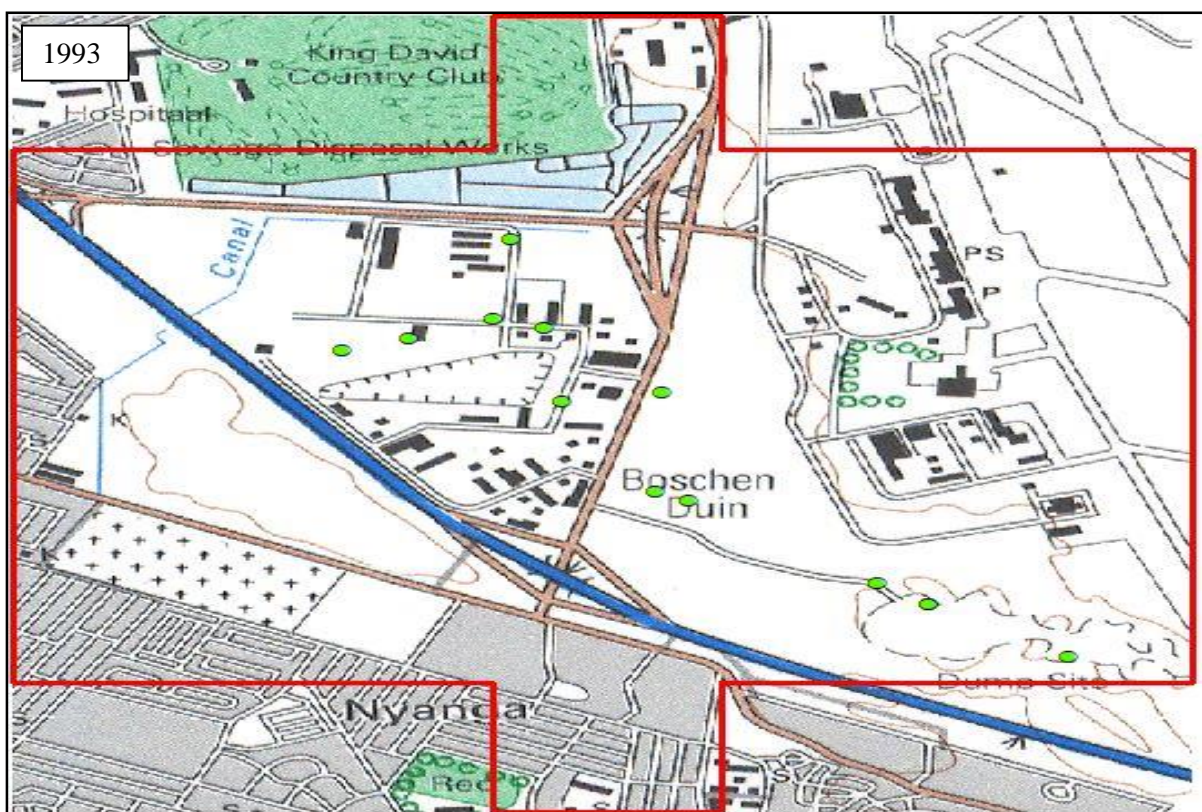
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 33: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



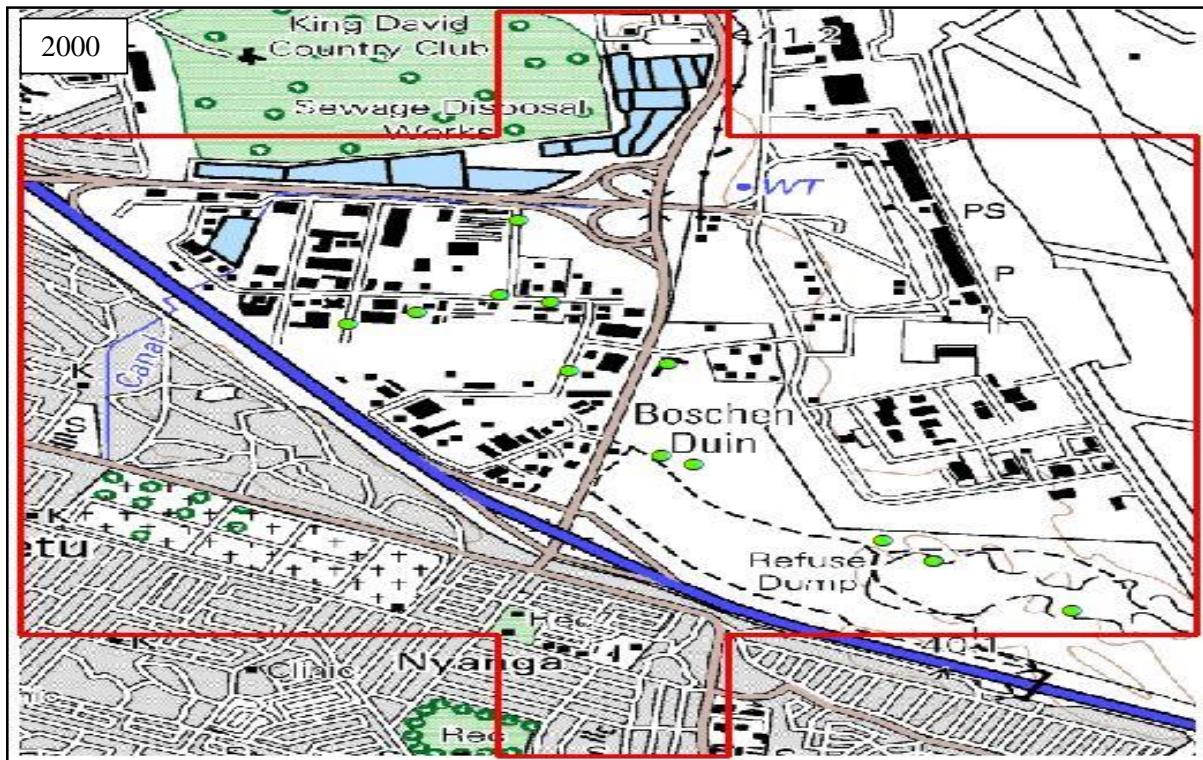
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 34: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



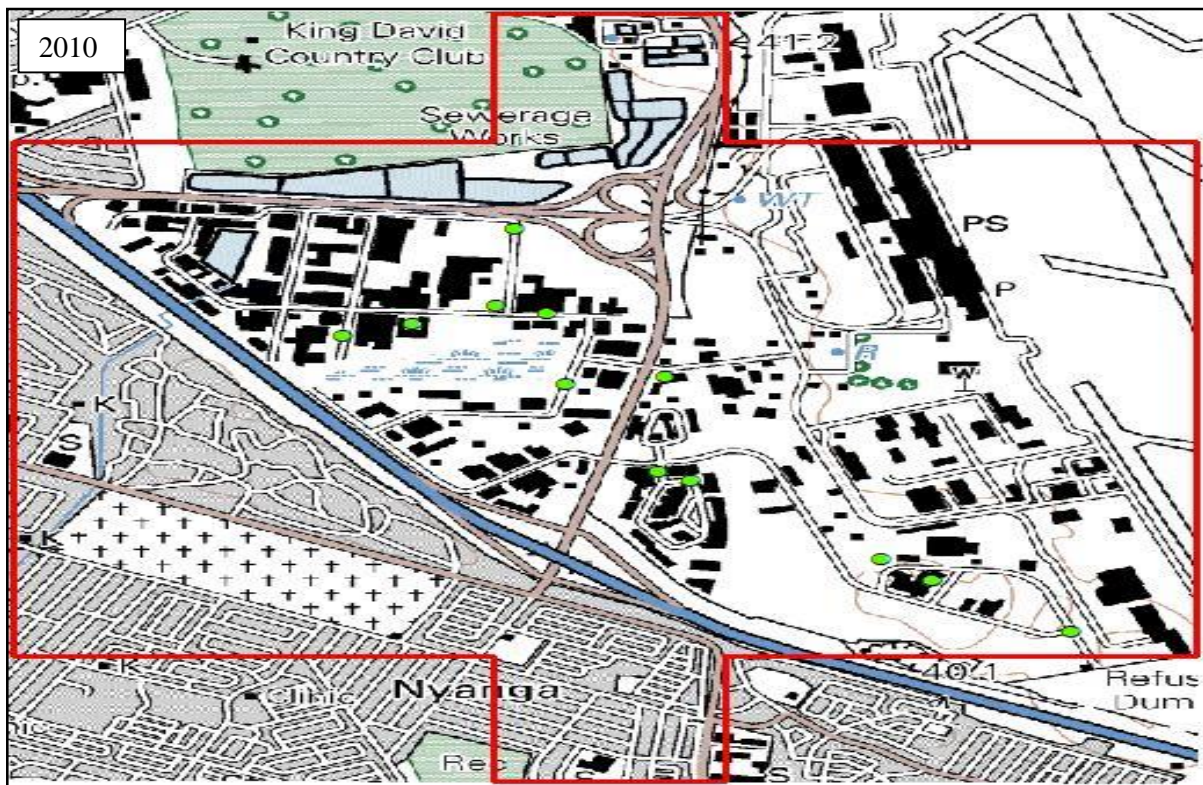
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 35: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 36: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

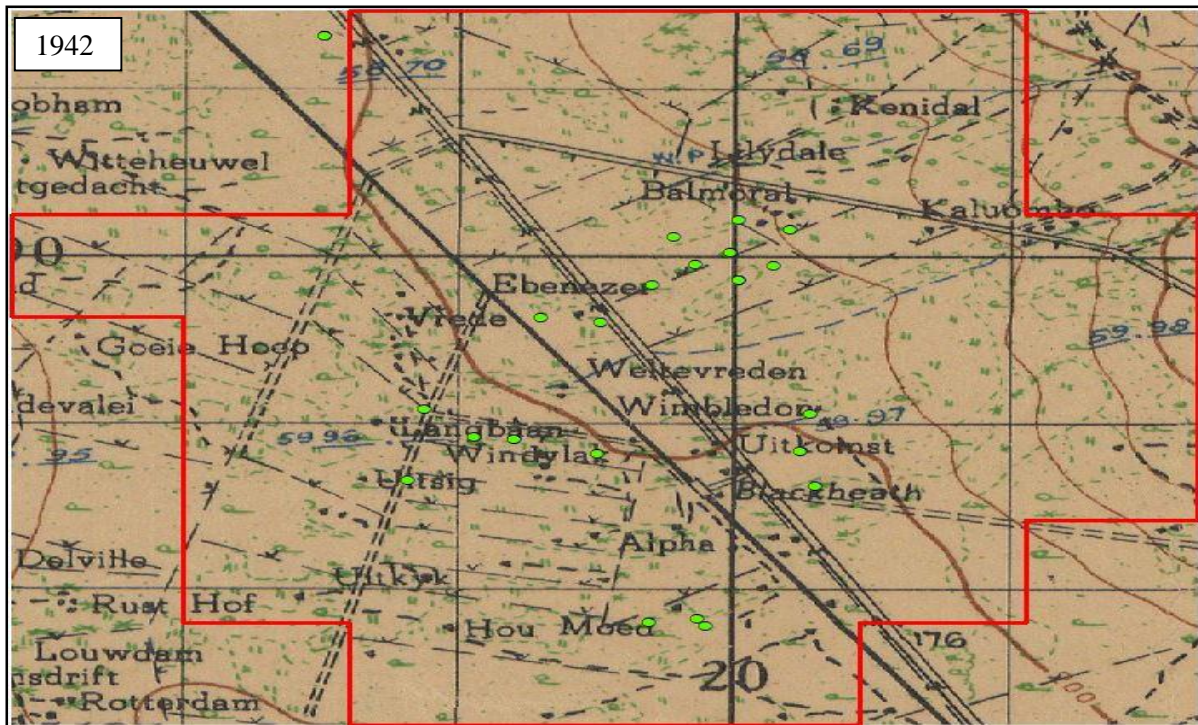
5.2.4 Grid block 3318 DC

Figures 5.37, 5.38, 5.39, 5.40, 5.41, and 5.42 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3318DC. The cluster of W&D facilities is located in Blackheath Industrial. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that all present-day W&D facilities in the cluster are located in industrial areas.

The observations of Figures 5.37, 5.38, 5.39, 5.40, 5.41, and 5.42 identify that there has been a substantial geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from the year 1942 to 2010. Figure 5.37, displaying the year 1942, indicates that the present-day cluster of W&D facilities consists of vacant land with no identifiable industrial land uses. 1958, represented by Figure 5.38, identifies the majority of land in the cluster as vacant; however, it does indicate the formation of approximately two large buildings. Figures 5.39 and 5.40, displaying the years 1983 and 1993, indicate the start of a new trend in urban form where large buildings requiring large erf sizes are gradually developing in the industrial area. The growth and concentration of industrial land uses occupying sizeable erven is moderate between 1993 and 2000 (refer to Figure 5.40); however, it solidifies the trend of the change in urban form to being predominantly industrial development. The year 2010, represented in Figure 5.41, shows the most significant change in urban form as the concentration of industrial land uses has been amplified. The rapid expansion and agglomeration of large industrial buildings and large erf sizes over one decade indicate that the area may be still experiencing industrial growth. By observing Figure 5.42, it is evident that there is a high potential for increased expansion of the industrial cluster.

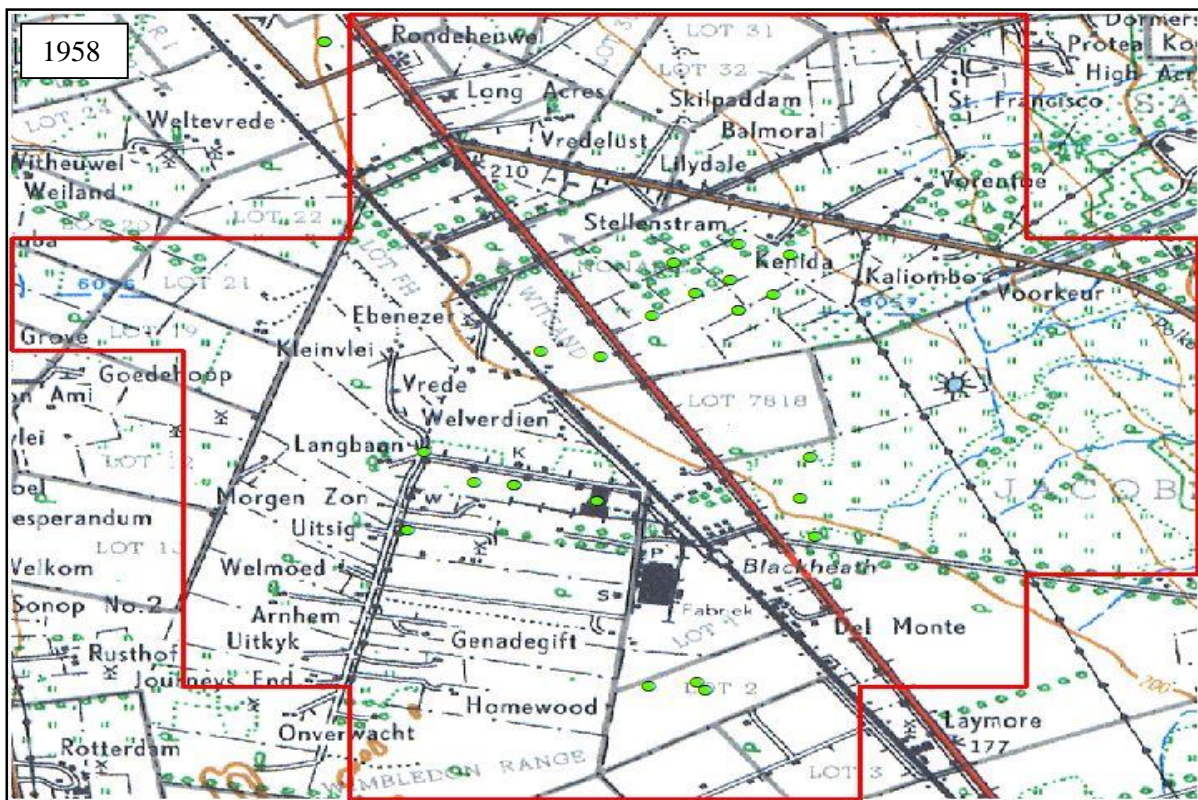
Figures 5.37, 5.38, 5.39, 5.40, 5.41, and 5.42 indicate that Blackheath Industrial has two major arterial roads comprising the R102 and M12 which abut and service Blackheath's industrial land uses. The cluster also has access to railway infrastructure that spans through the industrial area, which promotes regional and inter-regional transport. All present arterial and railway infrastructure is observed in Figure 5.37, displaying the year 1942; however, the extension of the western section of the M12 is only evident from 1983 (refer to Figure 5.39). That suggests that the western section was developed between 1958 and 1983.

Figure 5. 37: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



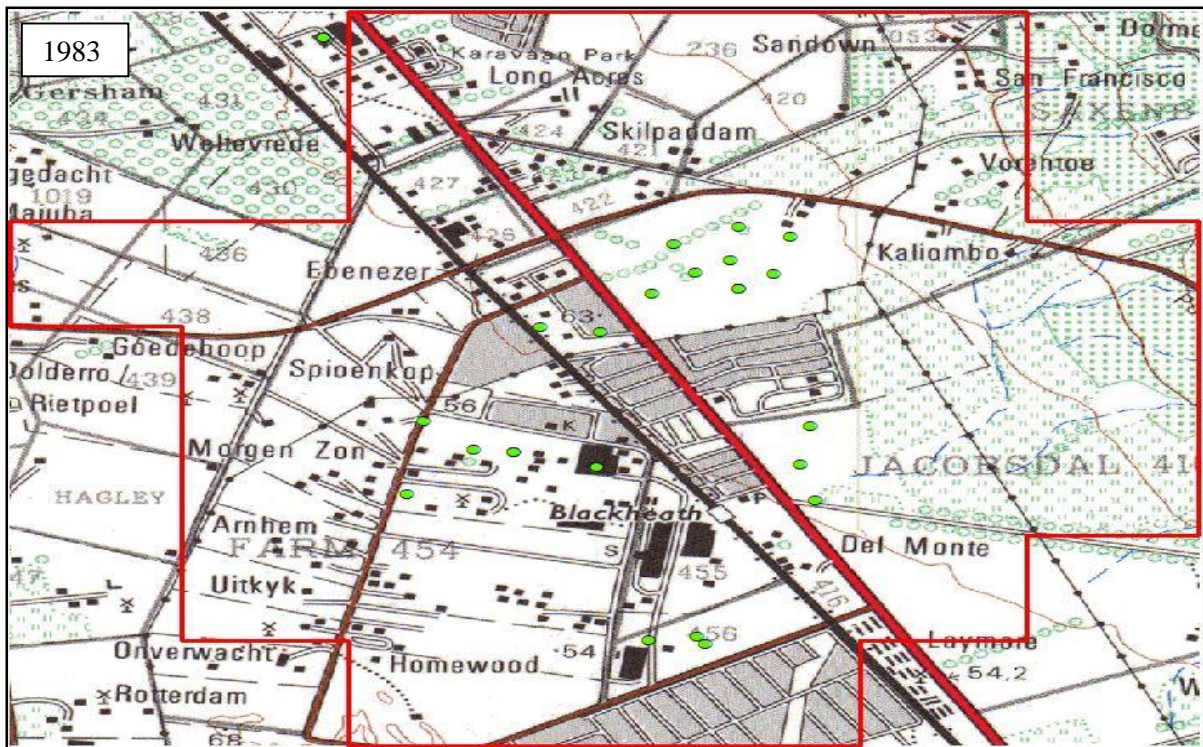
(Source: Data retrieved from AfrigIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 38: 1958 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



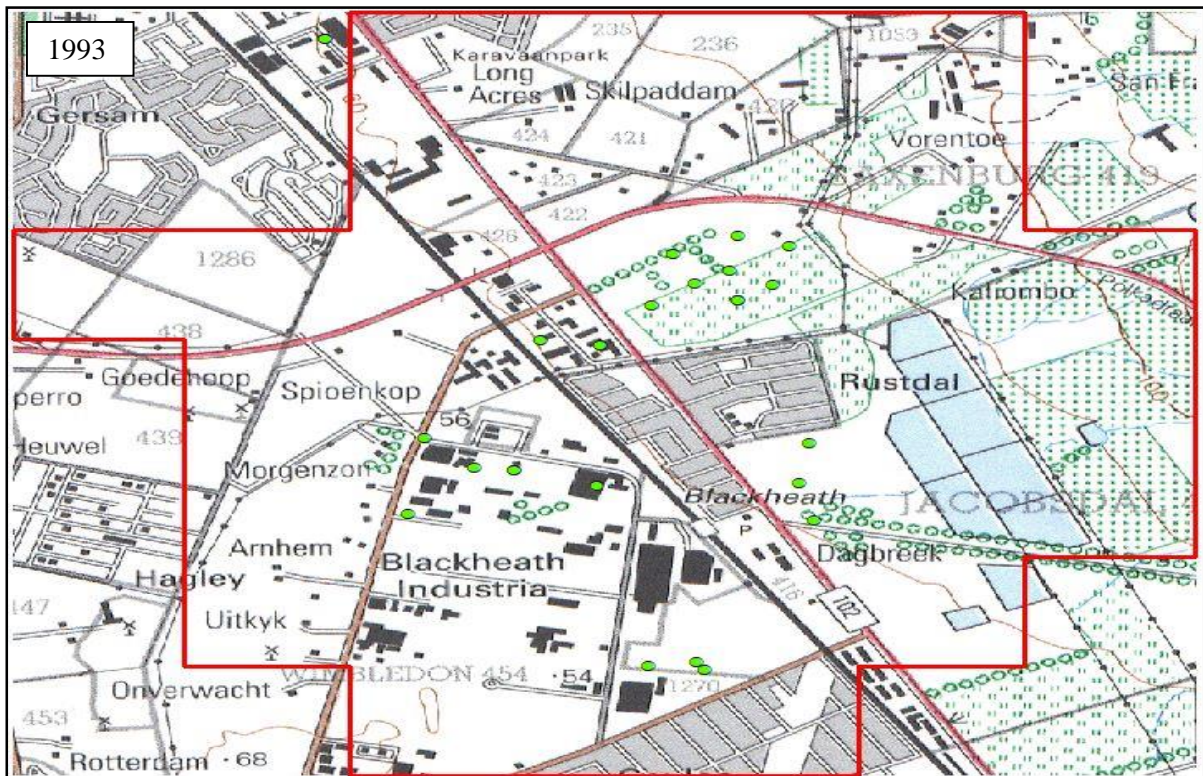
(Source: Data retrieved from AfrigIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 39: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



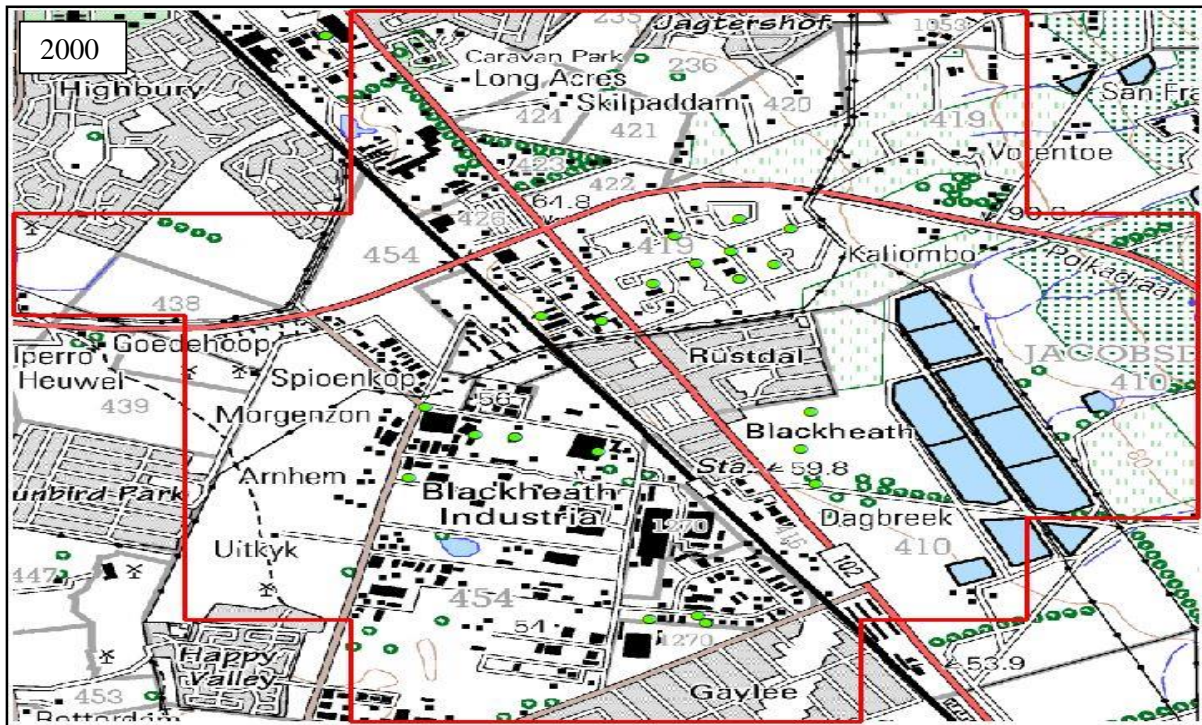
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 40: 1993 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 41: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfrigIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 42: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DC)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfrigIS and NGI)

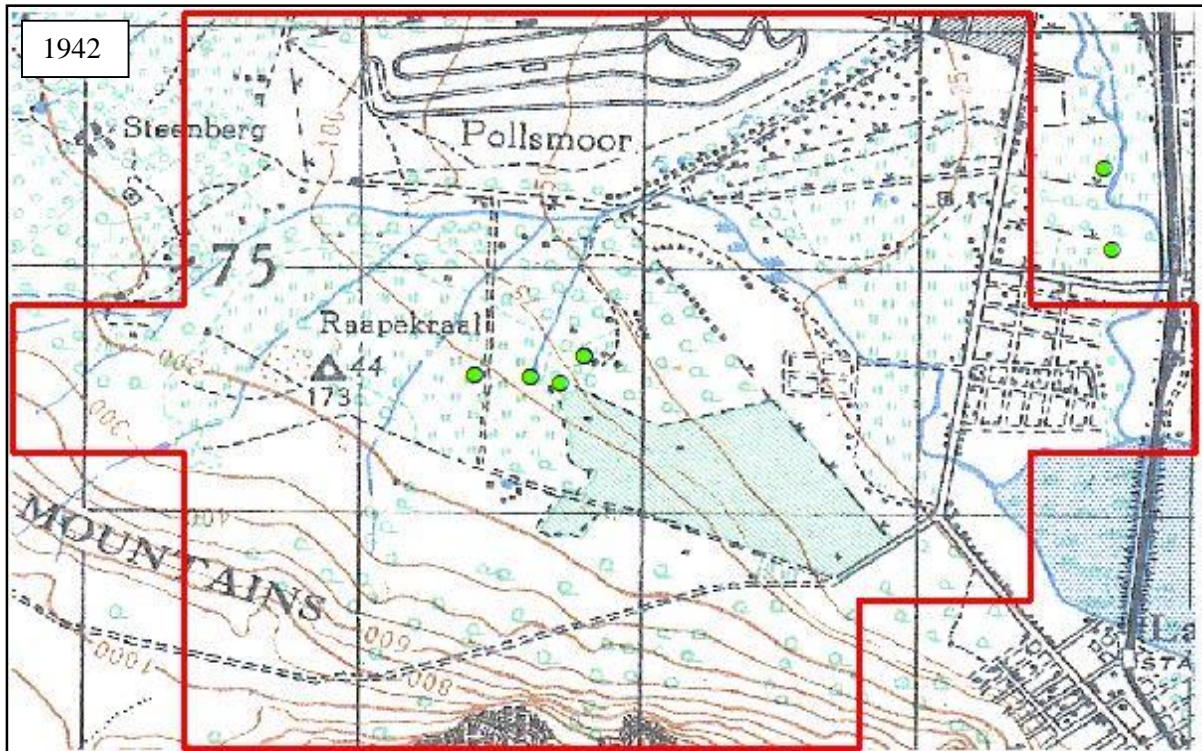
5.2.5 Grid block 3418AB_AD

Figures 5.43, 5.44, 5.45, 5.46, 5.47, and 5.48 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3418AB_AD. The cluster of W&D facilities is located in the suburb of Westlake. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that all present-day W&D facilities in the cluster are located in industrial areas.

The observations of Figures 5.43, 5.44, 5.45, 5.46, 5.47, and 5.48 identify that there has been a moderate geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from the year 1942 to 2010. Figure 5.43, displaying 1942, identifies land within the present-day cluster areas being vacant of any industrial land uses. Figure 5.44, displaying the year 1962 demonstrates the layout of sizeable industrial erven. The expansion of the industrial area over the years 1962 to 1992 (refer to Figures 5.44, 5.45 and 5.46) have not been vast. The cluster area has primarily developed residential land uses. The year 2000, represented in Figure 5.47, identifies the first developments of moderate-sized industrial buildings; however, very few. Figure 5.48, displaying the year 2010, follows the same trend as a few moderately sized buildings are exhibited. Although the area has compact industrial land uses, the trend of growth and expansion has been stagnant. It is possible that the expansion of industrial land uses is limited due to land availability restrictions. Observations drawn from the Figures identified suggest that Westlake's industrial growth is saturated.

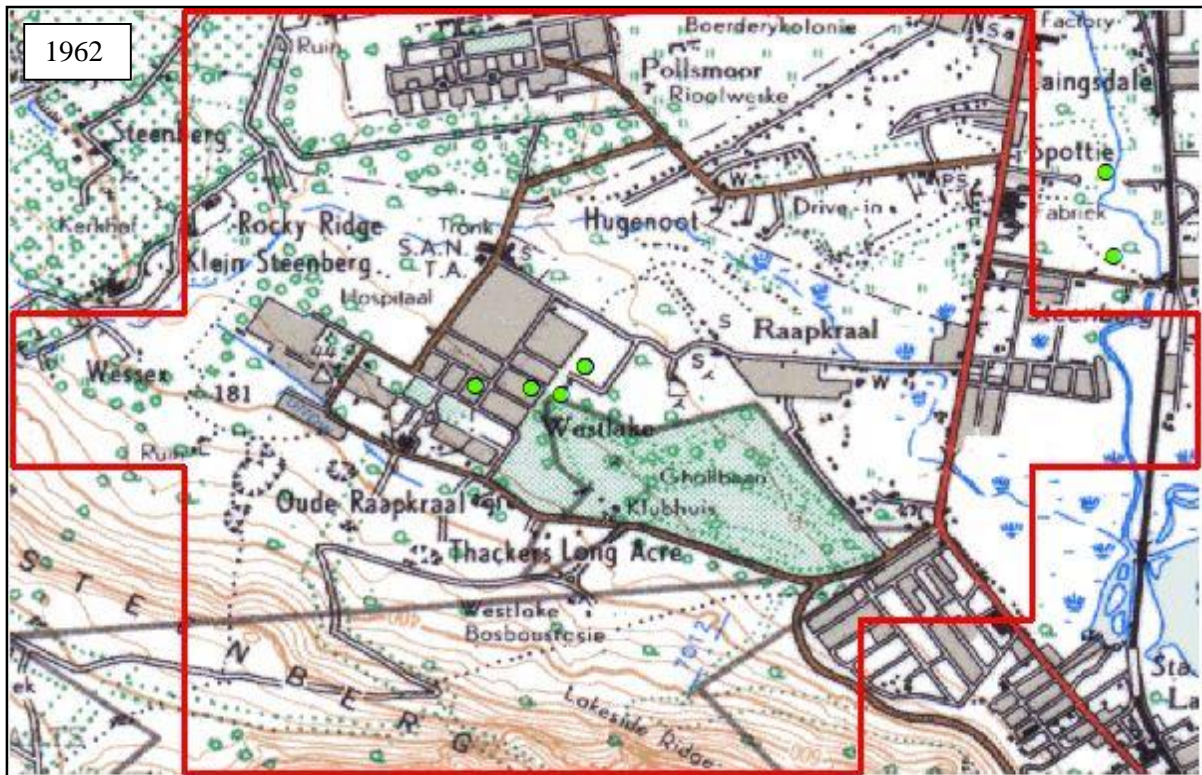
Figures 5.45, 5.46, 5.47, and 5.48 indicate that Westlake's industrial land uses are adjacent to the arterial roads M3, M42, and M63. It is observed that these arterials were constructed between 1962 and 1983, as Figure 5.45 first identifies them.

Figure 5. 43: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



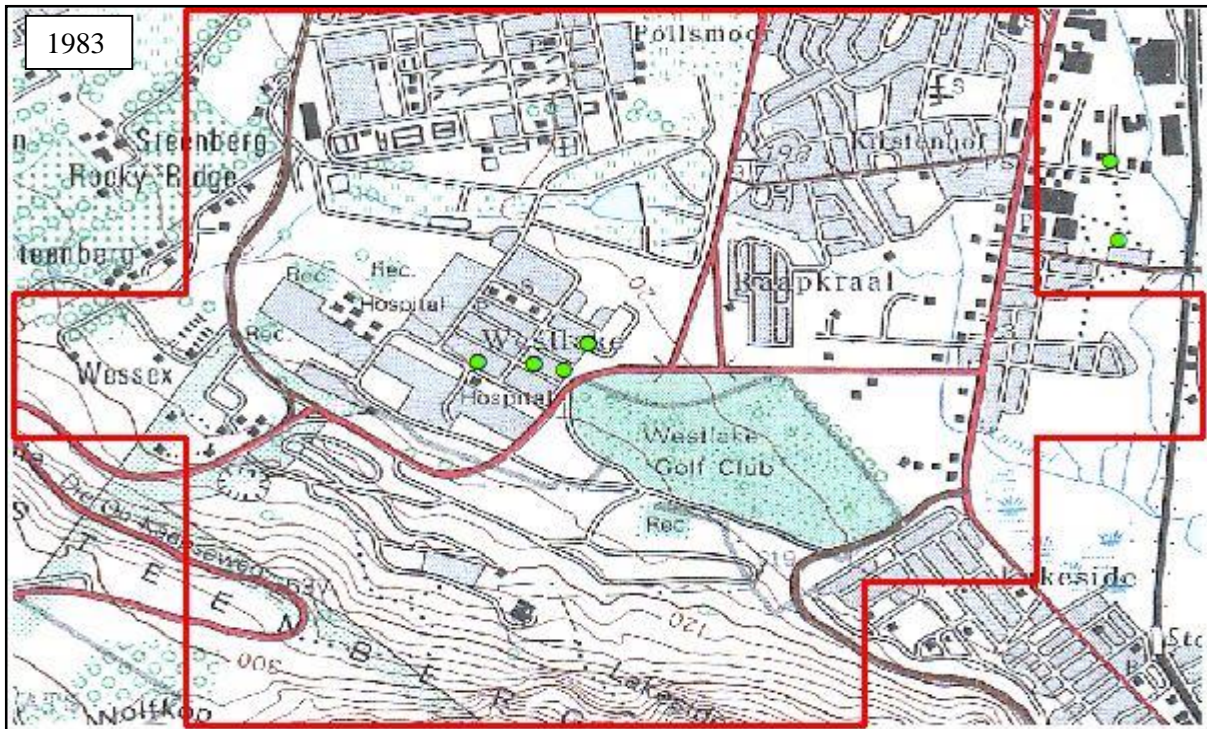
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 44: 1962 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



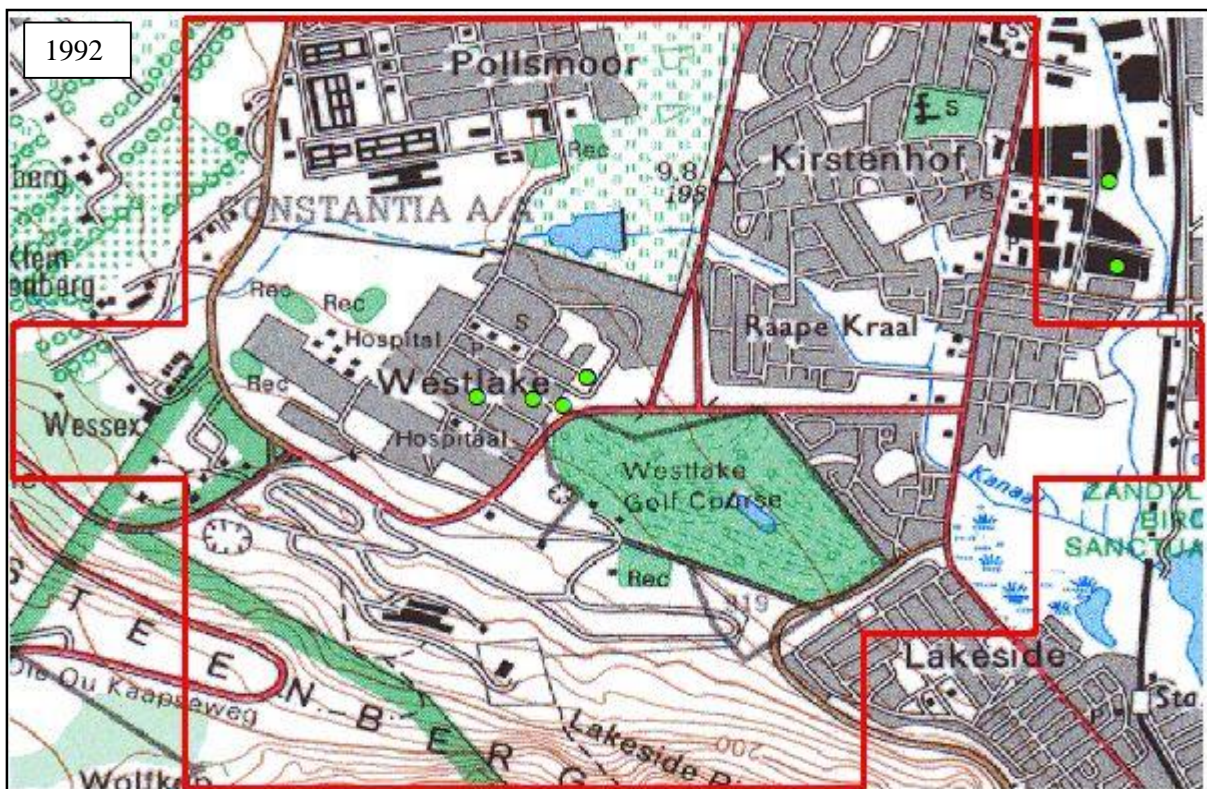
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 45: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



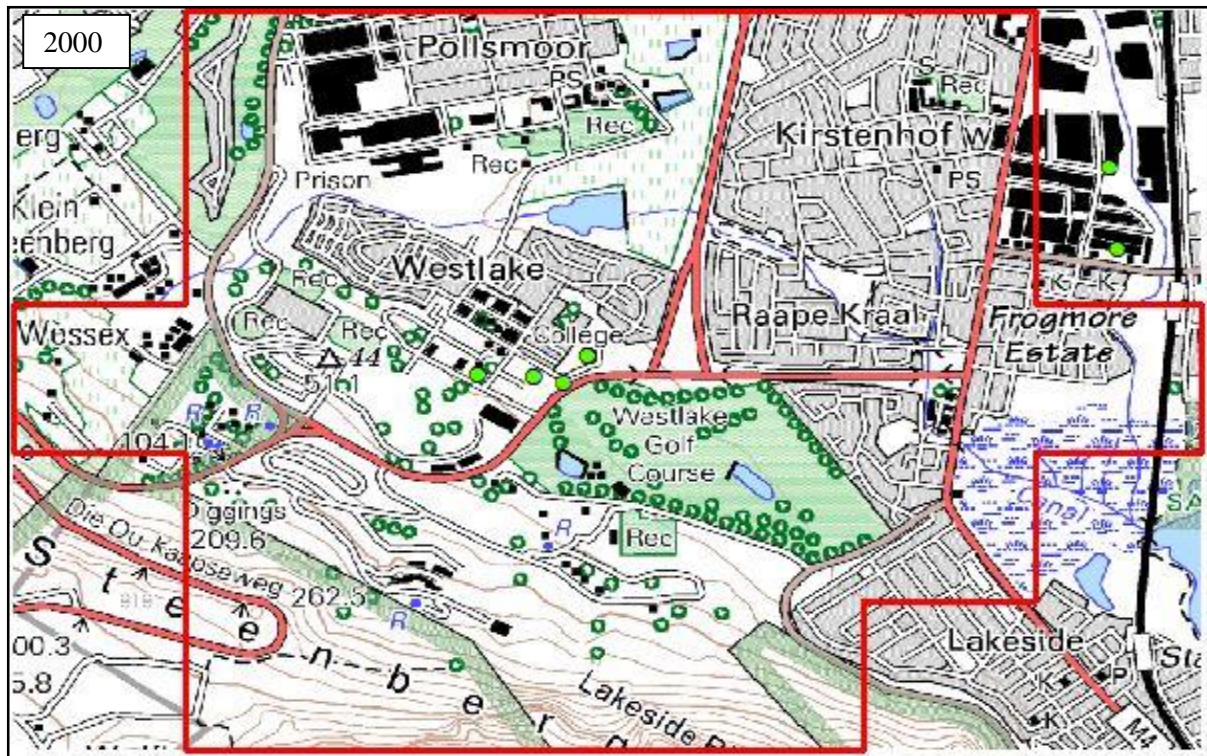
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 46: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



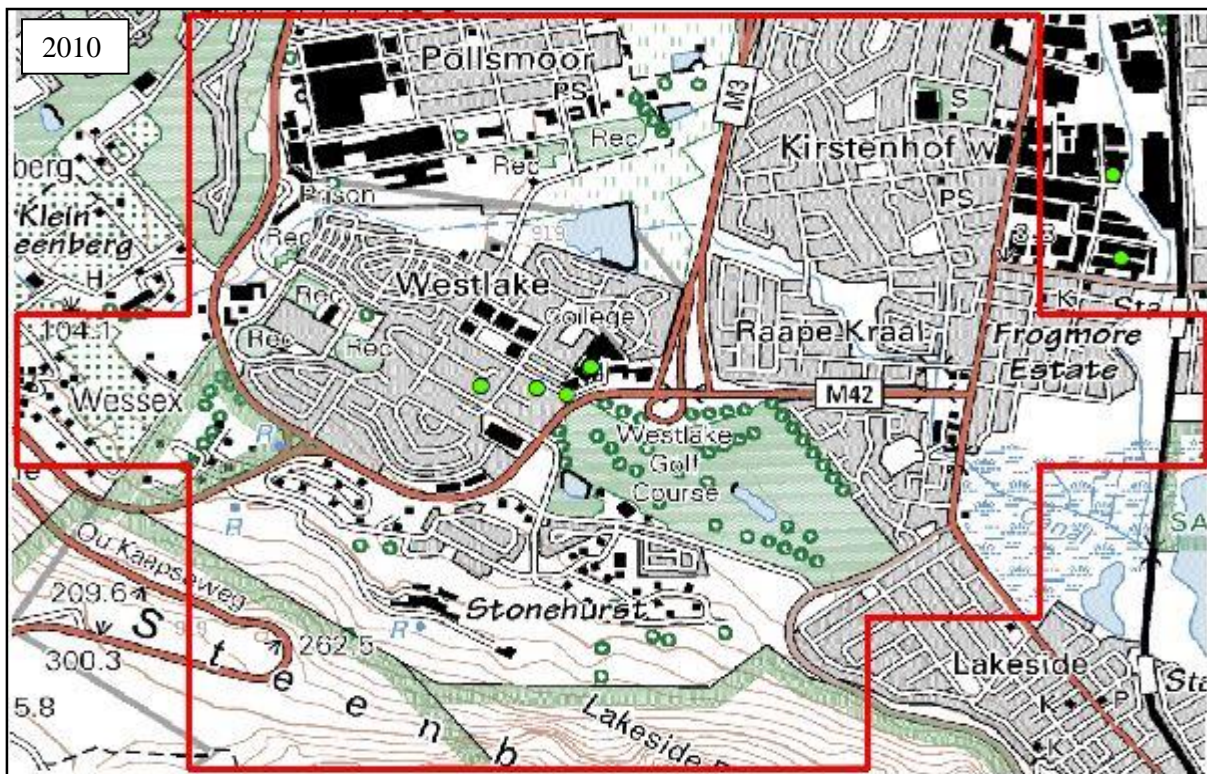
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 47: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 48: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

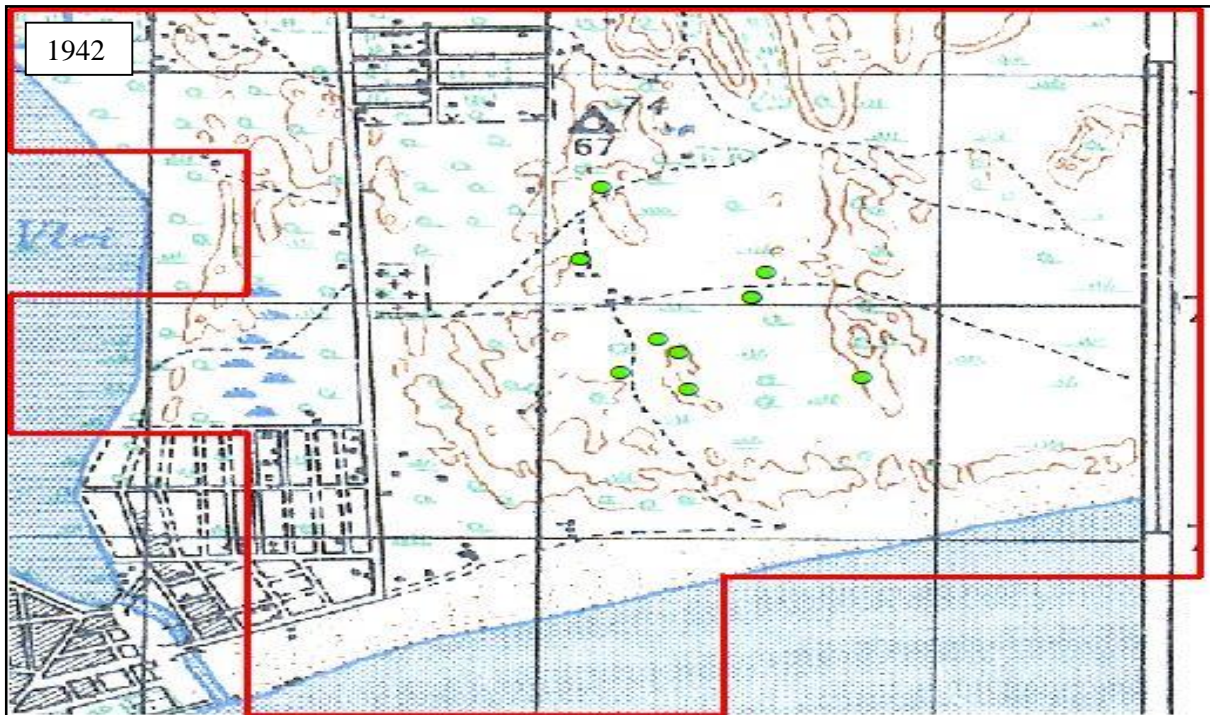
5.2.6 Grid block 3418AB_AD

Figures 5.49, 5.50, 5.51, 5.52, 5.53, and 5.54 (ranging from 1942 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3418AB_AD. The cluster of W&D facilities is located in the suburb of Capricorn. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that all present-day W&D facilities situated in the cluster are located on mixed-use 2 (MU2) zones.

The observations of Figures 5.49, 5.50, 5.51, 5.52, 5.53, and 5.54, and 5.48 identify that there has been a moderate geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from the year 1942 to 2010. Observations from cross-referencing present-day W&D facilities locations to 1942, 1962, 1983, and 1992 (refer to Figure 5.49, 5.50, 5.51 and 5.52) indicate that Capricorn's MU2 area was not developed and consisted of vacant land. The change in urban form is only evident from observing the year 2000 (refer to Figure 5.3), where the establishment of moderate-sized buildings are emerging. It is identified that the trend to expand and concentrate less precarious industrial and businesses land uses, consisting of moderate building and erf sizes, in Capricorn had significantly grown between the years 2000 and 2010 (refer to Figure 5.54).

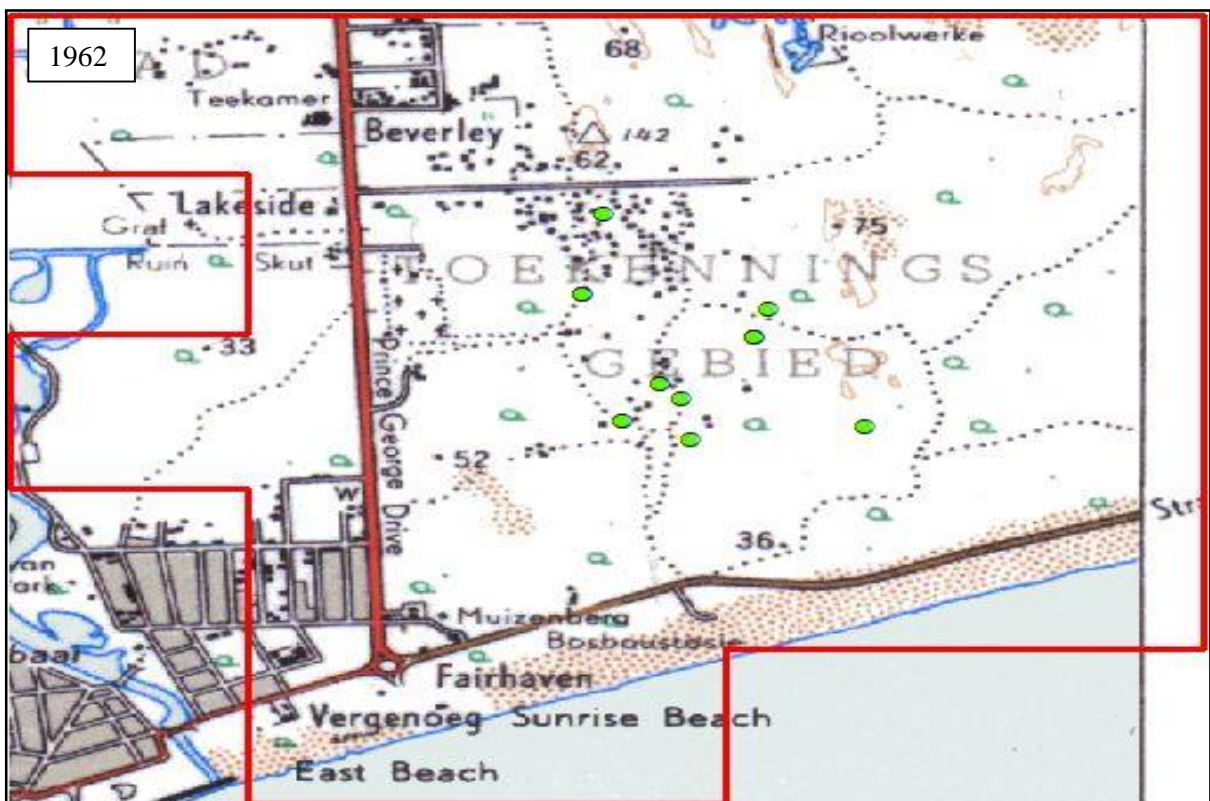
Figures 5.49, 5.50, 5.51, 5.52, 5.53, and 5.54 indicate that the present-day light industrial land uses of W&D facilities located within the MU2 zone are adjacent to the M5 R310 arterial roads. It is observed that the eastern extension of the R310 was constructed between 1942 and 1962, as Figure 5.50 identifies the first layout of the arterial.

Figure 5. 49: 1942 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



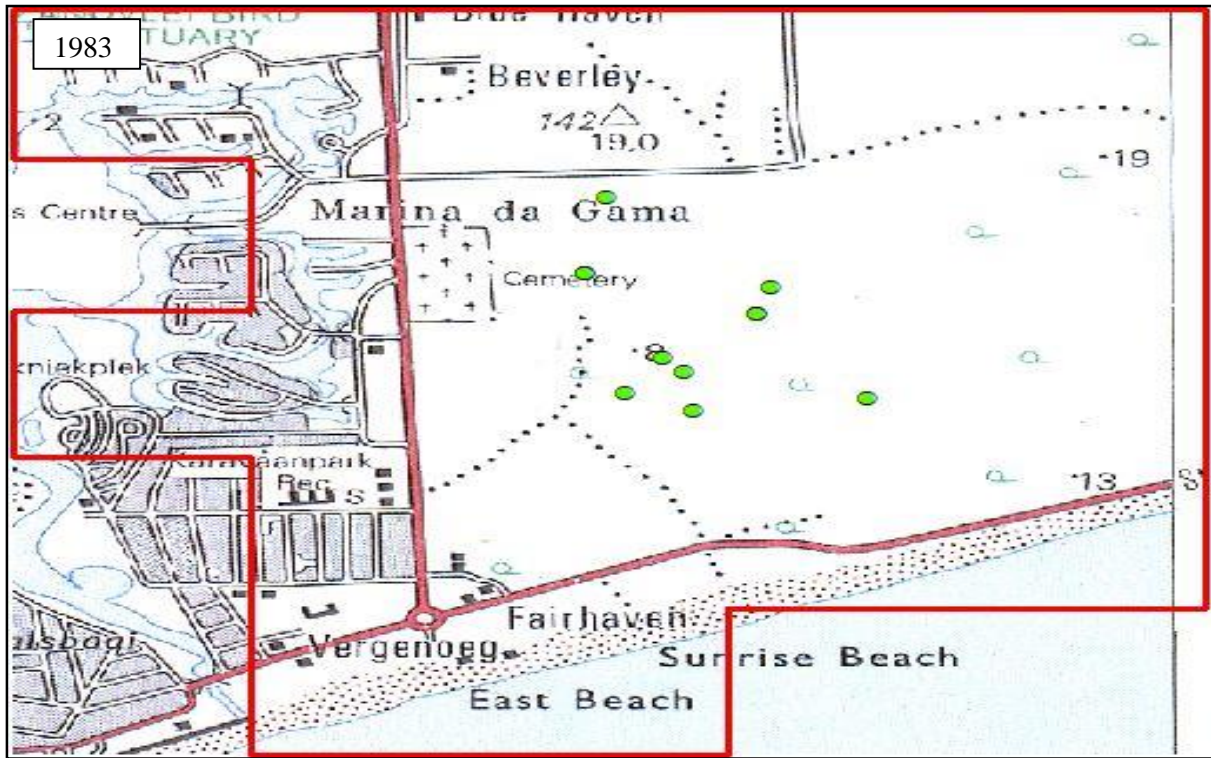
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 50: 1962 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



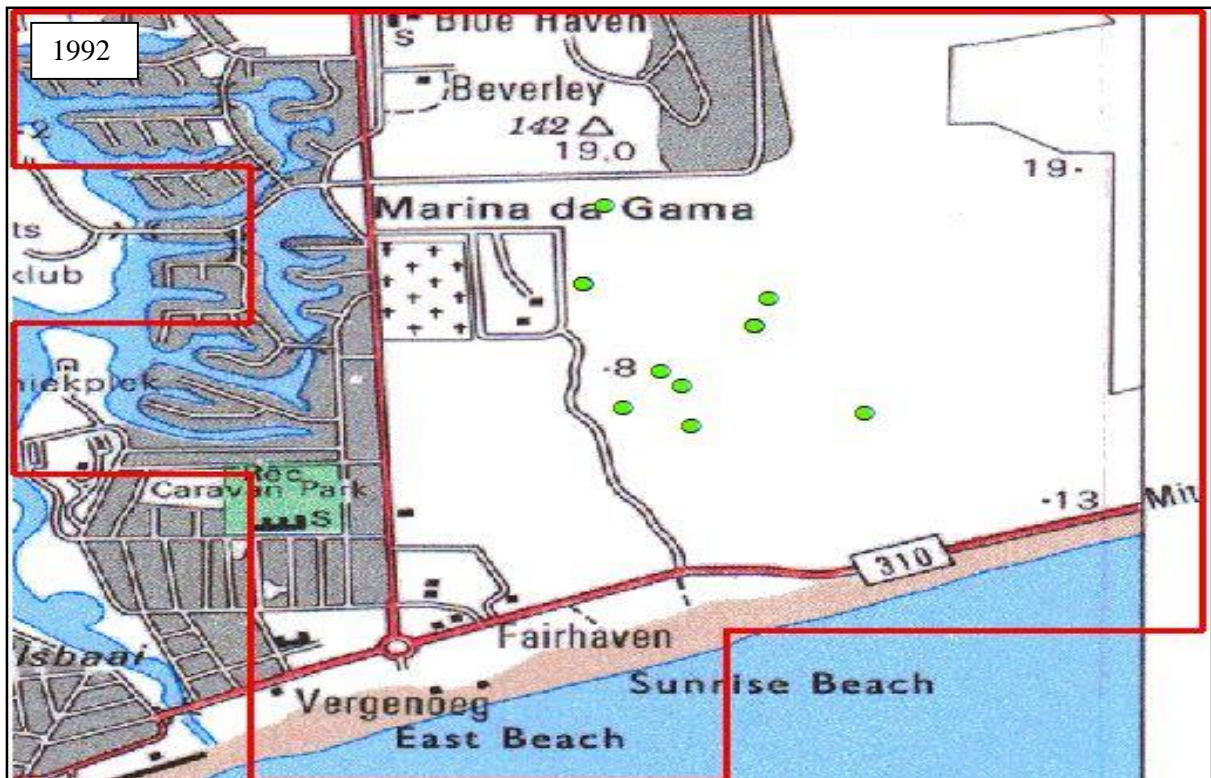
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 51: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 52: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



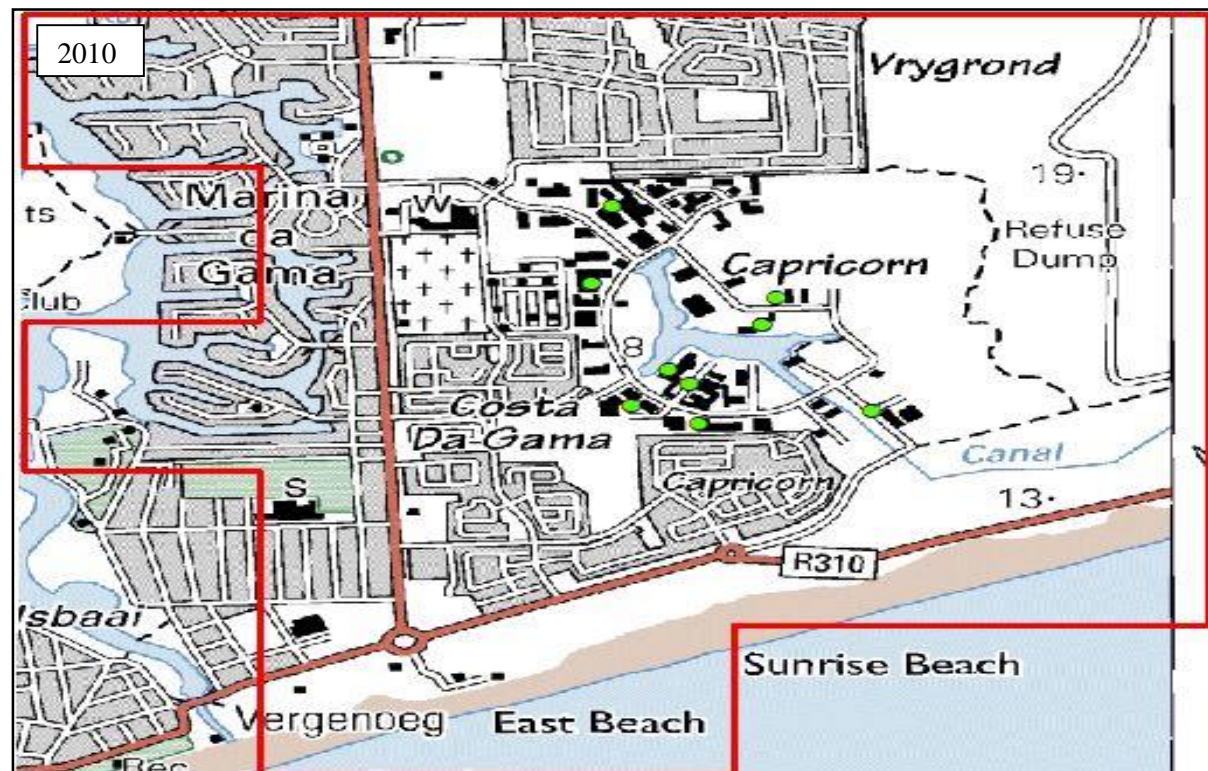
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 53: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 54: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418AB_AD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.2.7 Grid block 3418BA

Figures 5.55, 5.56, 5.57, 5.58, 5.59, and 5.60 (ranging from 1941 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3418BA. The cluster of W&D facilities is located in the suburb of Ottery East. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that all present-day W&D facilities situated in the cluster are located on mixed-use 1 (MU1) zones. It should be noted that the cluster area represented in these Figures has been offset and manually outlined in blue in accordance with where the clustering of W&D facilities occurs in Figure 5.5.

Figures 5.55, 5.56, 5.57, 5.58, 5.59, and 5.60 identify that there has been a moderate and compact geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from the year 1941 to 2010. Observations from cross-referencing present-day W&D facilities locations to 1941, 1959, and 183 (refer to Figures 5.55, 5.56 and 5.57) indicate that East Ottery's MU1 area consisted of vacant land. The change in urban form is only evident from 1995 (refer to Figure 5.8), where large-sized buildings in the MU1 zone were established. The trend of moderate to large-sized buildings is observed over the years 2000 and 2010 (refer to Figures 5.59 and 5.60). Figure 5.60 identifies that the current MU1 area has reached its maximum capacity for the concentration of less precarious industrial and businesses land uses.

Figures 5.55, 5.56, 5.57, 5.58, 5.59, and 5.60 indicate that the present-day light industrial land uses of W&D facilities located within the MU1 zone are adjacent to Ottery Road, which acts as a connector road to M17 and M68. All major transport infrastructure displayed in Figure 2010 was present in the year 1941 (refer to Figures 5.55 and 5.60)

Figure 5. 55: 1941 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA)



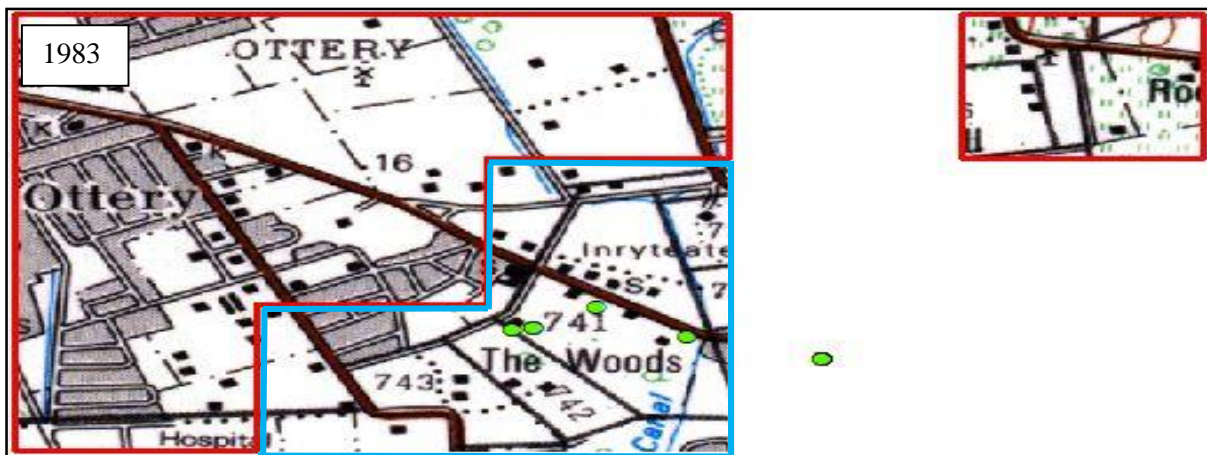
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 56: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA)



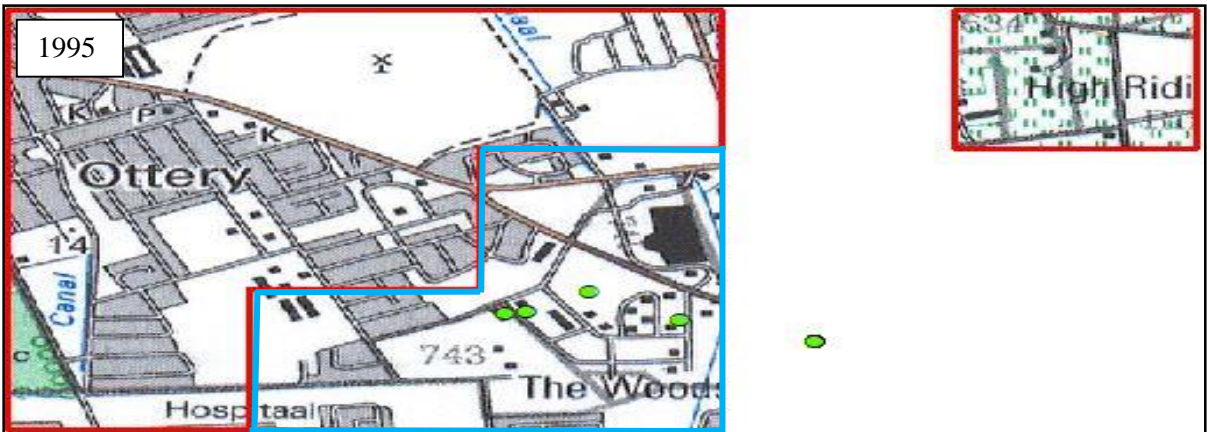
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 57: 1983 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 58: 1995 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 59: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 60: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BA)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.2.8 Grid block 3418BB

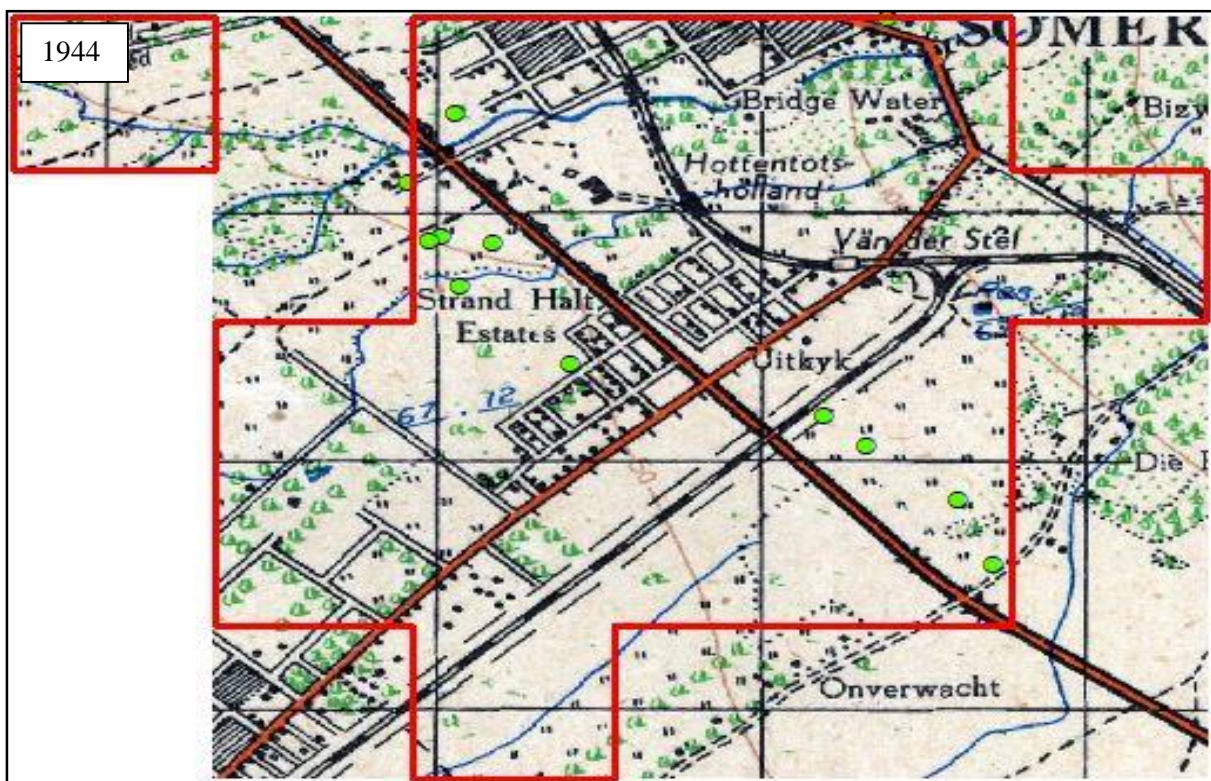
Figures 5.61, 5.62, 5.63, 5.64, 5.65, and 5.66 (ranging from 1944 to 2010) form the observational basis for the cluster area located in the CoCT municipal area situated in grid block 3418BB. The W&D facilities cluster is located in Gants Plaza and Heritage Park. Data on the present location of W&D (green vector points on the Figures) identify that the majority of present-day W&D facilities in the cluster are located in Gants Plaza industrial area.

The observations of Figures 5.61, 5.62, 5.63, 5.64, 5.65, and 5.66 identify that there has been a reasonable geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster from the year 1944 to 2010. Figure 5.61 indicates that in 1944, areas where present-day W&D facilities were located consisted of vacant land with no industrial land, uses present. 1958, represented in Figure 5.62,

identifies the emergence of small to large buildings within the cluster area; however, not a significant change in urban form. The years 1979 and 1995 (refer to Figures 5.63 and 5.64) indicate that not much development has occurred since 1959. Both years seem to demonstrate the development of approximately two or three large industrial buildings. The concentration of large buildings occupying large erf sizes is present in the year 2000 (refer to Figure 5.65) as the urban form exhibits a significant change from 1995. It is also evident that the development of moderate buildings in Heritage Park has started to form. 2010, displayed in Figure 5.66, demonstrates the continuation of the development trend experienced in 2000, as the concentration of moderate to large industrial land uses in Gants Plaza and the development of moderate to large light industrial facilities in Heritage Park have significantly expanded and grown.

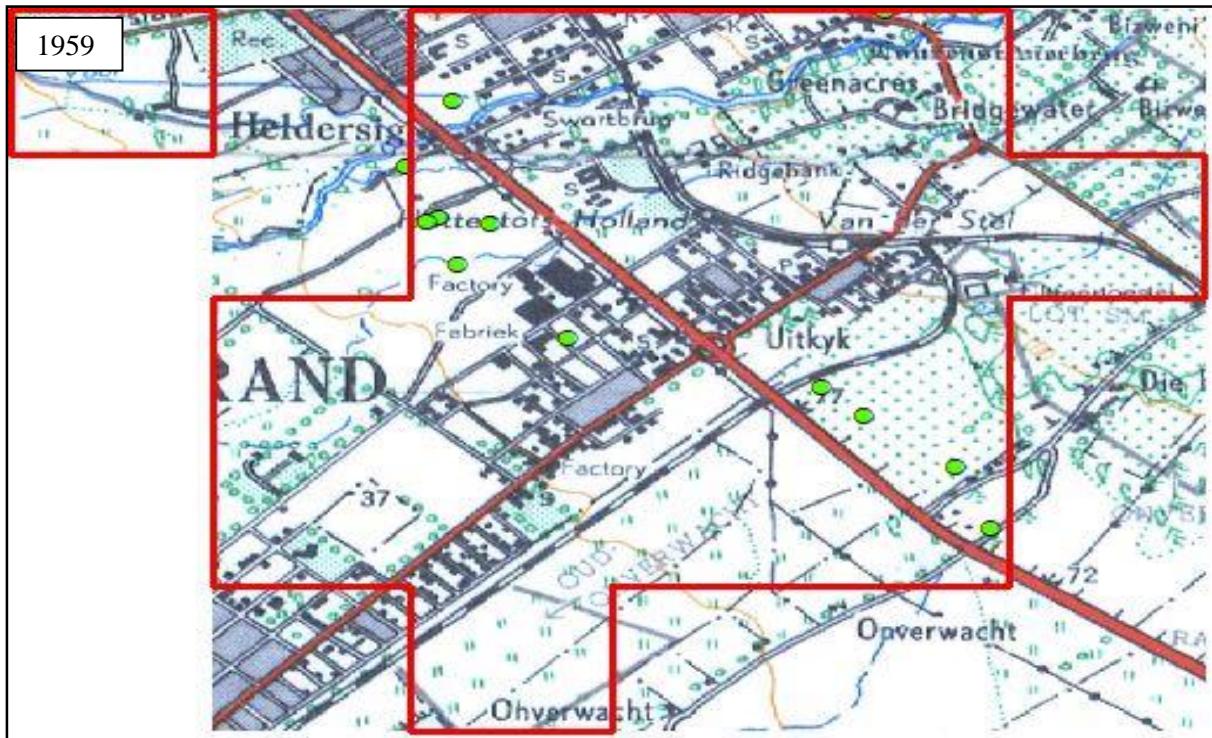
Figures 5.61, 5.62, 5.63, 5.64, 5.65, and 5.66 indicate that industrial land uses are adjacent to the M153 arterial road and N2 national road. It is also evident that industrial land uses have access to the railway as it extends between Gants Plaza and Heritage Park. All major transport infrastructure displayed in 2010 are present in the year 1944 (refer to Figures 5.61 and 5.66)

Figure 5. 61: 1944 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB)



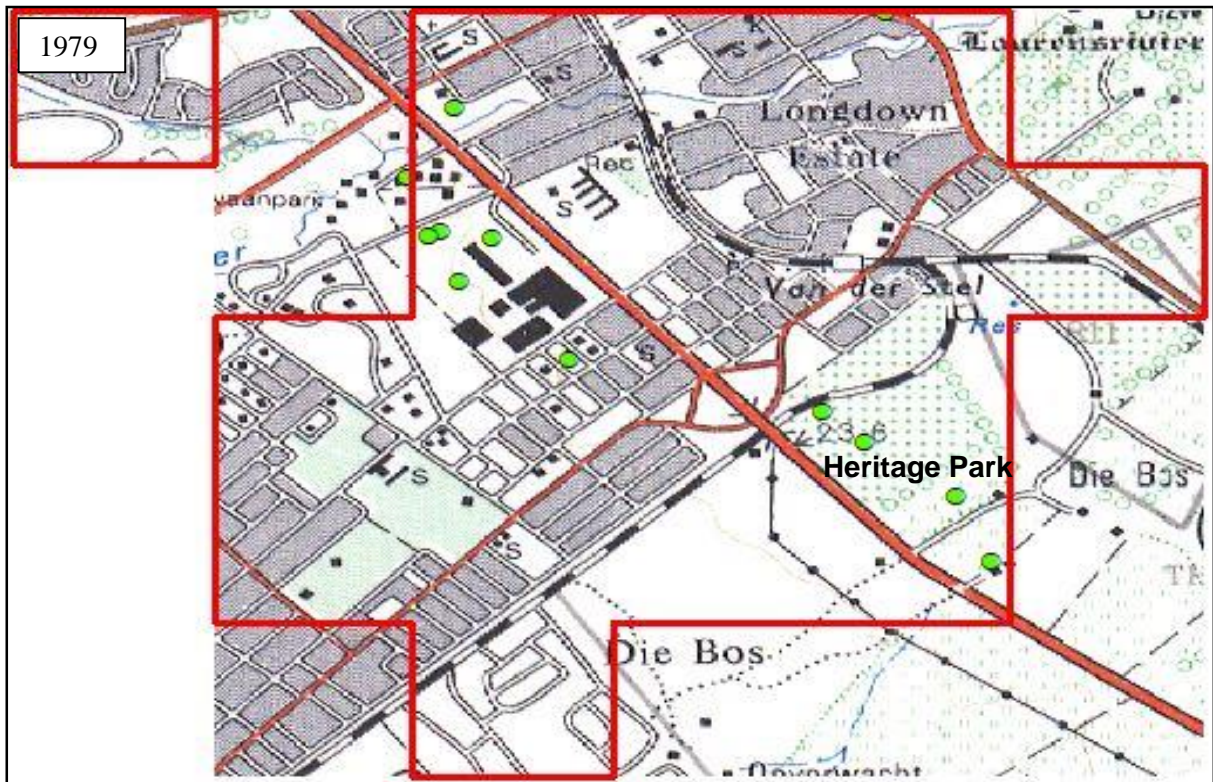
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 62: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB)



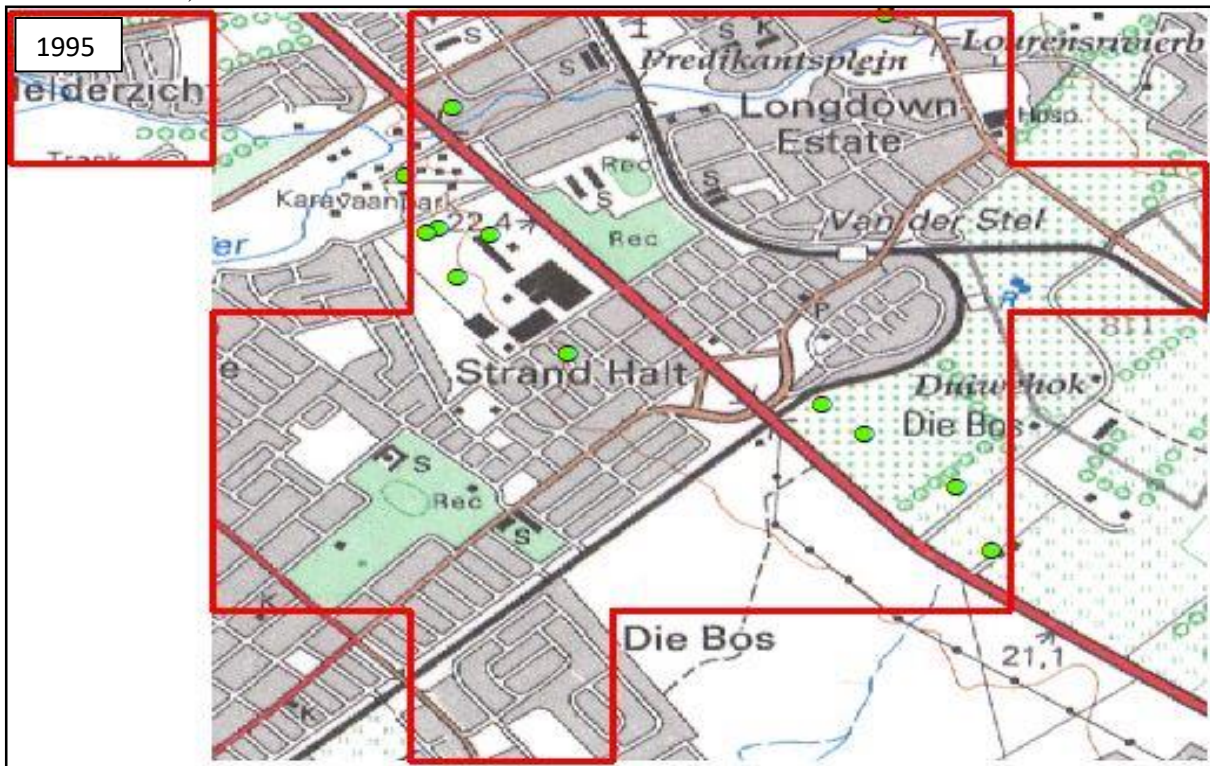
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 63: 1979 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB)



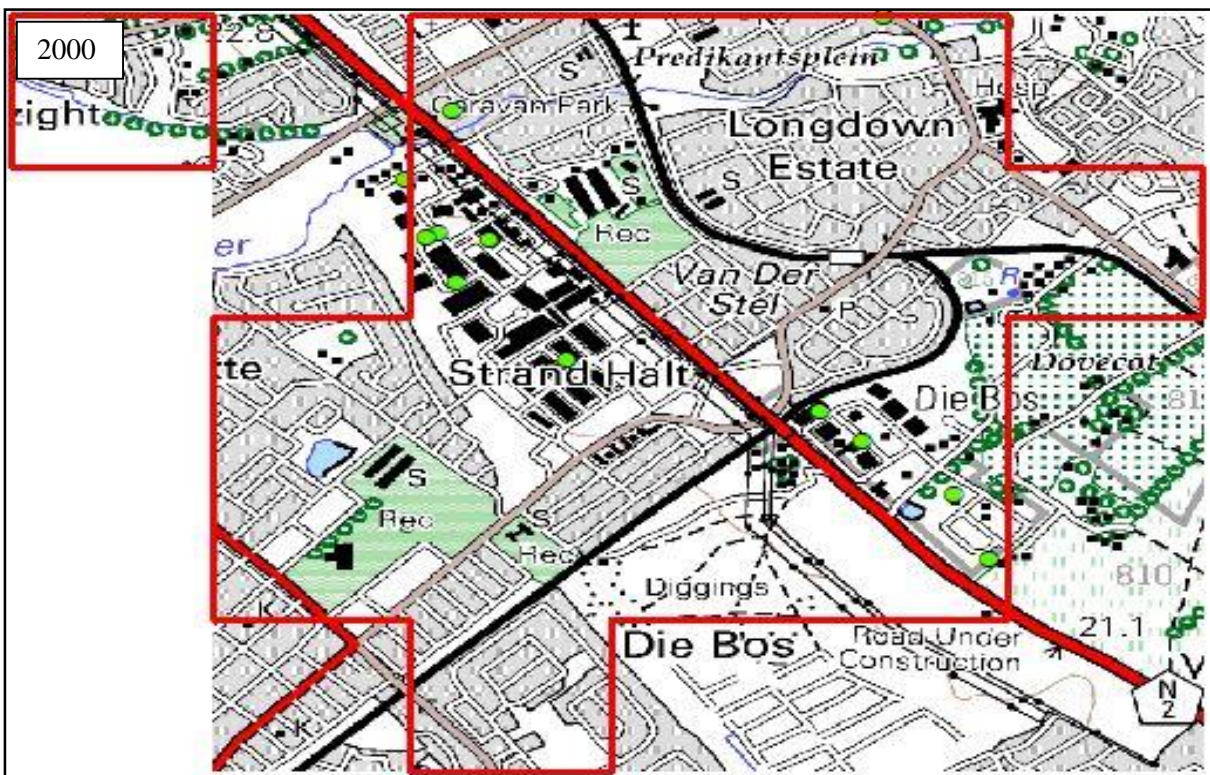
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 64: 1995 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 65: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 66: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3418BB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.2.9 Grid block 3318DD

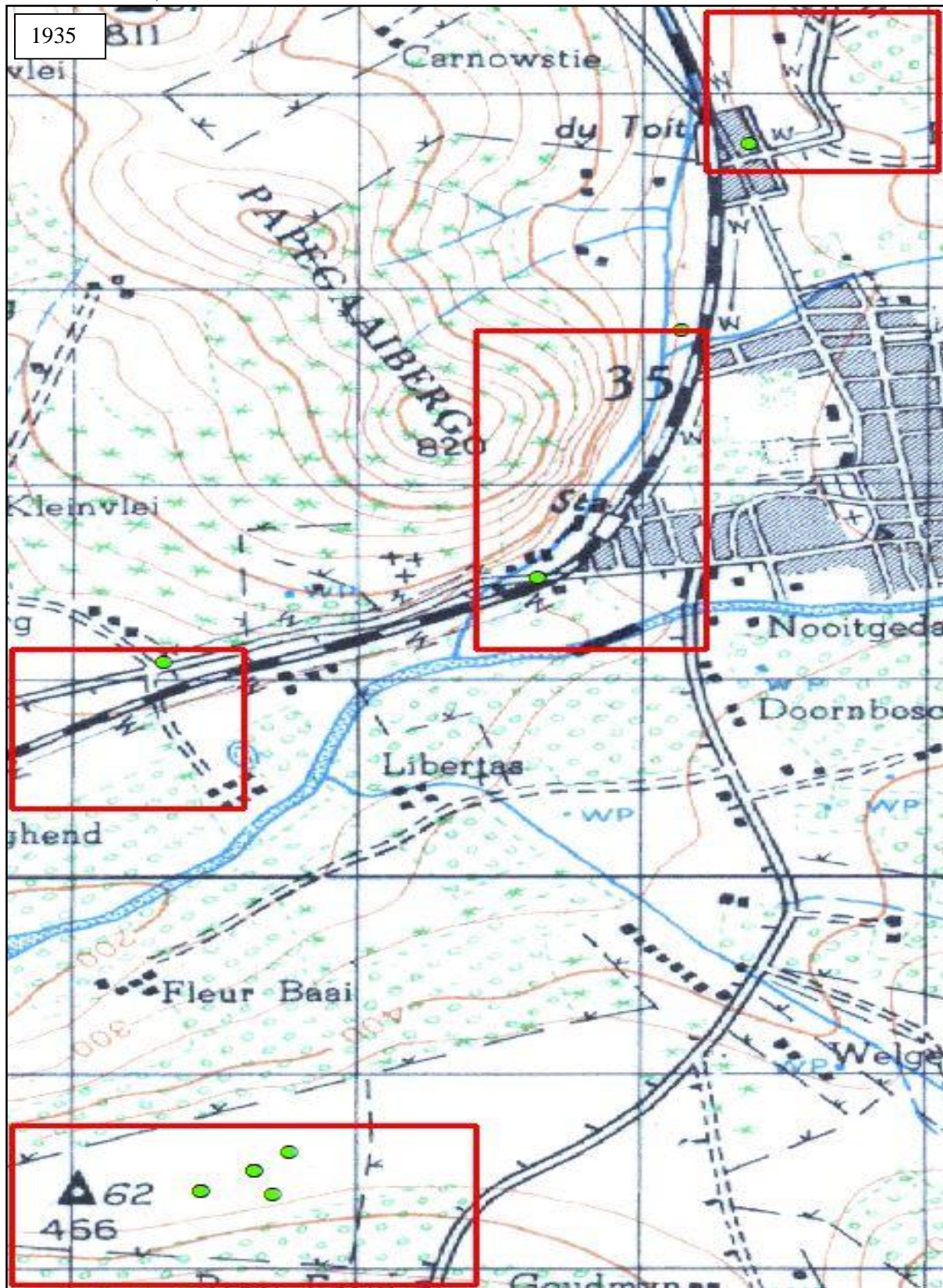
Figures 5.67, 5.68, 5.69, 5.70, 5.71, and 5.72 (ranging from 1935 to 2010) form the observational basis for cluster areas located in the Stellenbosch municipal area situated in grid block 3318DD. The clusters of W&D facilities are all located on industrial land within Stellenbosch central, Tenantville, Devon Park and Techno Park. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that the majority of present-day W&D facilities in the clusters are located in Techno Park industrial area.

The observations of Figures 5.67, 5.68, 5.69, 5.70, 5.71, and 5.72 identify that there has been a reasonable geographical evolution of the urban form within clusters situated in the Stellenbosch municipal area from the year 1944 to 2010, however, not as significant as the majority of cluster areas in the CoCT. This is due to the Stellenbosch area having a lower number of W&D facilities. Figure 5.67, displaying the year 1935, indicates that only the industrial area in Stellenbosch Central have small-sized buildings which could potentially be industrial in nature. The growth of Stellenbosch Central's industrial area is observed in 1959 (refer to Figure 5.68) as it appears the concentration of large buildings occupying large erf sizes

have formed. Tenantville and Devon Park also indicate industrial growth as small to moderately sized buildings have been constructed. Figure 5.69, displaying 1988, indicates a small growth of industrial land uses in Stellenbosch Central and moderate growth in Devon Park as the number of industrial buildings increases. Observation drawn from Figure 5.70, displaying the year 1992, do not indicate the further expansion and agglomeration of industrial land uses located in Stellenbosch Central, Tenantville or Devon Park. However, the emergence of small buildings on Techno Parks can be detected. The year 2000 (refer to Figure 5.71) indicates that a moderate growth of industrial land uses has occurred from 1992 to 2000 as the industrial area in Stellenbosch Central, Devon Park, Tenantville, and Techno Park have increased concentrations of small to large industrial buildings. Figure 5.72, displaying the year 2010, does not show much change in the urban industrial form of Stellenbosch Central, Tenantville and Devon Park; however, a noticeable change is observed in Techno Park as the concentration of moderate-sized buildings have increased.

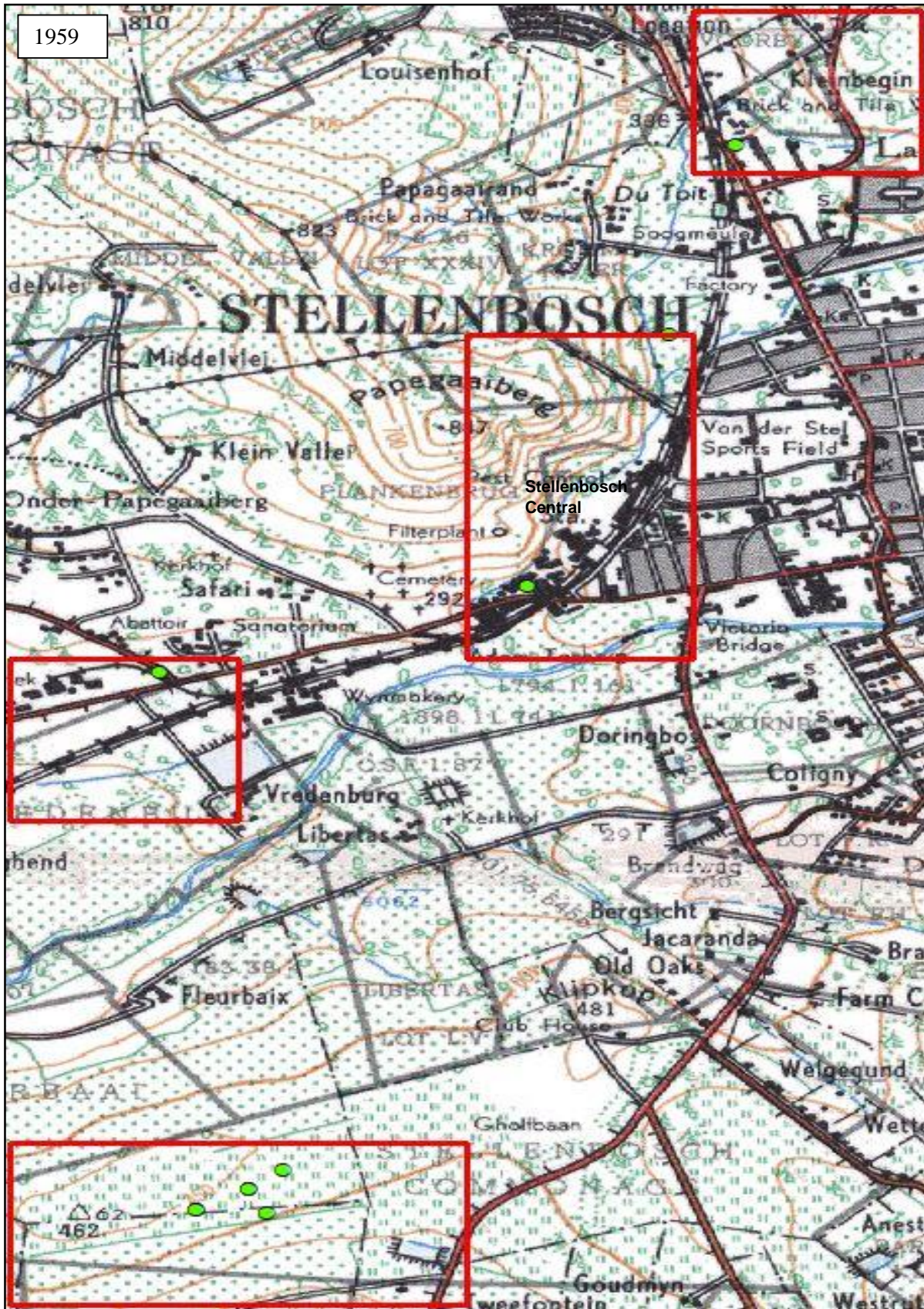
Figures 5.67, 5.68, 5.69, 5.70, 5.71, and 5.72 indicate that industrial land uses are adjacent and linked to the arterial roads R44, R310 and R304. These arterial roads also link Stellenbosch's industrial areas to national roads such as the N1 and N2. All clusters are located either adjacent or near geographical proximity to railway infrastructure. It is also identified that the R44, R310, R304, and railway infrastructure has already been constructed by the year 1935 (refer to Figure 5.67) and are still present in 2010 (refer to Figure 5.72).

Figure 5. 67: 1935 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



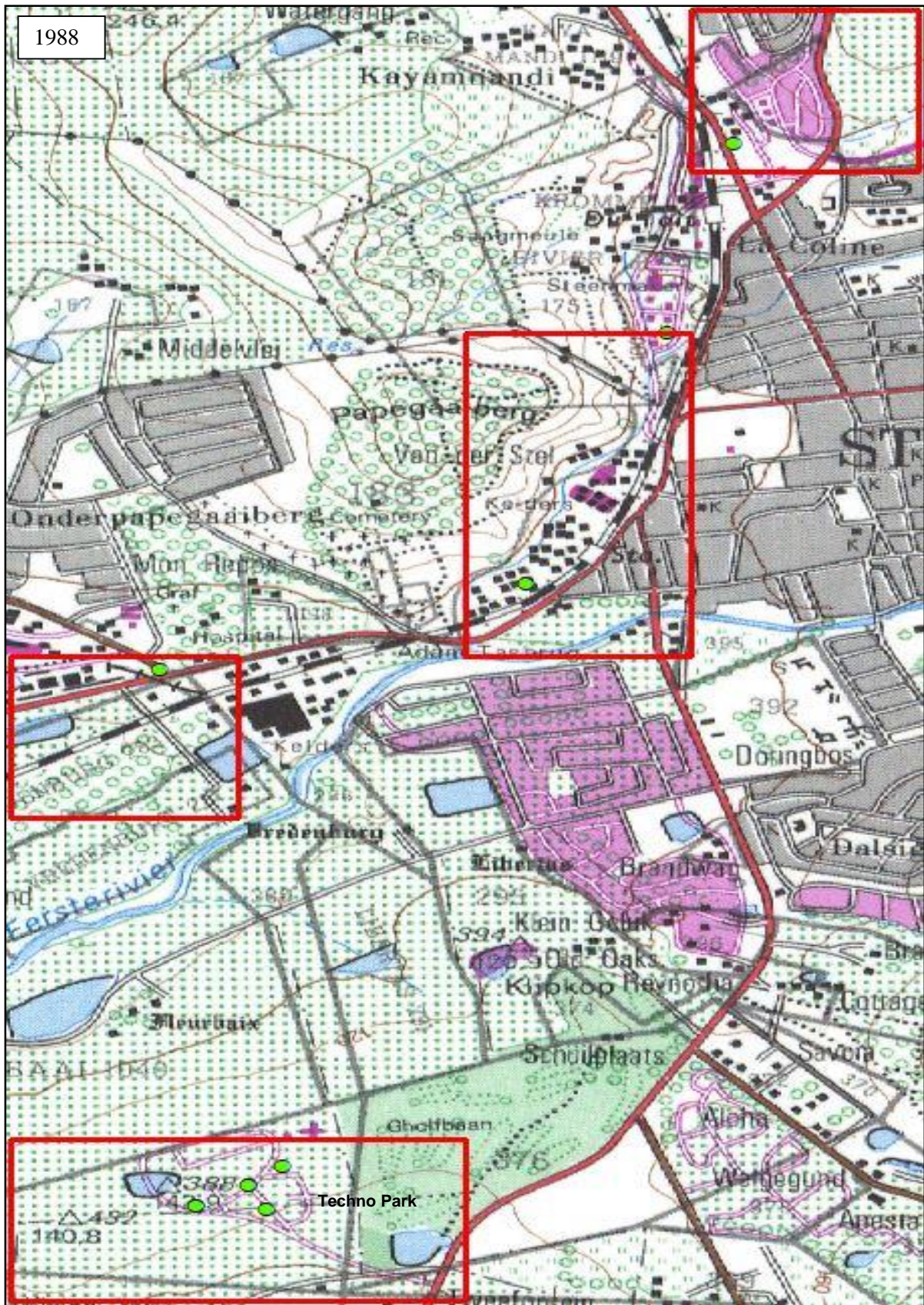
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 68: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D overlay (grid block 3318DD)



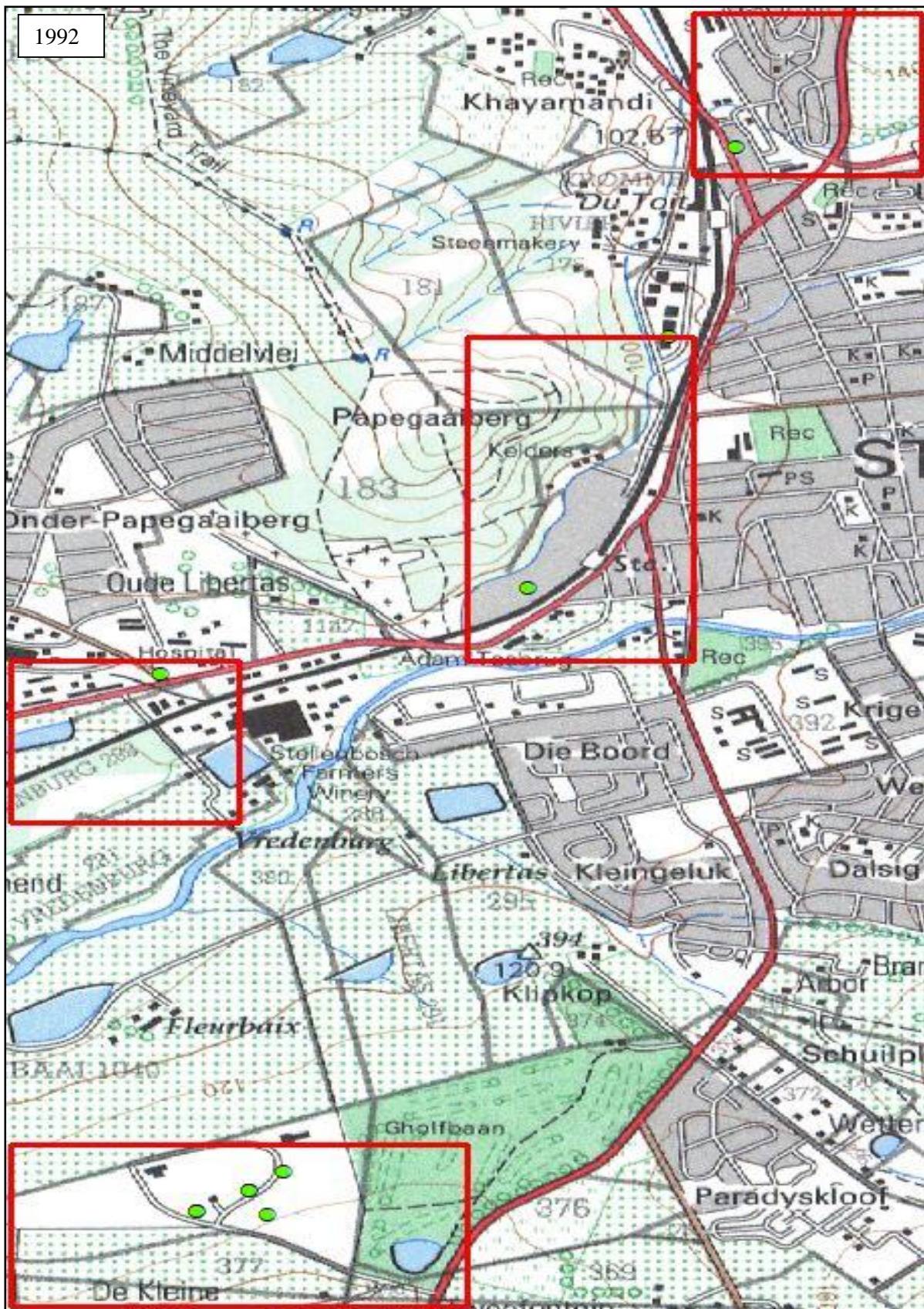
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 69: 1988 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



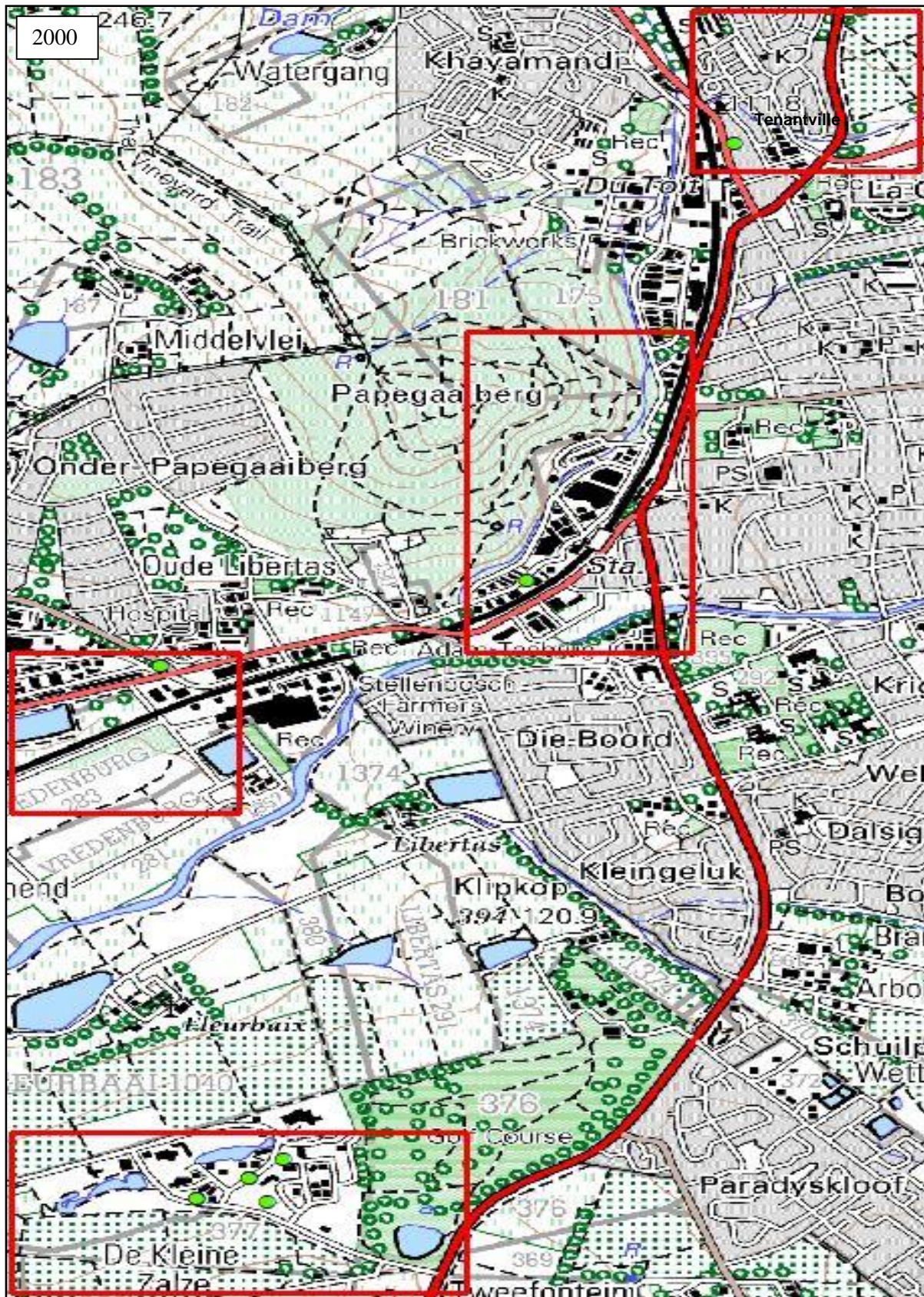
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 70: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 71: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.2.10 Grid block 3318DD

Figures 5.73, 5.74, 5.75, 5.76, 5.77, and 5.78 (ranging from 1935 to 2010) form the observational basis for cluster areas located in the Drakenstein municipal area situated in grid block 3318DD. The clusters of W&D facilities are all located on industrial land within Paarl and Southern Paarl. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify not a large number of W&D facilities present within these industrial areas.

The observations of Figures 5.73, 5.74, 5.75, 5.76, 5.77, and 5.78 identify that there has been a reasonable geographical evolution of the urban form within clusters situated in the Drakenstein municipal area from the year 1935 to 2010, however, not as significant as the majority of cluster areas in the CoCT. This is due to the Drakenstein municipal area having a lower number of W&D facilities. Figure 5.73, displaying the year 1935, indicates no industrial development in either cluster. It is only from 1959 (refer to Figure 5.74), where the formation of large buildings in Southern Paarl are identified. The cluster located in Paarl exhibits small numbers of small buildings but no significant development. The evolution of the urban industrial form between 1988 to 2010 (refer to Figures 5.75, 5.76, 5.77, and 5.78) indicate a gradual trend in the agglomeration and concentration of small to large industrial buildings in both Paarl and Southern Paarl.

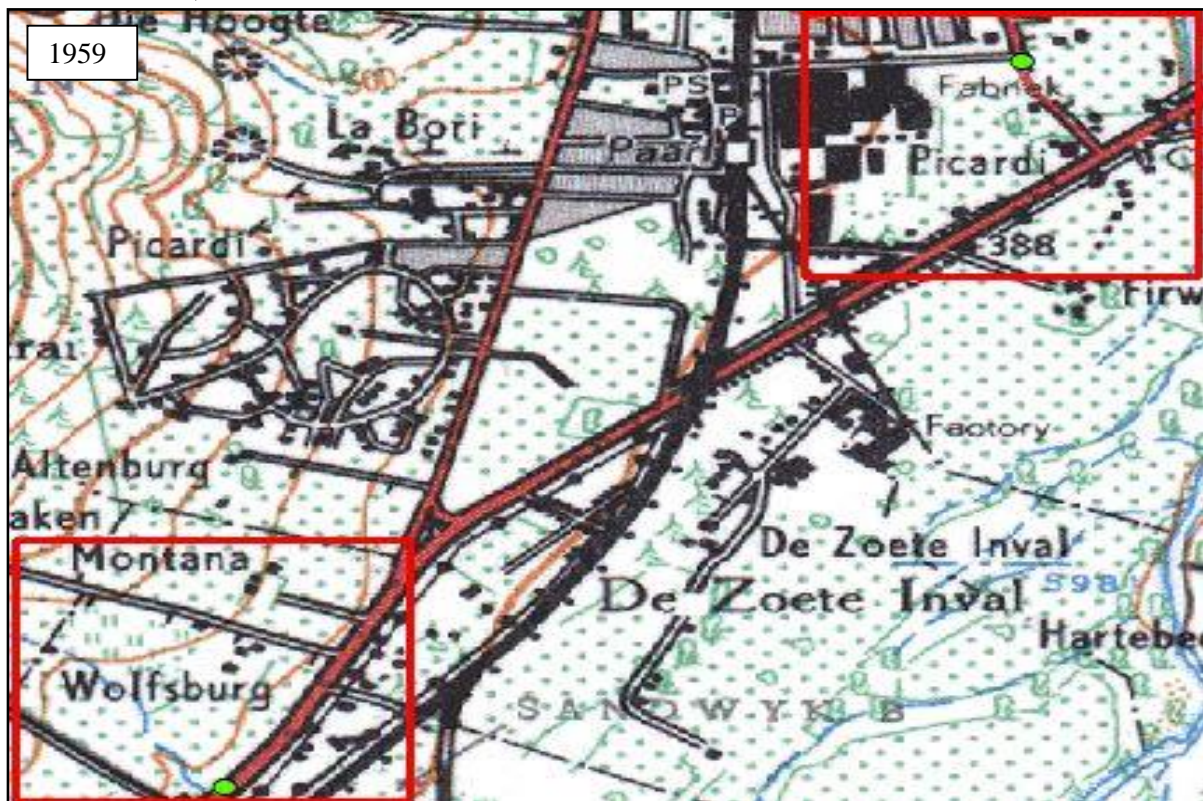
Figures 5.73, 5.74, 5.75, 5.76, 5.77, and 5.78 identify the major transport infrastructure adjacent to these industrial areas. These include the N1 national road, the R45 arterial road, and the railway. Only railway and the R45 were present in 1935 (refer to Figure 5.73); however, the growth of transport infrastructure in the present-day cluster has been significant. The construction of an arterial road abutting Southern Paarl's industrial area was constructed between the years 1935 and 1959 (refer to Figures 5.73 and 5.74) and then between 1959 and 1988 extended into a major national through-flow route, the N1.

Figure 5.73: 1935 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



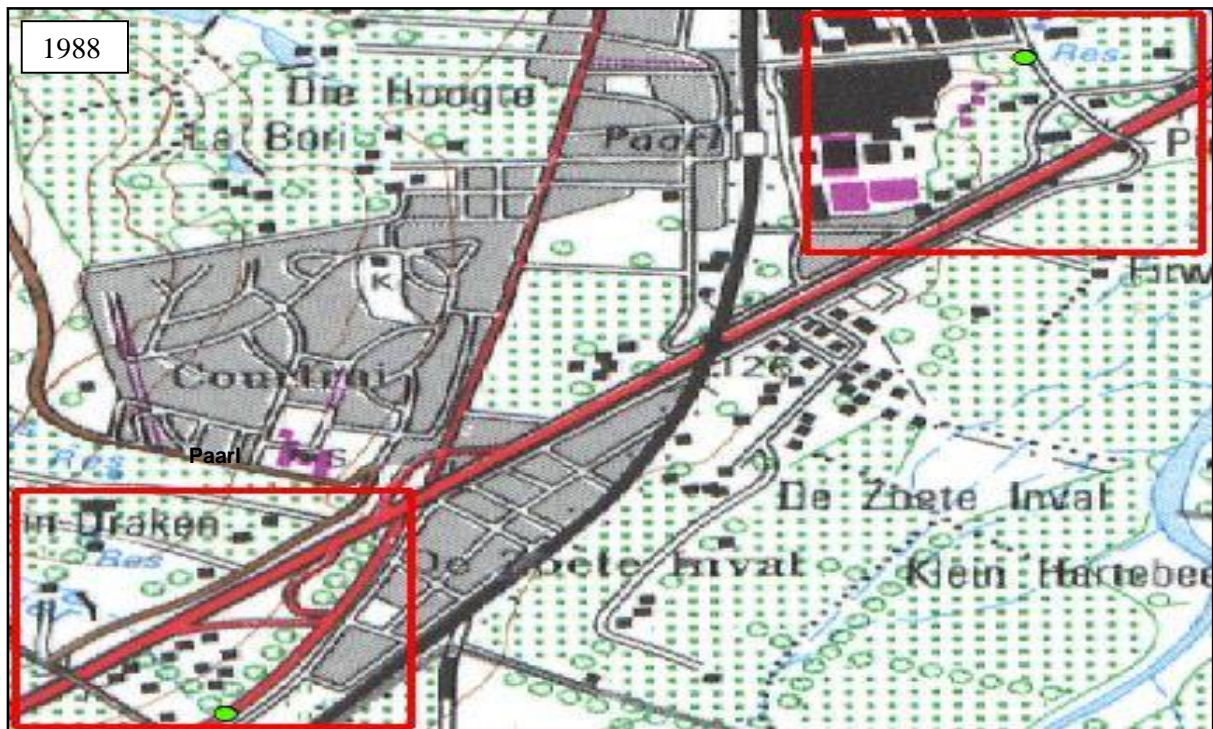
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5.74: 1959 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



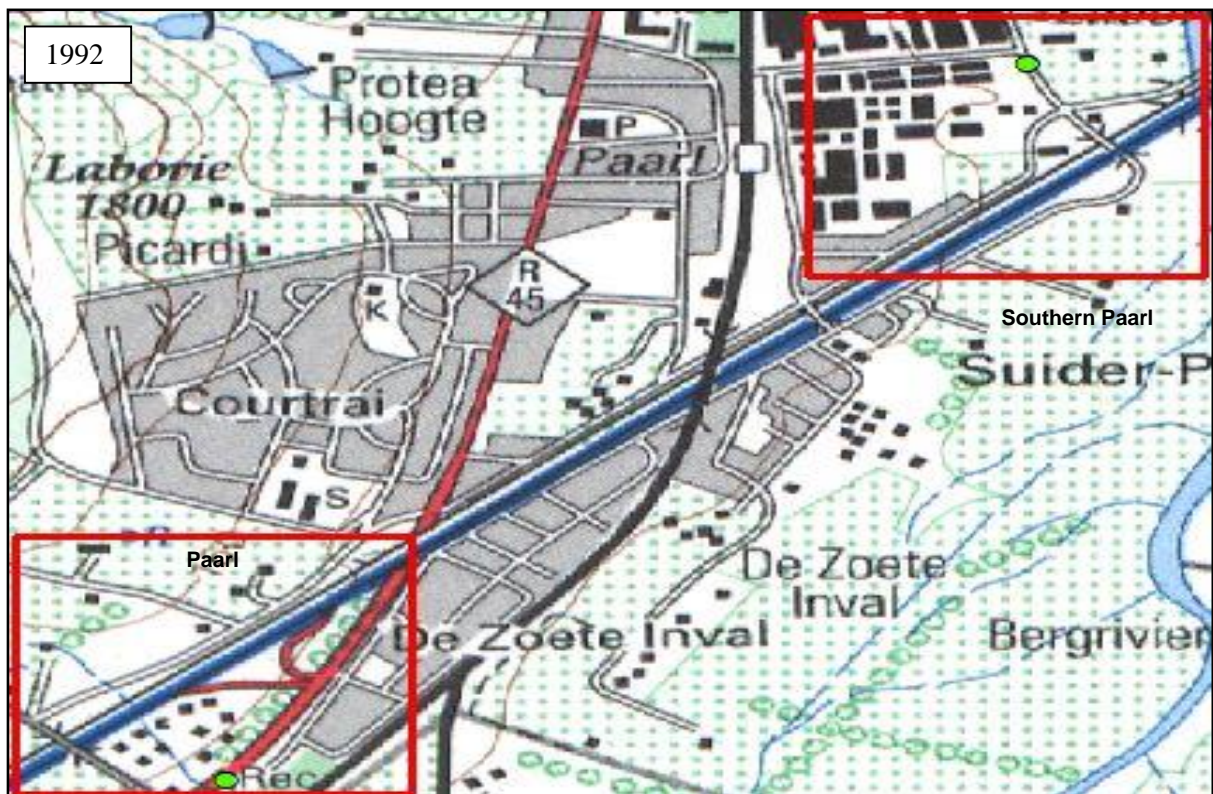
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 75: 1988 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



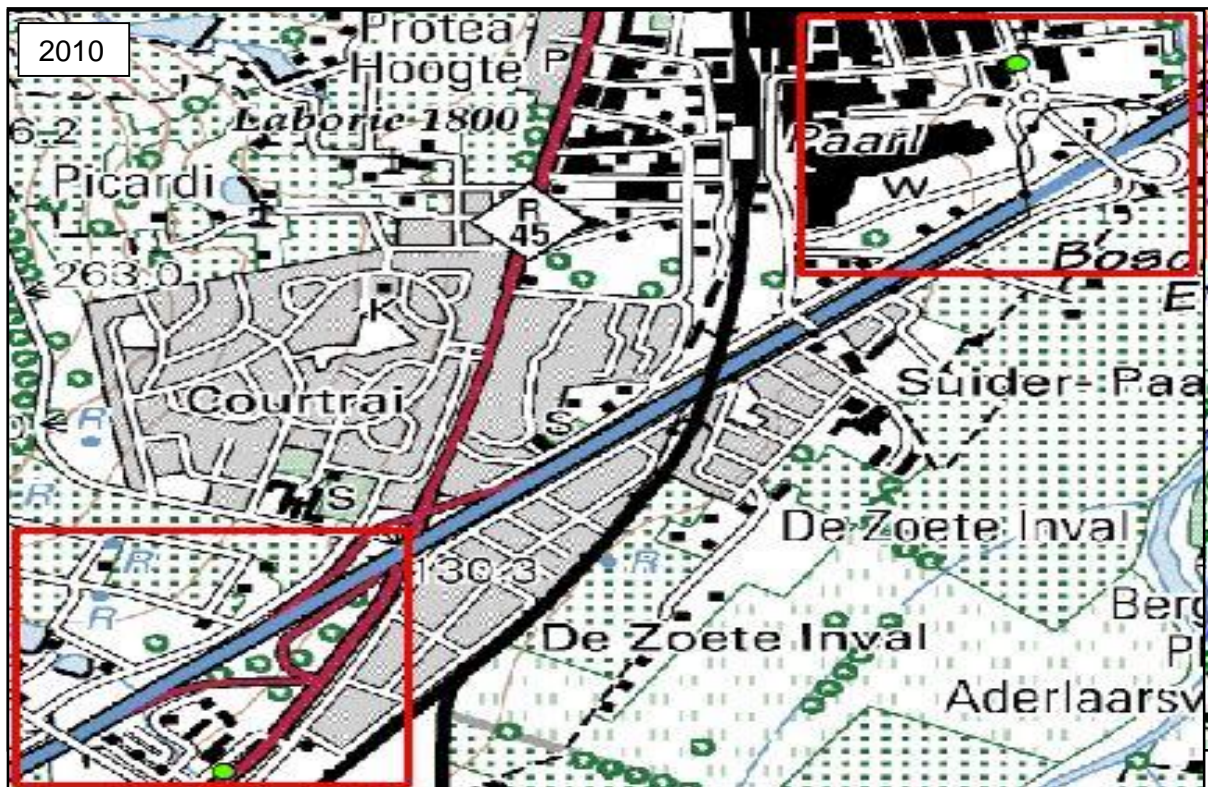
(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 76: 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 77: 2000 topographic cluster identification with current W&D overlay (grid block 3318DD)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 78: 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DD)

(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.2.11 Grid block 3318DB

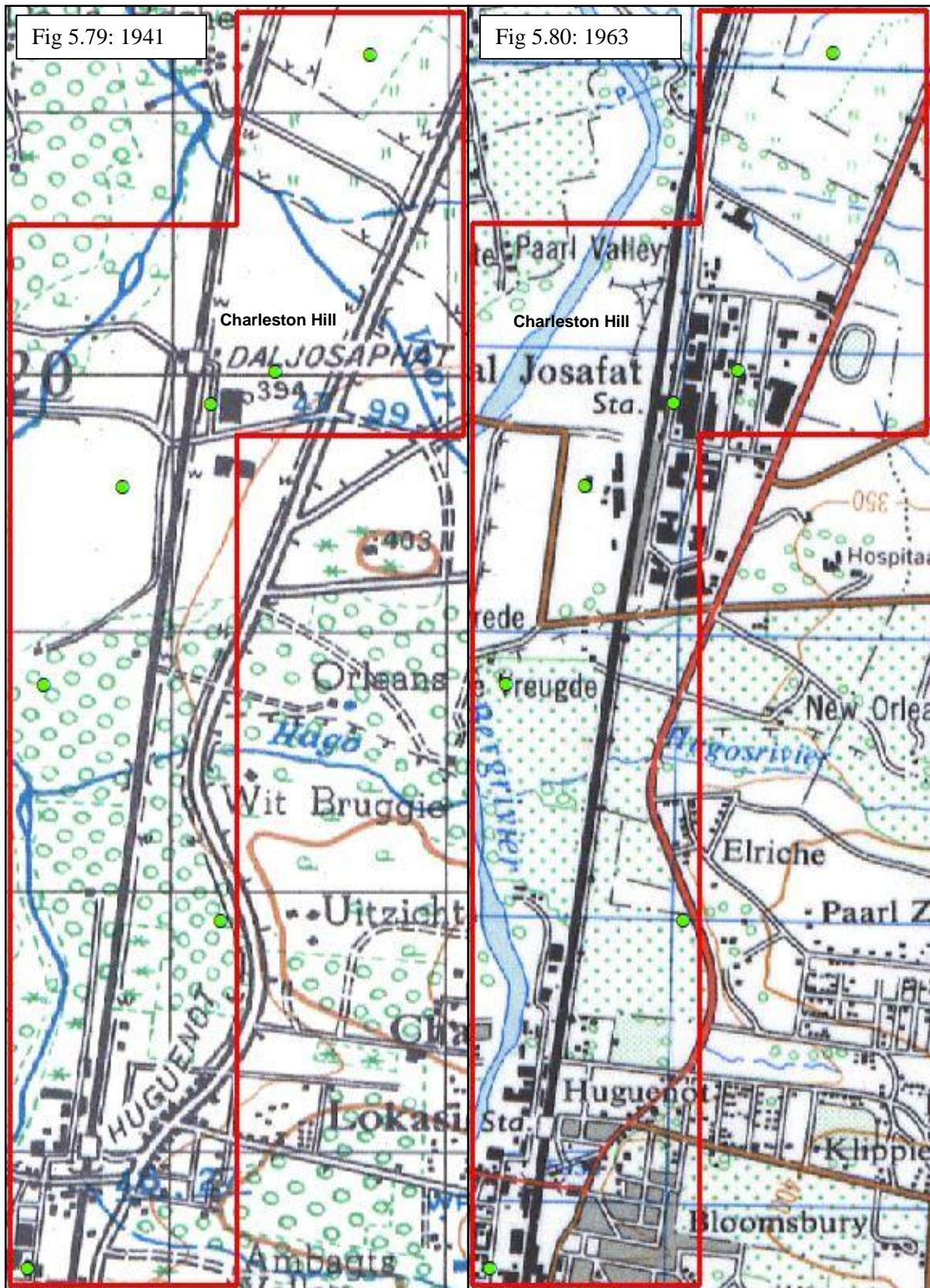
Figures 5.79, 5.80, 5.81, 5.82, 5.83, and 5.84 (ranging from 1941 to 2010) form the observational basis for cluster areas located in the Drakenstein municipal area situated in grid block 3318DB. The cluster of W&D facilities is located on industrial land within the suburb Charleston Hill. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify that there are not many W&D facilities present within the industrial area; however, it still signifies the largest cluster area in the Drakenstein municipal area.

The observations of Figures 5.79, 5.80, 5.81, 5.82, 5.83, and 5.84 identify that there has been an exponential geographical evolution of the urban form within the cluster between the years 1935 to 2010. Figure 5.79 indicates that in 1941, industrial areas where present-day W&D facilities are located comprised mainly of vacant land. It is noted that there has been a minimal development of small to moderate-sized buildings on the southern portion of the cluster, with

the northern portion exhibiting approximately two to three moderate to large-sized buildings. The rapid expansion of the industrial areas between 1941 and 1963 is notable when comparing Figures 5.79 and 5.80. It is observed in Figure 5.80, displaying the year 1963, that Charleston Hill's northern industrial area illustrates the increased concentration of large buildings sizes on large erf sizes while the southern portion indicates a temperate agglomeration of small to large-sized industrial buildings. The trend of gradual increase in industrial land use concentrations can be observed between 1941 to 2010 (refer to Figures 5.79, 5.80, 5.81, 5.82, 5.83, and 5.84). Observations drawn from 1992 (refer to Figure 5.82) identify the geographical connection of both northern and southern industrial areas, while 2000 to 2010 (refer to Figures 5.83 and 5.84) demonstrate the amplified agglomeration of moderate to large industrial land uses at the point of connection.

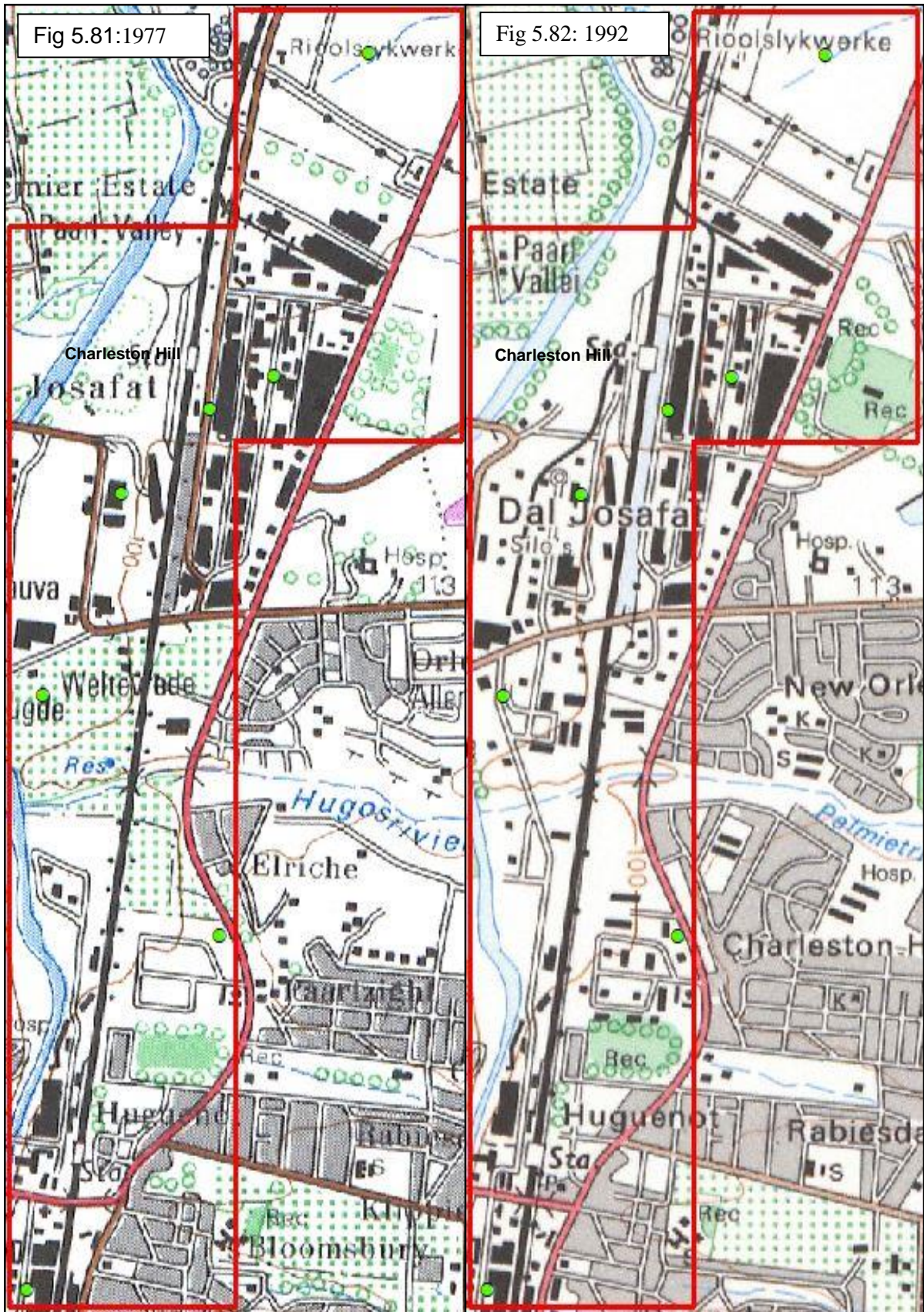
Figures 5.79, 5.80, 5.81, 5.82, 5.83, and 5.84 identify the major transport infrastructure adjacent to these industrial areas. These include the railway and the Jan Van Riebeeck arterial. It is evident that these infrastructural links extend across all the evaluated decades and have remained in place from 1941 to 2010.

Figure 5. 79 and Figure 5. 80: 1941 & 1963 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 81 and Figure 5. 82: 1977 & 1992 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

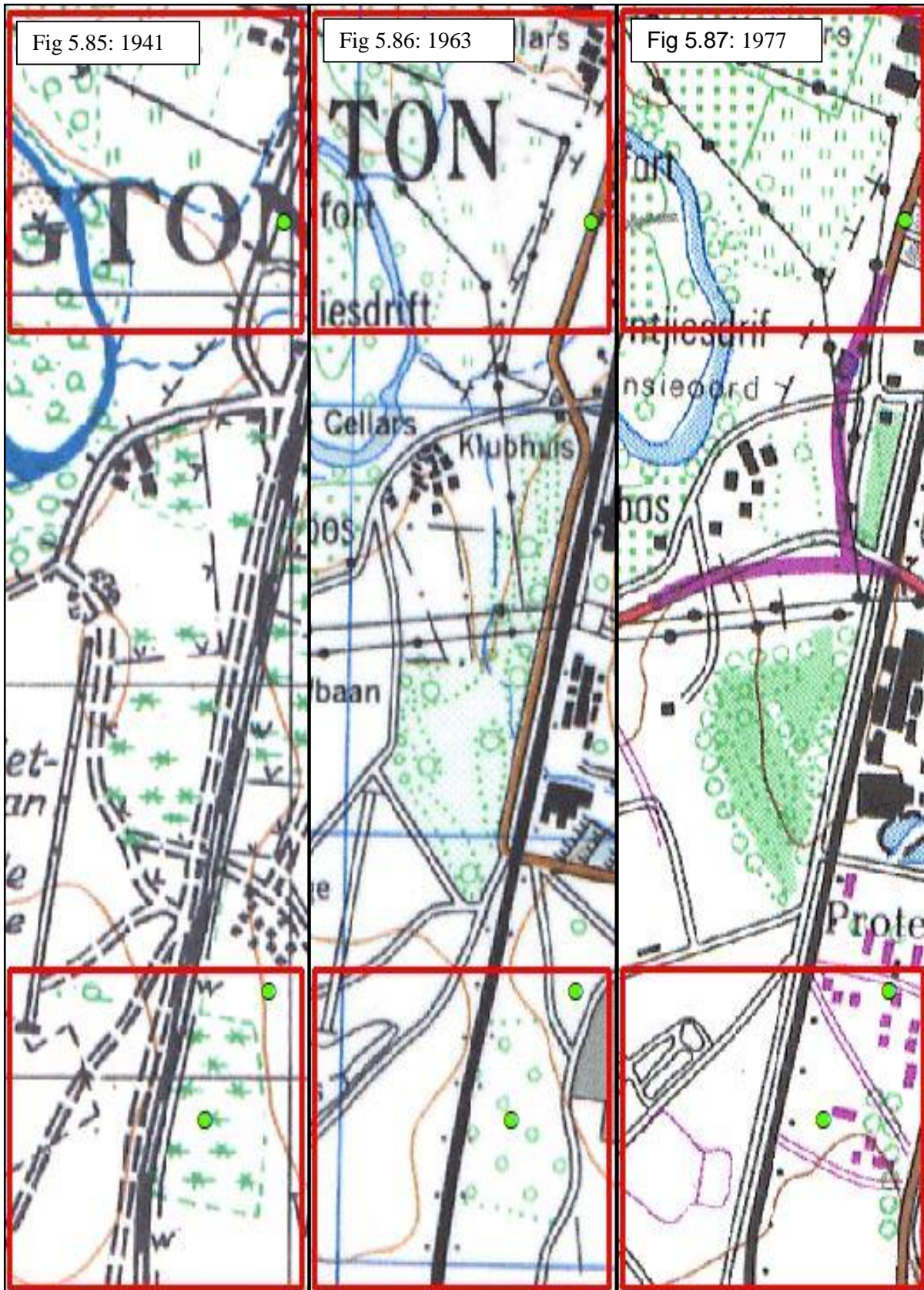
5.2.12 Grid block 3318DB

Figures 5.85, 5.86, 5.87, 5.88, 5.89, and 5.90 (ranging from 1941 to 2010) form the observational basis for cluster areas located in the Drakenstein municipal area situated in grid block 3318DB. The clusters of W&D facilities are both located on industrial land within Wellington. Data on the present location of W&D facilities (green vector points on the Figures) identify not a large number of W&D facilities present within these industrial areas.

The observations of Figures 5.85, 5.86, 5.87, 5.88, 5.89, and 5.90 identify that there has been a reasonable geographical evolution of the urban form within clusters situated in the Drakenstein municipal area from the year 1935 to 2010, however, not as significant as the majority of cluster areas in the CoCT. This is due to the Drakenstein municipal area having a lower number of W&D facilities. Figures 5.85 and 5.86 displaying 1941 and 1963 indicate no industrial development in either cluster. Observations drawn from the southern cluster indicate that the cluster comprises vacant land. From 1997 (refer to Figure 5.87), small to moderate industrial buildings were formed in the southern cluster. The year 1992 indicates the continuation of a minor trend of industrial expansion in both clusters as the concentration of industrial buildings, ranging from small to large scale, gradually increased to the year 2010 (refer to Figures 5.88, 5.89 and 5.90).

Figures 5.85, 5.86, 5.87, 5.88, 5.89, and 5.90 identify the major transport infrastructure adjacent to these industrial areas. These include the railway and the R44 arterial road. The railway has been present in the cluster areas from 1941 to 2010 while noting the construction of the R44 only occurring between 1963 and 1977 (refer to Figures 5.86 and 5.87).

Figure 5. 85, Figure 5. 86 and Figure 5. 87: 1941, 1963 & 1977 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

Figure 5. 88, Figure 5. 89 and Figure 5. 90: 1992, 2000 & 2010 topographic cluster identification with current W&D facilities overlay (grid block 3318DB)



(Source: Data retrieved from AfriGIS and NGI)

5.3 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SPATIAL PLANNING AND THE GEOGRAPHICAL PATTERNS OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES IN THE CAPE FUNCTIONAL REGION

Qualitative interviews with urban and planners (Respondents A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I) revealed that Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs) are some of the overarching policy documents that guide location decisions for W&D facilities in the respective municipal areas. Respondent 'I' noted the SDF is the primary document used to facilitate the location of land uses such as W&D facilities. Other important policy documents the respondents highlighted include the Integrated Development Plan (IDP), zoning scheme by-laws, land use planning by-laws, Densification Policy (DP), Urban Design Policy (UDP), Integrated Economic Growth Strategy (IEG), Comprehensive Integrated Transport Plan (CTIP), Arterial Management Plan (AMP), Greater Cape Metropolitan Regional Implementation Framework (GCM RSIF), and the Distribution Cost (DC) policy. Qualitative interviews with all respondents indicate that the general conception amongst urban and regional planners is that policy documents do not prioritise W&D facilities and that little is known on the intricacies of the land use. Only Respondent 'I' believed there is a good connection between the Stellenbosch SDF and W&D facilities. However, the general consensus is that there is room for policy improvement. All respondents shared the same stance that the relationship between spatial planning should be strengthened between logistics activities such as W&D facilities.

Observations drawn from analysing each municipal area SDF suggest that planning for W&D facilities and its growth have not been prioritised. Cross-referencing the CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch's SDF's with the reoccurrence of the same keywords used to identify the location of W&D facilities in the CFR have highlighted the lack of planning for W&D facilities. The keywords are warehousing, logistics, distribution, packaging courier, transportation, delivery, freight, trucking, and movers and removers. Table 5.1 illustrates the number of reoccurrences for each keyword across all municipal SDFs comprising the CFR.

Table 5. 1: Reoccurrence of W&D facility keywords in municipal SDFs.

IDENTIFIED W&D FACILITY KEYWORDS	CITY OF CAPE TOWN SDF	DRAKENSTEIN SDF	STELLENBOSCH SDF
Warehousing/warehouse/warehouses	4	0	11
Logistics/logistic	9	46	17
Distribution	18	10	20
Packaging	2	1	3
Courier	0	0	0
Transportation/transport	391	71	255
Delivery	32	25	27
Freight	22	12	12
Trucking	0	0	0
Mover/removers	0	0	0

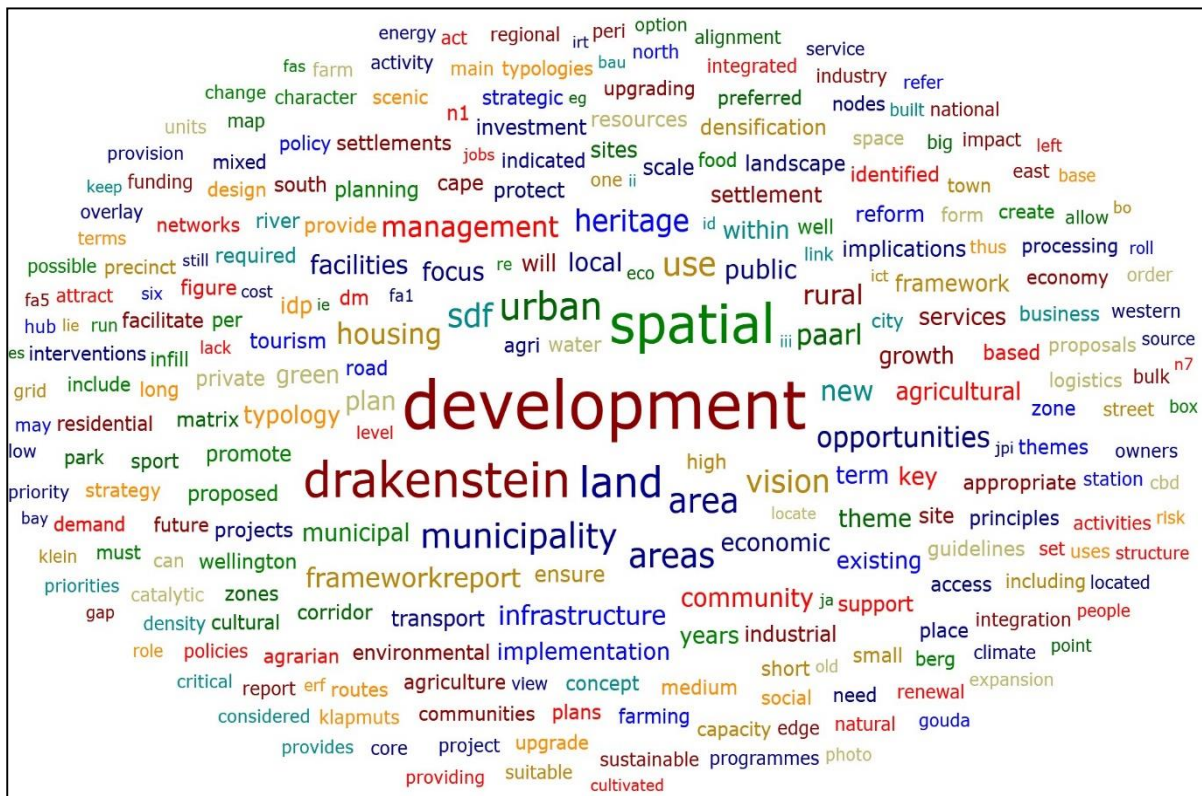
(Source: Author)

As seen in Table 5.5, the collective number of reoccurrences of keywords in each SDF’s text is low. The highest keyword reoccurrence rates are associated with the collective count of the terms transportation and transport. Cross-referencing this keyword to each SDF indicates that the keyword's general use is to refer to transport frameworks, transport networks, and different modes of transport. The use of the keyword rarely links to freight and logistics activities such as W&D facilities. ‘Delivery’ is the second most used word associated with W&D facilities; however, it is noted that the use of this keyword is predominantly focused on topics such as housing delivery and service delivery. It is noted that the keyword ‘logistics’ is also more prevalent in Drakenstein’s SDF; however, it seems to focus on logistics routes and hubs with little mention of W&D facilities.

Figures 5.91, 5.92 and 5.93 identify the most used words in each municipal area’s SDF by enlarging words with the highest reoccurrences in a word cloud. The most prominent keyword in each SDF is ‘development’. Cross-referencing this keyword to each municipal area’s SDF identifies that the general use of the term is to name policy documents, development directives

reoccurrences), transport (71 reoccurrences), and industrial (66 reoccurrences). After cross-referencing these keywords to text in the SDF, findings exhibit that these keywords are linked to the Drakenstein municipal area's overall development priorities and directives. However, it appears that not much attention has been paid to the development and promotion of W&D facilities.

Figure 5. 92: Word cloud of the Drakenstein municipal SDF



Source: Author (base data obtained from Drakenstein municipality et al., 2017)

Figure 5.93 illustrating Stellenbosch municipality’s SDF word cloud, identify keywords with the highest rate of reoccurrence include, development (1274 reoccurrences), land (700 reoccurrences), spatial (504 reoccurrences), areas (494 reoccurrences), planning (356 reoccurrences), housing (284 reoccurrences), agricultural (273 reoccurrences), infrastructure 272 reoccurrences), transport (254 reoccurrences), opportunity (218 reoccurrences), management (210 reoccurrences), economic (206 reoccurrences), growth (203 reoccurrences), facilities (176 reoccurrences) and residential (168 reoccurrences). After cross-referencing these keywords to text in the SDF, findings exhibit that these keywords are linked to the overall development priorities and directives of the Stellenbosch municipal areas. However, it appears that not much attention has been paid to the development and promotion of W&D facilities.

Figure 5. 93: Word cloud for the Stellenbosch municipal SDF



Source: Author (base data obtained from Stellenbosch Municipality, 2019)

5.4 SUMMARY

Observations indicate that Sprawl of W&D facility clusters are not only central to inner-city areas as clusters span towards the peripheries of the CoCT municipal area. Contrary to the CoCT municipal area, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas experience minimal W&D facility sprawl. Findings show that cluster areas spillover in the CoCT and are in close geographical proximity to one another, however, is not the same in Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas. Cluster confidence levels indicate that the agglomeration of W&D facilities do not occur uniformly across the CFR. Cluster areas are not dispersed across the CFR; the general trend shows that they are in close geographical proximity to one another. Inner areas of these clusters have higher confidence levels than those located on the peripheries of the cluster.

It is also evident that clusters are located along major shared infrastructure, transport routes and industrial zones. Clusters are located adjacent to major infrastructures and transport routes such as national roads, arterial roads, railways, airports and ports. The clustering of W&D facilities is predominantly located in industrial zones. The CFR has the potential to become a W&D facility hub.

The overall urban form of cluster areas in the CFR, in which present-day W&D facilities are located, has exponentially evolved over nine decades. Most clusters identify the increased concentration of large buildings occupying large erf sizes on industrial land. The change in urban form is also linked to sprawl as compact inner-city industrial areas agglomerated earlier than clusters located on peripheries. W&D facilities are predominantly located in industrial areas. The increased establishment, growth and development of industrial areas have attracted W&D facilities. Industrial land uses, such as W&D facilities, are more concentrated in areas where transport infrastructure offers high levels of accessibility. The increased agglomeration of industrial land uses predominantly occur when transport routes are developed.

Although urban and regional planners are familiar with the general function of W&D facilities, the connection between planning for W&D facilities and policies still represents a grey area. W&D facilities have not been prioritised as an important land use. The Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs) of the CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch very rarely mention W&D. SDFs tend to focus on development directives comprising other land uses such as residential, agriculture, and transport infrastructure.

6. DISCUSSION

The previous chapter presented the findings of the analysis conducted. The current chapter discusses and synthesises the foregoing findings. The chapter is structured into four sections. Section 6.1 discusses the geography/locational patterns of W&D facilities in the CFR. Section 6.2 focuses on the evolution of the locational patterns of W&D facilities. Section 6.3 deals with the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities. Section 6.4 concludes the chapter.

6.1 GEOGRAPHY OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

It is evident that the sprawl of W&D facilities in the CoCT municipal area span from inner-city areas to the peripheries. Although the highest concentration of W&D facilities is centred around the inner-city Port of Cape Town, it is clear that a large majority of the facilities have decentralised from inner-city areas towards the peripheries of the municipal area. The most significant sprawl of spatial clustering occurs along national infrastructures such as the N1 and N2. Literature suggests that the concept of logistics is ever-more being explored due to the phenomenon of logistics sprawl (Hesse, 2004; Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005; Bowen, 2008; Cidell, 2011; Dablanc and Ross, 2012), whereby concepts such as space and proximity have been influenced by the rapid growth of logistics activities such as W&D facilities. Logistics sprawl is observed by the relocating of logistics activities from inner-city areas to suburban or exurban areas (Dablanc and Ross, 2012). Kayikci (2010), Palanivel (2017), Tanigutluchi, Eiichi & Thompson (2002), Taylor, Tseng and Yue (2005) add that inner-city areas are experiencing rapid urbanisation that compromises the economic prospects of cities through shared logistical challenges, including poor infrastructure, congested roads, and inefficient ports. The result is that logistics activities' functionality is limited in inner-city areas due to the increased agglomeration of logistics activities spurred by rapid growth having profound negative environmental impacts (Taylor, Tseng and Yue, 2005). The increasing demand for freight, largely fuelled by e-commerce, has ensued an unprecedented expansion of warehousing activities in metropolitan areas (Yuan, 2018). As mentioned in Chapter Three, Section 3.2, Hesse (2004) argues that logistics activities ultimately aspire to move to locations further from inner cities as it provides the benefits of less traffic congestion, planning and preparation requirements, and union influences. The corroboration of literature to the observed geographical sprawl patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution (W&D) facilities seem to correlate in the CoCT area; however, observations of the Drakenstein and Stellenbosch

municipal areas show different patterns and trends. Clusters in both these municipal areas indicate that W&D facilities are still generally located in the main urban centres of each municipal area, with minimal decentralisation. With that being said, it is possible that it could be due to the small number of W&D facilities catalogued in each municipal area. The impacts and pressure of large cluster agglomerations of facilities might not be as prevalent in these municipal areas as they would be in the CoCT. Drakenstein and Stellenbosch do not house large cities, instead moderate to large urban centres. Evaluating the CFR as a whole, there is a future possibility that sprawl from the CoCT area might spillover to its adjacent infrastructural connected areas of Drakenstein and Stellenbosch.

The spillover of W&D facility clusters in the CoCT area alludes to the literature on the nature of cluster areas. It is observed that the majority of the clusters are formed in close geographical proximity to one another and demonstrate high cluster confidence levels linking individual geographic locations, with high concentrations of W&D facilities, to one another. The link between clusters can be described as a network of clusters. There is a clear link between these clusters' relationships and interactions with shared social infrastructures such as national roads, arterial roads, rail, the Port of Cape Town, and Cape Town International Airport. (The networking of infrastructure will be discussed in the next paragraph). The network of shared social infrastructure linked to the current geographical agglomerations of W&D facilities promotes a fertile environment where dynamic inter-firm relationships can be established and persist. Literature provides validation to the observations as it suggests the nature of clusters is recognised by the sharing of geographical proximity, social infrastructure, dynamic relations and interactions, and the recognition of systems (Subramanian and Gunasekaran, 2016). Independent firms, in the same industry, agglomerating in a common geographical locations derive localisation economies. Localisation economies are inherently internal in industries and external to the firm/facility (Parr, 2002). Observations also suggest that the internal spill of cluster areas can be identified. Clusters identified in the CoCT municipal area demonstrate the highest cluster confidence levels of 99% being the central cluster, while cluster confidence levels of 90% to 95% cluster located on the peripheries of the central cluster. This could be an indication that W&D facilities are attracted to the advantages cluster areas offer, including shared social infrastructure, prime geographic location, and inter-firm relationships. Beckers *et al.* (2018) draw reference to Marshall (1920), denoting the benefits and advantages agglomerations bring forth, including knowledge and communication exchange, devoted infrastructure, networks encompassing both suppliers and buyers, and expertise in the labour

market. The spatial clustering of economic activities and related industries has gained much recognition in literature (Potter and Watts, 2014; Delgado, Porter and Stern, 2016); however, the study of clustering appears to be less ubiquitous in the fields of distribution management and logistics (Rivera, Gilgor and Sheffi, 2016; Subramanian and Gunasekaran, 2016; Hylton and Ross, 2018). The term 'logistics clustering' can be understood as the spatial agglomeration of logistics and linkage firms/facilities located in close geographical proximity to one another. These logistic geographical spatial agglomerations include activities such as warehousing, distribution, service providers, packaging, and linkage firms/facilities attracted by the competitive advantage logistics activities offer (Chhetri, Butcher and Corbitt, 2014; Rivera, Gilgor and Sheffi, 2016; Subramanian and Gunasekaran, 2016; Hylton and Ross, 2018). It should be noted that Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas have low cluster confidence levels due to having less than thirty W&D facilities in each municipal area. Drakenstein has a total of seventeen W&D facilities, and Stellenbosch only has eleven. Although cluster levels appear to be 'not significant', areas in which W&D activities are clustered are still identified. These identified clusters do not depict a prominent spillover of W&D facilities as the CoCT does; however, the municipal areas do illustrate the shared networking of clusters on a smaller scale. Observations in both municipal areas indicate that clustering does occur in close geographical proximity to one another; however, the limited number of W&D facilities cannot confirm a cluster spillage. The Stellenbosch municipal area does have a small cluster outlier separated from the main clusters in the urban centre. However, it is not significant enough to draw any conclusions as it is only one distribution facility. Therefore, it can be suggested that W&D facilities do not currently play a large role in these municipal areas.

W&D facilities form a major component of modern supply chains and therefore are concerned with physical distribution and materials management. Physical distribution is concerned with high mobility, and materials management induces demands of physical distribution (Hesse and Rodrigue, 2004). Therefore, the importance of the geography of W&D facilities is stressed as good access and mobility are crucial components to highly functional supply chains. Sheffi (2010) underlines the importance of transportation by elucidating that the concentration of warehousing in a geographical location will influence the degree of freight volume entering and leaving the cluster area. The higher the concentration of warehousing, the higher the freight volume, and the higher the frequency of transport services. Thus, to accommodate a higher concentration of W&D facilities, it is crucial for a region to have highly accessible and quality transport infrastructure to support the growth of clusters. All municipal areas in the CFR have

access to a network of regional and inter-regional infrastructure consisting of national roads, arterial roads, and rail. It is observed that W&D facility clusters are predominantly adjacent to major infrastructural routes that link cluster areas in each municipal area. It is evident that all clusters are amalgamated to national vehicular transport infrastructure, especially the national road 1 (N1). The N1 spans across all three municipal areas and is connected to cluster areas via arterial roads. Arterial roads act as the 'glue' that binds clusters to one another as well as to national infrastructure.

The observation on the geographical placement of vehicular transport infrastructure in both Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas indicate that access to the majority of cluster areas is achieved through a small network of regional and inter-regional arterial roads. Drakestein's arterial roads comprise the R44, R45, R303 and Stellenbosch the R44, R305, R310. These arterial roads also act as national infrastructure linkages as they are dedicated distribution routes connecting vehicular flow to and from the N1. The CoCT offers the highest degree of accessibility between cluster areas and transport infrastructure. Not only does it accommodate an infrastructural network of three national vehicular roads (N1, N2, N7), numerous arterials (i.e. R300, R306, R101, R102, R487, R27, M7, and R482), and an expansive regional and inter-regional railway, it also houses Cape Town International Airport and the Port of Cape Town. As mentioned in Chapter Four, Section 4.2.1, Cape Town has the second busiest air freight transport hub in South Africa and performs as an international gateway to the South of Africa. Cape Town also houses the second-largest container port in South Africa and is situated on the busy South Atlantic shipping route renowned for being one of the world's largest shipping trade routes. Cape Town's port is notorious for the large amounts of bulk products it receives, consisting of fresh fruit, chemicals, iron, steel, commodities, maize, petroleum, and barley (Ship Technology, n.d.). However, recent studies indicate that the port's freight traffic has decreased over the years due to it being a slow and expensive transportation mode (Strategic Policy Unit and Office of the Executive Mayor, 2013). The strategic placement of both the airport and port in the CoCT has reinforced the clustering of W&D facilities. The findings indicate these nodal points have high confidence W&D facility clusters adjacent to them. In fact, the port is adjacent to the highest concentration of W&D facilities across the CFR. Sheffi (2010) states that ports and airports are hot spots for the formation of several logistics clusters as it provides international trading benefits. Acar (2020) places emphasis on the importance of logistics cluster locations and explicates that the optimal placement should encompass high degrees of accessibility to ports and airports, be situated near both national

and international transport corridors, located in areas where there is a high degree of transport infrastructure, and near centres of consumption and production.

It is also apparent that the railway infrastructure is adjacent to or in near in geographical proximity to most W&D facility clusters across the CFR. The expansive network of rail is shared across all municipal areas within the region and also connects W&D clusters to the Port of Cape Town. However, as mentioned in the findings, the railway network has been criticised for being underutilised, underperforming and inefficient (Drakenstein municipality et al., 2017). Harvey (2001) states that warehousing and freight terminals historically exhibited patterns and trends of locating close to city centres and railway stations. However, recent years have indicated a shift in the patterns and trends of warehousing geography as logistics activities now tend to locate near important infrastructural linkages, including highway networks and airports. The potential of utilising the CFR's rail is significant as it can promote the shared freight distribution between clusters within each individual municipal area or inter-regionally.

Rivera, Gilgor and Sheffi (2016) and Hylton and Ross (2018) explicate that the clustering of logistics activities are beheld as industrial in nature and are identified as unique industrial clusters. The uniqueness is presented through the distinct characteristic logistics clusters bring forth by the noticeable advantages granted from external economies, including transport resources and the shared use of warehousing (Hylton and Ross, 2018). Abushaikha (2018) acknowledges that these clusters are significantly advantageous to/for transport systems, however, advocates a gap in literature regarding how warehousing is benefited. Hylton and Ross (2018) imply that although the literature identifies logistics clusters as unique industrial cluster areas, there is still a limited academic understanding of logistic clusters in comparison to other cluster classifications and types. A notable finding across all municipal areas in the CFR is that W&D facility clusters are predominantly situated in industrial zones. These industrial zones afford a high degree of accessibility due to their close geographical proximity to major infrastructures such as national roads, arterial roads, and rail. In the CoCT area, industrial zones are also located around the Port of Cape Town and Cape Town International Airport. As mentioned in Chapter Four, Section 4.2.1, Airports Company South Africa (ACSA) considers the airport a major industrial hub responsible for affirmative economic growth and development, especially within its situated region (ACSA, n.d.). The agglomeration of W&D facilities in industrial zones also promotes the sharing of infrastructure and services amongst firms. Sheffi (2010) states that the logistics clustering in industrial zones grants additional benefits to logistics activities, including efficient warehousing and transport prompted by

resource sharing. Sharing resources allows warehousing and transportation to deal with demand-related inconsistency. Wang, Madhok and Li (2014) suggest that two mechanisms uphold industry clusters. Firstly, the survival mechanism identifies the inherent advantages obtained from firm collaboration and inter-relationships, resulting in knowledge sharing and spillover, skilled labour, and natural advantage. And secondly, a mechanism by which these clustered agglomerations materialise and persevere due to investment appeal generating a higher degree of economic prosperity and gain over other geographical locations. Kukalis (2010) perspective illustrates that inherent benefits from geographic clustering are most commonly founded within longstanding relationships between institutions and firms, rather than rooted in transaction or economic value. Giuliani (2010) explicates that proximity and relationships between firms are core themes in economic geography.

The inter-regional transport infrastructure between Drakenstein, Stellenbosch and the CoCT promote access to major infrastructures, including the Port of Cape Town and Cape Town International Airport. Although not directly adjacent, the Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas are in closer geographical proximity to these major infrastructures than any other municipal areas situated in the Western Cape. The relationship of W&D facilities to the municipal areas of Drakenstein and Stellenbosch has the potential to be strengthened by the utilisation of these major routes and promote inter-regional W&D facility growth in the CFR. Not only does infrastructure link both of these municipal areas to the CoCT, they are also linked to one another. Railway and major roads, including the N1, R44, R45 and R303, which spans across both municipal areas connecting all cluster areas. Therefore, the networking of warehousing and distribution cluster areas could be inter-regional. The growth of the W&D facility network across all three municipal areas could prospectively manifest the CFR as a W&D facility hub.

6.2 EVOLUTION OF THE LOCATIONAL PATTERNS OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

In present-day W&D cluster areas, the collective trend in the evolution of urban form is evident in the findings. The general trend identified across the CFR is that cluster areas have exponentially grown over nine decades. The agglomeration and increased concentration of larger industrial land uses is present in each cluster and demonstrates either the significant or gradual growth of the W&D industry, predominantly in industrial areas. It should be noted that

the change in urban form is more significant in the CoCT municipal area within the CFR as Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas have lower numbers of W&D facilities.

Observations of the clusters identify that the predominant pattern of vacant land is present in years ranging from 1935 to 1944, as most industrial areas were not established at that point in time. The CoCT inner-city areas indicated the fastest growth of new industrial land and land uses between 1961 and 1993. The establishment of new industrial zones such as Paarden Eiland and Ndabeni experienced a rapid boom from 1993 to 2010. The concentration of large compact industrial buildings on large erf sizes quickly saturated inner-city areas. It resulted in the spillover of industrial activities, such as W&D facilities, to the city's peripheries. This is suggested to be linked to the concept of sprawl, as discussed in Section 5.1.2. Harvey (2001) states that past warehousing activities agglomerated around city centres and infrastructure such as railway; however, a new locality trend has emerged where warehouses, and other logistics activities, have moved towards infrastructural linkages such as highways and airports. Dablan, Ogilvie and Goodchild (2014) argue that the attraction is spurred by the appeal of inexpensive large open land and increased access to transport networks. Observations of cluster areas on the peripheries of the CoCT strengthen this claim as the development and agglomeration of industrial land and activities form later than that of the city. Findings indicate that the formation of clusters has a direct link to geographical proximity. A trend is identified and demonstrates that the further clusters are away from the city, the later they develop. The formation of suburbs and industrial areas adjacent to inner-city areas such as Goodwood, Parrow, Parrow Industrial, Elsies Rivier Industrial, Epping, Montague Gardens and Killarney Gardens experienced increased growth rates in 1983 where clusters located on the peripheries of the CoCT municipal area, such as Stikland Industrial, Brackenfell Industrial, Kraaifonetin, Blackheath Industrial, Ottery East, Westlake, Capricorn, Gant Plaza, and Heritage Park, started changing in urban form and growing between the years 2000 to 2010. The same pattern and trend are relayed in the Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipal areas as suburbs and industrial areas including Techno Park, Southern Paarl, Charleston Hill, and Wellington predominantly exhibited an increase in growth between 1992 to 2010. Observations in all clusters link the change in urban form to the expansion of industrial areas, increased building and erf sizes and the concentration of more industrial land uses in a geographical area. The overall exponential growth of clusters in 2010 predominantly indicates a land expansion saturation as most industrial areas have reached their full development capacity. This observation suggests a high potential for the future spillover of industrial land uses such as W&D facilities both regionally and inter-

regionally, as discussed in Section 5.1.2. An interview with an urban planner (Respondent H) from Drakenstein municipality states that Drakenstein's main urban land is densely built up with minimal tracts of large land available. Thus, in the foreseeable future, activities requiring large portions of land, such as warehousing, will not potentially be located in the main urban areas, instead of closer to large infrastructural routes such as the N1.

As mentioned before, the CFR's clusters of present-day W&D facilities are predominantly located in industrial areas. As mentioned in Chapter Two, Section 3.3.3, the external spatial relations regarding the movement and production of consumer goods have shaped and placed pressure on spatial policies since the Industrial Revolution. The results of these pressures have allowed for the segregation of land uses within cities (Taylor, 1998) and promoted the development of industrial activities in clustered geographical locations. This reverberation has restructured movement patterns and trends within urban areas (McLeod *et al.*, 2019). Chhetri, Butcher and Corbitt (2014) argue that the clustering of industrial activities within urban areas is a reaction ensued by economic and political climates. Yuan (2019) explains that the size of land parcels, availability of land, internal and external industrial linkages, and land use development has played a significant role in determining location choices. Sheffi (2010) adds that the placement of logistics activities, such as W&D facilities, in industrial areas promotes resource sharing, negating numerous demand-related inconsistencies. Interviews conducted with urban and regional planners from the CoCT (Respondent B), Drakenstein (Respondent C, D and E), and Stellenbosch (Respondent I) municipalities showcase a similar viewpoint. Respondents C, D, and E explain that the location of warehousing is fitting on industrial land as they comprise of larger land parcels, are zoned to facilitate large development, and located in areas where major access routes are promoted. Respondent E added that road infrastructure connecting industrial areas to national routes, such as the N1, have been upgraded to accommodate high volumes of vehicular movement, especially trucks. Respondent 'I' believed that contemporary warehousing, that has the function of storing goods over long periods of time, to a degree, sterilises an environment and therefore believes warehousing should not be the core function of an area, whether it be industrial or not. Respondent B advocated that warehousing is located on industrial land to ensure the integrity of social infrastructure in other zones, such as schools, clinics and libraries is not compromised.

Coyle, Bardi and Langley (1996) emphasise that present-day warehousing is not centred around long-term storage. Instead, they promote a fast-paced environment to speedily and efficiently move products through the facility (Coyle, Bardi and Langley, 1996). To accommodate this

fast-paced environment, it is essential to look at the level of accessibility industrial activities such as W&D facilities have. Findings establish an indirect link to this. It has been identified that there is a relationship between transport and the agglomeration and expansion of industrial areas. There has been an increased concentration of industrial land uses in industrial areas located near major transport infrastructure. Observations from evaluating each cluster's link between industrial areas and transport infrastructure demonstrated an increasing concentration of industrial land uses when high access routes are present. These observations were identified when cross-referencing the years of increased growth to establishing new transport infrastructure. Table 6.1 illustrates between which years major vehicular infrastructural routes were constructed and which suburbs and/or industrial areas were beneficiaries to an increased concentration of increased industrial agglomeration afterwards.

Table 6. 1: Beneficiaries to vehicular infrastructure construction

VEHICULAR ROUTE CONSTRUCTED	YEARS CONSTRUCTED BETWEEN	INDUSTRIAL BENEFICIARIES (SUBURB/INDUSTRIAL AREA)
N1	1942 - 1958	Brackenfell Industrial, Kraaifonetin Industrial, Southern Paarl
N7	1942 - 1958	Montague Gardens, Killarney Gardens
M3	1962 - 1983	Westlake
M12	1958 - 1983	Blackheath Industrial
M42	1962 - 1983	Westlake
M63	1962 - 1983	Westlake
R44	1963 - 1977	Wellington
R310	1942 - 1962	Capricorn

National railway infrastructure is also present amongst most of the identified cluster areas. The only clusters that do not have rail include the airport precinct, Westlake, Capricorn and Ottery East. Montague Gardens and Killarney Gardens only gained access to rail between 1958 and 1983. It is observed that the development of these industrial areas was spurred after the construction of the N7 and rail. As mentioned in Section 5.1.2, the utilisation of present-day rail for freight distribution purposes is not optimal. Respondent C stated that the use of rail has

declined in recent years. Therefore, it is suggested that the railway location does not play such a prominent role in facilitating the growth of industrial activities such as W&D facilities. Major infrastructures such as the Port of Cape Town and the City of Cape Town International Airport also emit pulling forces for industrial development. As mentioned in Section 5.1.2, locating industrial land uses, such as W&D facilities, near these infrastructures grants international access routes. These infrastructures' pulling forces are displayed in the industrial clusters located adjacent to them. Clusters abutting the port are compact and provide little room for industrial expansion. The concentration of industrial land uses, such as W&D facilities, has evolved the quickest around the port as the agglomeration of industrial activities can be traced back between 1983 and 1993. Not only has the geographical evolution of industrial land uses been the most significant around the port, but adjacent industrial areas also house the highest concentration of present-day W&D facilities (refer to Section 5.1.2). Another notable observation is that after the construction of Cape Town International Airport between 1942 and 1958, industrial developments, including W&D facilities, located around it. It is identified that between 1958 and 2010, a trend exhibiting a gradual increase of agglomerated industrial facilities around the airport is conspicuous. To add to the cogency of this trend, Respondent 'I' stated that the growth of warehousing will be at points where major infrastructural access routes are situated. All in all, high levels of accessibility associated with transport infrastructure have shaped W&D locality.

6.3 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SPATIAL PLANNING AND LOCATIONAL PATTERNS OF WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

As discussed in the literature in Chapter Two, Section 3.3, Urban and regional planners and scholars have always faced the issue of addressing and understanding the evolution and development of the urban structure (Woudsma *et al.*, 2008). Wilson (2000) states that one of the most contested scientific challenges is understanding the dynamics of cities and regions. While considering the new pressures placed on logistics activities due to e-commerce, the increasing demand for freight has resulted in an unprecedented expansion of warehousing activities within metropolitan regions (Yuan, 2018).

In Yuan's (2019) study on planning matters, he consulted a planner who argued that there are no explicit warehousing policies that influence the development of warehouses. Qualitative interviews with urban and regional planners from the CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipal areas (Respondents A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I) reinforce this argument as the general

consensus amongst them indicate that W&D facilities have not been exclusively reviewed in policy documents. It is suggested that the lack of knowledge and understanding of the intricacies of W&D facilities has disregarded the land use in policy. Respondent A stated that policy documents tend to place W&D facilities under the umbrella of industrial land uses without understanding why. In addition to this, Respondent H shared that logistics and warehousing have never been a priority in policy; however, does recognise that times are changing, and it is possible that existing policy documents need to be reconsidered. The role of planning is becoming ever more prominent in the decision-making processes of warehousing facilities. Over the last few decades, warehouses have grown in size to accommodate a more extensive inventory and adequate interior space for technological innovations such as automated equipment (Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek, 2010). The evolution and growth of logistics trends have been largely overlooked and disregarded (Bowen, 2008) even though it is clear that logistics activities such as warehousing and distribution centres(DCs) have been revolutionised (refer to Chapter Two, Section 3.2). It is suggested that the economic importance of W&D facilities is not fully understood. Respondent E stated, *“I think we tend to think we understand it, but I do not know if we fully understand it. For instance, in our SDF, there is not a detailed study being conducted with regard to warehousing and logistics, so that is why something like what you are doing is coming as an informant to have a better understanding of what the needs are and where you should locate these facilities.”*

McKinnon (1983) and Watts (1977) state that urban and regional planners have always been inclined to view warehousing as an undesirable or low-order economic activity across national and local scales, evidently informing the formulation of many regional policies. Land use policies, job-related policies, financial incentives and environmental regulations play an influential role in the decision-making process of warehouse locations (Yuan, 2019). The reasoning for the change in geographical patterns and trends is connected to the ever-growing demand for inexpensive land, large open spaces, and the ease of access to major transportation networks. These characteristics are commonly found within suburban and exurban areas (Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014). Some cities and municipalities have focused their efforts on creating quality job opportunities by using policies that promote high-density job opportunities, but this has indirectly portrayed warehousing as a less desirable land use. Another issue is that many city managers perceive is that low-density warehousing correlates to fewer job opportunities (Yuan, 2019). Respondent C suggested that policymakers and planners tend to overlook activities such as W&D facilities because they are not significant job

creators. The prioritisation of job creation sometimes clouds judgement on the future benefits activities such as W&D facilities brings forth to the table, including the influx of supporting facilities catering to W&D facilities. Respondent B advocated that policy decision making is not a straightforward process as planning is attached to the hip of politics. It is suggested that policymakers tend to dictate policy decisions by focusing on agendas such as increased job creation.

All respondents have regarded the Spatial Development Framework (SDF) policy document as the overarching guide for determining the location of W&D facilities. Findings identify that SDFs for CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch do not recognise the complexities of W&D facility development. All three municipal SDFs indicate that the provisioning of W&D facility criteria and development directives are limited. It is suggested that this is fuelled by the lack of knowledge on the intricacies of the land use. SDFs of the CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipality tend to focus on development directives that cater to other land uses such as residential, agriculture and transport infrastructure. The reoccurrence of keywords associated with W&D facilities, including warehousing, logistics, distribution, packaging courier, transportation, delivery, freight, trucking, and movers and removers, are scarce in each municipal SDF. The CoCT SDF predominantly exhibits the keywords development, land, areas, spatial, transport, economic, growth, infrastructure, policy, management, planning, residential, investment and housing. The Drakenstein SDF predominantly exhibits development, spatial, land, areas, vision, housing, management, opportunities, infrastructure, economic, facilities, agricultural, implementation, transport, and industrial. The Stellenbosch SDF predominantly exhibits development, land, spatial, areas, planning, housing, agricultural, infrastructure, transport, opportunity, management, economic, growth, facilities and residential. Although it might seem that some of these keywords link to W&D facilities, however, when cross-referencing and navigating these reoccurring keywords to the actual text within each SDF, it is evident that they are primarily linked to discussing themes that do not correspond with the promotion and development of W&D facilities. It is suggested that the relationship between the SDF and W&D facilities is distorted. The generalised consensus amongst all respondents is that there is room for revising and improving the SDF's cognisance of W&D facilities. The majority of the respondents suggested there needs to be a new way of thinking when making policy decisions to improve the spatial connection of planning for W&D facilities. Respondent A suggested that municipal areas could benefit from formulating a new policy document stipulating criteria for W&D facilities while still keeping it under the umbrella

of industrial land use. Respondent B suggested that spatial planning and policy is lacking in refining the grid of different types of industrial uses such as W&D facilities. Respondent C suggested that municipal SDFs should be broader in scope. At the same time, Local Spatial Development Frameworks (LSDFs) should target specific areas in more depth to facilitate the development of activities such as W&D facilities. The evaluation of emerging land use trends should be integrated and strengthened between the SDF, zoning scheme and bylaws. Respondent E and H alluded to the pros and cons of W&D facilities and suggest it be studied to ensure increased stability in the relationship between spatial planning and W&D facilities.

6.4 SUMMARY

The general trend identified across the CFR is that cluster areas have exponentially grown over nine decades. The agglomeration and increased concentration of larger industrial land uses is present in each cluster and demonstrates either the significant or gradual growth of the W&D industry, predominantly in industrial areas. The growth of the W&D facilities is proportional to the geographical proximity from inner-city areas. Areas located further from the inner-city generally indicate a slower W&D facility establishment and growth rate. This links to W&D facility sprawl. It is observed that the resultant of sprawl could potentially facilitate regional and inter-regional spillover of W&D facility clusters.

The provision of infrastructure and nodes have positively influenced the development and expansion of W&D facility clusters on industrial land. The higher the access, the higher the growth and concentration of W&D facilities.

Policy documents are not aligned to promote the development of W&D facilities. Although urban planners are familiar with the general function of W&D facilities, the connection between planning for W&D facilities and policies still represents a grey area. W&D facilities have not been prioritised as an important land use. Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs) tend to overlook the value and intricacies of W&D facilities. The Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs) of the CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch very rarely mention W&D facilities. SDFs tend to focus on development directives comprising other land uses such as residential, agriculture, and transport infrastructure.

7. SYNTHESIS OF THE FINDINGS AND CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS PRACTICE

The previous chapter represents a cumulative discussion of the research findings on the geography of warehousing and distribution (W&D) facilities in the Cape Functional Region (CFR), the evolution of W&D facilities in the CFR, and the relationship between planning and locational patterns of W&D facilities in the CFR. Alongside the setting of the findings, the chapter provides a synthesised conclusion of the research conducted. This chapter presents a synopsis against the backdrop of the findings and is catalogued into three sections. Section 7.1 presents rudimentary ideas on the potential contribution of the study towards planning for W&D facilities and policy considerations within the CFR. Section 7.2 addresses the extent to which the research questions and problem were addressed amidst the limitations presented in Chapter One, Section 1.5.2. Section 7.3 delves into possible avenues for future research, whereby the geographical/locational decision choices of W&D facilities, the influence of policy on W&D facilities, and the relationship between logistics literature and economic geography would be further explored.

7.1 CONTRIBUTION TO PRACTICE

The thesis intended to determine the geography of W&D facilities in the CFR, to assess how the geography of W&D facilities in the CFR has changed approximately over nine decades, and to determine the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of W&D facilities in the CFR (refer to Chapter One, Section 1.3.3). The incorporation of intensive and extensive research designs intended to describe the locational patterns of W&D facilities and investigate some of the factors that influence the patterns uncovered. Furthermore, research objectives were substantiated by a systematic empirical literature review (Chapter Two) and theoretical review (Chapter Three) in which gaps in literature and theory use were identified to sanction the research problem. Three major gaps were recognised. The first major gap identified in Chapter Two is the incoherence between logistics growth, particularly W&D facilities and logistics literature. Despite statistics indicating a massive boom in warehousing growth (Bureau of Transport Economics, 2001; Frost and Sullivan, 2001; Lambert and Stock, 2001; Baker, 2004; Modern Materials Handling, 2004, 2006, 2009; Andreoli, Goodchild and Vitasek, 2010; Dablanc, Ogilvie and Goodchild, 2014), sparse research has been conducted on the warehousing trends. Bowen (2008) explicates that, overall, logistics activity trends have been largely overlooked and disregarded. The second gap,

identified in Chapter Two, is that institutional influences of logistics activities' locational choice decisions are rarely considered. Institutional factors such as land-use policies, job-related policies, financial incentives and environmental regulations play an influential role in the decision-making process of warehouse locations (Yuan, 2019). The third gap, identified in Chapter Three, is the avenues in which logistics research is predominantly linked to the realms of economics, strategic management, marketing, and organisational theory (Defee *et al.*, 2010; Karatas-Cetin and Denktas-Sakar, 2013) and rarely human geography and related disciplines. Hesse (2007) believes that logistics and freight transport have long been undermined in the discourse of geography.

With the foundation of literature and theory, and the application of spatial analysis, footprint, analysis, content analysis and thematic analysis of W&D facilities in the CFR, two major findings were consolidated. Firstly, there is evidence of W&D facility sprawl as well as the clustering along major infrastructural routes/nodes in industrial areas. Secondly, policy documents, in general, are not aligned to promote the development of W&D facilities, and Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs), in particular, tend to overlook the value and intricacies of W&D facilities. These major findings contribute to practice below in Sections 7.1.1 and 7.1.2.

7.1.1 Evaluating W&D facility sprawl and spatial clustering

- Sprawl of W&D facilities is experienced at different degrees in the CoCT, Drakenstein, and Stellenbosch municipal areas, which comprise the CFR. It is suggested that policymakers take cognisance of sprawl as W&D facility patterns and trends revealed a potential regional and inter-regional spillover of W&D facility clusters. The spillover and expansion of clusters could either be an economic asset to each municipal area or a detriment if not planned for. Urban and regional planners should ensure that infrastructural routes/nodes and industrial areas are capable of accommodating the spillover of W&D facilities.
- As reported in the literature and research findings, the growth of W&D facilities has compounded over the last few decades. The CoCT, Drakenstein and Stellenbosch municipal areas have advantageous industrial areas and affiliated transport linkages, which could potentially provide the optimal facilitation of W&D facilities. The network of shared major national roads such as the N1, N2, and N7, national railway, regional and inter-regional arterials, and major infrastructural nodes, including Port of Cape

Town and Cape Town International Airport, make the CFR a prime location for facilitating the growth and management of W&D facilities. The findings suggest that the CFR has the potential to become a W&D facility hub.

7.1.2 Evaluating the misalignment of policy documents to W&D facilities

- It is suggested that policymakers and urban and regional planners align policy documents to facilitate the location and activities of W&D facilities. Although the prioritisation of other land uses such as residential, agriculture and transport infrastructure bring great value to each municipal area, the institutional advantages of W&D facilities have not been recognised in great depth. With the growing locational trends of W&D facilities, municipal areas might miss out on or not be prepared for increasing trends of W&D facility clustering in their regions.
- It is suggested that policy documents be informed by the intricacies of W&D facilities instead of being based on broad industrial land uses. It is suggested that municipal studies be conducted on the role and functionality of W&D facilities in supply chains as well as its locational detriments/factors as informants for policy documents such as the SDF. It is proposed that urban and regional planners are capacitated on the importance of W&D facilities on factors that influence the geography of W&D facilities.

7.2 CONCLUSIONS

7.2.1 Research aim

On the one hand, the aim of the study was to analyse the geographical/ locational patterns and trends of W&D facilities within the CFR, South Africa. On the other hand, the aim of the study was to analyse the inter-relationship between logistics planning, particularly W&D facilities, and urban policies and frameworks. It is hoped that the analyses will contribute towards a framework for guiding the geographic placement, development and management of logistics facilities in general and W&D facilities in particular. The foundation for this is presented in Section 7.1 above and provides evidence that the aim of the study has been achieved. This is discussed further in the section below.

7.2.2 Research questions

Three research questions were designed to address the research aim. For ease of reference, the below stated research questions are cross-referenced to the sections in the thesis where they

were evaluated. Cognisance of Figure 1.7: Organisation of thesis, presented in Section 1.6 of Chapter One, should be taken when reading the synopsis below.

- a) The first research question was “What is the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region?”. The literary foundation for this question was discussed in Chapter Two, Section 2.1.1. Chapter 3 informed the spatial analysis method. Spatial analysis in the form of a cluster analysis was conducted in Chapter Five, Section 5.1. The discussion of the findings presented in Chapter Five, Section 5.1, was further elaborated on and cross-referenced to the literature and qualitative interview data in Chapter Six, Section 6.1.
- b) The second research question was “How has the geography of warehousing and distribution facilities changed in the Cape Functional Region over approximately nine decades?”. The literary foundation for this question was discussed in Chapter Two, Section 2.1.2. Footprint analysis was conducted in Chapter Five, Section 5.3. The discussion of the findings presented in Chapter Five, Section 5.3, was further elaborated on and cross-referenced to the literature and qualitative interview data in Chapter Six, Section 6.2.
- c) The third research question was “What is the relationship between spatial planning and the geographical patterns and trends of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region?”. The literary foundation for this question was discussed in Chapter Two, Section 2.1.3. Content analysis and thematic analysis was conducted in Chapter Five, Section 5.5. The discussion of the findings presented in Chapter Five, Section 5.5, was further elaborated on and cross-referenced to the literature and qualitative interviews in Chapter Six, Section 6.3.

The above synopsis provides evidence that the research question and objectives were comprehensively and systematically addressed and thus realised the overarching research aim.

7.3 AREAS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

Although it can be said that a multitude of studies have been conducted on logistics and supply chain management, it can be argued that scant research has been conducted on the geography of W&D facilities and its spatial relation to policy. It is hoped that the thesis contributes as a

stepping stone in exploring new research avenues linked to the geography of logistics activities such as W&D facilities and the policy frameworks that guide locational decisions.

The following suggested research avenues are required for further contribution to research and practice:

- The methods of spatial analysis, footprint analysis, content analysis, and thematic analysis could be used to evaluate regions other than the CFR. It would be interesting to know if the W&D patterns and trends are experienced in other regions in South Africa and even globally.
- It is suggested that research on the locational determinants of W&D facilities be further explored. Research should branch off relational space and organisational proximity to ensure that inter-firm relations are represented and evaluated.
- It is suggested that the presence of W&D facilities and their relation to policy documents be further explored and evaluated. The thesis's study only made use of the overarching SDF policy documents; however, qualitative interviews with urban and regional planners made mention of other policy documents, including the Integrated Development Plan (IDP), zoning scheme by-laws, land use planning by-laws, Densification Policy (DP), Urban Design Policy (UDP), Integrated Economic Growth Strategy (IEG), Comprehensive Integrated Transport Plan (CTIP), Arterial Management Plan (AMP), Greater Cape Metropolitan Regional Implementation Framework (GCM RSIF), and the Distribution Cost (DC) policy. Majority of the interviewed urban and regional planners stated that these policy documents do not sufficiently acknowledge the role of W&D facilities.

REFERENCES

- Abushaikha, I. (2018) 'The influence of logistics clustering on distribution capabilities: a qualitative study', *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management*, 46(6), pp. 577–594. Available at:
http://search.proquest.com/docview/918788745?accountid=10297%5Cnhttp://metalib.d mz.cranfield.ac.uk:9003/cranfield?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:journal&genre=article&sid=ProQ:ProQ:abiglobal&atitle=The+Application+of+Fuzzy+Analytic+H.
- Acar, A. Z. (2020) 'Proposing of a port-centric hierarchical logistics clustering model for Turkey', *International Journal of Logistics Economics and Globalisation*, 8(2), p. 110. doi: 10.1504/ijleg.2020.108189.
- ACSA (no date) *Cape Town International Airport*. Available at:
<https://www.airports.co.za/business/commercial/business-opportunities/cape-town>
(Accessed: 28 March 2021).
- Ala-Harja, H. and Helo, P. (2014) 'Green supply chain decisions - Case-based performance analysis from the food industry', *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*. Elsevier Ltd, 69, pp. 97–107. doi: 10.1016/j.tre.2014.05.015.
- Anderson, E. and Gatignon, H. (1986) 'Modes of Foreign Entry: A Transaction Cost Analysis and Propositions', *Journal of International Business Studies*, 17(3), pp. 1–26. doi: 10.1057/palgrave.jibs.8490432.
- Andreoli, D., Goodchild, A. and Vitasek, K. (2010) 'The rise of mega distribution centers and the impact on logistical uncertainty', *Transportation Letters*, 2(2), pp. 75–88. doi: 10.3328/TL.2010.02.02.75-88.
- Arvis, J.-F., Mustra, M., Panzer, J., Ojala, L. and Naula, T. (2007) 'Trade Logistics in the Global Economy', *Connecting to Compete 2007*. doi: 10.1596/24600.
- Ashenbaum, B., Maltz, A. and Rabinovich, E. (2005) 'Studies of trends in third-party logistics usage: What can we conclude?', *Transportation Journal*, 44(3), pp. 38–50.
- Avdikos, V. and Dragouni, M. (2020) 'Assessing the Value of Cultural Heritage and Museums', pp. 10–11. Available at:
https://d1wqtxts1xzle7.cloudfront.net/64518455/CCE_Avdikos_Dragouni

2019.pdf?1601018862=&response-content-disposition=inline%3B+filename%3DAbsolute_relative_and_relational_values.pdf&Expires=1616941422&Signature=fxnubX7-~fFf7w67Y0G3jnqEG3DLhbx5KTkNDtgI6rW.

- Baker, P. (2004) 'Aligning Distribution Center Operations to Supply Chain Strategy', *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 15(1), pp. 111–123.
- Barney, J. (1991) 'Firm Resources and Sustained Competitive Advantage', *Journal of Management*, 17(1), pp. 99–120.
- Baxter, P. and Jack, S. (2008) 'Qualitative Case Study Methodology: Study Design and Implementation for Novice Researchers', *The Qualitative Report*, 13(4), pp. 544–559. doi: 10.46743/2160-3715/2008.1573.
- Beckers, J., Thomas, I., Vanoutrive, T. and Verhetsel, A. (2018) 'Logistics clusters, including inter-firm relations through community detection', *European Journal of Transport and Infrastructure Research*, 18(2), pp. 178–195. doi: 10.18757/ejtir.2018.18.2.3229.
- Bonacich, E. and Wilson, J. B. (2008) *Getting the Goods: Ports, Labor, and the logistics revolution*. New York: Cornell University Press.
- Boschma, R. A. (2005) 'Proximity and innovation: A critical assessment', *Regional Studies*, 39(1), pp. 61–74. doi: 10.1080/0034340052000320887.
- Bowen, J. T. (2008) 'Moving places: the geography of warehousing in the US', *Journal of Transport Geography*. Elsevier Ltd, 16(6), pp. 379–387. doi: 10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2008.03.001.
- Bowersox, D. J., Closs, D. J. and Cooper, M. B. (2002) *Supply Chain Logistics Management*. 1st edn. McGraw-Hill. doi: 10.4324/9781315466538.
- Braudel, F. (1992) *Civilization and Capitalism, 15th-18th Century, Vol. II: The Wheels of Commerce*. New York, NY.
- Brown, J. R. and Dant, R. P. (2009) 'The Theoretical Domains of Retailing Research: A Retrospective', *Journal of Retailing*, 85(2), pp. 113–128. doi: 10.1016/j.jretai.2009.04.003.
- Bryman, A. and Bell, E. (2007) *Business research methods*. 3rd Editio. Edited by O. U. Press.

Oxford.

Bucklin, L. P. (1965) 'Postponement, Speculation and the Structure of Distribution Channels', *Journal of Marketing Research*, 2(1), p. 26. doi: 10.2307/3149333.

Bureau for Economic Research (2013) 'Stellenbosch by the numbers'. Available at: <https://www.stellenbosch.gov.za/documents/socio-economic-data/1602-led-economic-profile-in-numbers-aug-2013/file>.

Bureau of Transport Economics (2001) 'Logistics in Australia', p. 90. Available at: https://www.bitre.gov.au/publications/2001/wp_049.

Burger, F. (2003) *The impact of warehousing and transportation optimisation on supply chain effectiveness*. Rand Afrikaans University.

Burmesiter, A. and Colletis-Wahl, K. (1997) 'Proximity in production networks', *European and regional studies*. Available at: <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/096977649700400303>.

Cadotte, E. R. and Stern, L. . (1979) 'A process model of interorganizational relations in marketing channels', *Research in Marketing*, 2(1), pp. 127–158.

Cape Town Airport (no date) *Cape Town International Airport*. Available at: <https://capetown-airport.co.za/> (Accessed: 2 May 2021).

Carrano, A. L., Pazour, J., Roy, D. and Thorn, B. (2015) 'Selection of pallet management strategies based on carbon emissions impact', *International Journal of Production Economics*. Elsevier, 164, pp. 258–270. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2014.09.037.

Carter, C. R., Easton, P., Vellenga, D. and Allen, B. (2009) 'Affiliation of authors in transportation and logistics academic journals: A reevaluation', *Transportation Journal*, 48(1), pp. 42–52.

Carver, C. S. and Scheier, M. F. (1982) 'Control theory: A useful conceptual framework for personality-social, clinical, and health psychology', *Psychological Bulletin*, 92(1), pp. 111–135. doi: 10.1037/0033-2909.92.1.111.

Castells, M. (1996) *The Rise of the Network Society: The Information Age: Economy, Society, and Culture*. Oxford. Available at: <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=FihjywtjTdUC&pgis=1>.

- Changeworks (2017) *The importance of case studies in social research*. Available at: <https://www.changeworks.org.uk/news-and-events/blog/the-importance-of-case-studies-in-social-research> (Accessed: 2 May 2021).
- Chen, H., Daugherty, P. J. and Landry, T. D. (2009) 'Supply Chain Process Integration: a Theoretical Framework', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 30(2), pp. 27–46. doi: 10.1002/j.2158-1592.2009.tb00110.x.
- Chhetri, P., Butcher, T. and Corbitt, B. (2014) 'Characterising spatial logistics employment clusters', *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management*, 44(3), pp. 221–241. doi: 10.1108/IJPDLM-03-2012-0086.
- Christopher, M. (2011) *Logistics & Supply Chain Management*. 4th Editio. London: Financial times/Prentice hall. doi: 10.1007/s12146-007-0019-8.
- Cidell, J. (2010) 'Concentration and decentralization: The new geography of freight distribution in US metropolitan areas', *Journal of Transport Geography*. Elsevier Ltd, 18(3), pp. 363–371. doi: 10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2009.06.017.
- Cidell, J. (2011) 'Distribution Centers among the Rooftops: The Global Logistics Network Meets the Suburban Spatial Imaginary', *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 35(4), pp. 832–851. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-2427.2010.00973.x.
- City of Cape Town and City of Cape Town's Transport and Urban Development (2018) *Municipal Spatial Development Framework, City Of Cape Town*. City Of Cape Town. Available at: [http://resource.capetown.gov.za/documentcentre/Documents/City strategies, plans and frameworks/Cape Town Metropolitan Spatial Development Framework_2018-04-25.pdf](http://resource.capetown.gov.za/documentcentre/Documents/City_strategies,_plans_and_frameworks/Cape_Town_Metropolitan_Spatial_Development_Framework_2018-04-25.pdf).
- Coase, R. H. (1937) 'The Nature of The Firm', *Economica*. London: Economica, pp. 386–405.
- Coe, N. M., Hess, M., Yeung, H., Dicken, P, and Hendersont, J. (2004) ' ' Globalizing ' Regional Development : A Global Production Networks Perspective', *The Royal Geographical Society*, 29(4), pp. 468–484.
- Combes, F. (2019) 'Equilibrium and Optimal Location of Warehouses in Urban Areas: A Theoretical Analysis with Implications for Urban Logistics', *Transportation Research Record*, 2673(5), pp. 262–271. doi: 10.1177/0361198119838859.
- Coto-Millán, P., Fernández, X., Pesquera, M. and Agüeros, M. (2016) 'Impact of Logistics on

- Technical Efficiency of World Production (2007–2012)', *Networks and Spatial Economics*. *Networks and Spatial Economics*, 16(4), pp. 981–995. doi: 10.1007/s11067-015-9306-6.
- Coulombel, N., Dablanc, L., Grdant, M. and Koning, M. (2018) 'The environmental social cost of urban road freight: Evidence from the Paris region', *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*. Elsevier, 63, pp. 514–532. doi: 10.1016/j.trd.2018.06.002.
- Council of Logistics Management (1991) *SCM Definitions and Glossary of Terms*. Available at: https://cscmp.org/CSCMP/Educate/SCM_Definitions_and_Glossary_of_Terms.aspx#:~:text=Logistics management is that part,order to meet customers' requirements. (Accessed: 4 February 2021).
- Coyle, J. ., Bardi, E. . and Langely, C. . (2003) *The Management of Business Logistics: A Supply Chain Perspective*. 7th edn. South Western, Mason, OH.
- Coyle, J. J., Bardi, E. J. and Langley, J. (1996) *The Management of Business Logistics*. 6th edn. California: West Publishing Co.
- Craighead, C. W., Hanna, J., Gibson, B. and Meredith, J. (2007) 'Research approaches in logistics: Trends and alternative future directions', *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 18(1), pp. 22–40. doi: 10.1108/09574090710748153.
- Crang, M. (2002) 'Commentary: Between Places: Producing Hubs, Flows, and Networks', *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*, 34(4), pp. 569–574. doi: 10.1068/a34154.
- CSCMP, Keller, S. B. and Keller, B. C. (2013) *Definitive Guide to Warehousing, The: Managing the Storage and Handling of Materials and Products in the Supply Chain*. Pearson FT Press.
- Dablanc, L., Ogilvie, S. and Goodchild, A. (2014) 'Logistics sprawl', *Transportation Research Record*, 2410, pp. 105–112. doi: 10.3141/2410-12.
- Dablanc, L. and Ross, C. (2012) 'Atlanta: A mega logistics center in the Piedmont Atlantic Megaregion (PAM)', *Journal of Transport Geography*, 24, pp. 432–442. doi: 10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2012.05.001.

- Dadhich, P., Genovese, A., Kumar, N. and Acquaye, A. (2015) ‘Developing sustainable supply chains in the UK construction industry: A case study’, *International Journal of Production Economics*. Elsevier, 164, pp. 271–284. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2014.12.012.
- Dai, Q. and Yang, J. (2013) ‘Input-output Analysis on the Contribution of Logistics Park Construction to Regional Economic Development’, *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 96(November 2013), pp. 599–608. doi: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2013.08.070.
- Daniels, P. . (1985) *Service industries: a geographical appraisal*. New York: Methuen & Co.
- Darwent, D. F. (1969) ‘Growth Poles and Growth Centers in Regional Planning—A Review’, *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*, 1(1), pp. 5–31. doi: 10.1068/a010005.
- Dawe, R. (1995) ‘Reengineering Warehousing’, *Transportation and Distribution*, p. 102.
- Defee, C. C., Willaims, B., Randall, W. and Thomas, R. (2010) ‘An inventory of theory in logistics and SCM research’, *International Journal of Logistics Management*, 21(3), pp. 404–489. doi: 10.1108/09574091011089817.
- Dekker, R., Bloemhof, J. and Mallidis, I. (2012) ‘Operations Research for green logistics - An overview of aspects, issues, contributions and challenges’, *European Journal of Operational Research*. Elsevier B.V., 219(3), pp. 671–679. doi: 10.1016/j.ejor.2011.11.010.
- Delgado, M., Porter, M. E. and Stern, S. (2016) ‘Defining clusters of related industries’, *Journal of Economic Geography*, 16(1), pp. 1–38. doi: 10.1093/jeg/lbv017.
- Demirel, T., Demirel, N. Ç. and Kahraman, C. (2010) ‘Multi-criteria warehouse location selection using Choquet integral’, *Expert Systems with Applications*. Elsevier Ltd, 37(5), pp. 3943–3952. doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2009.11.022.
- Department Statistics SA (2019) *2019 / Statistics South Africa*. Available at: <http://www.statssa.gov.za/?m=2019> (Accessed: 28 March 2021).
- Dhooma, J. and Baker, P. (2012) ‘An exploratory framework for energy conservation in existing warehouses’, *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*, 15(1), pp. 37–51. doi: 10.1080/13675567.2012.668877.
- Dimand, R. (2008) ‘Origins and history of macroeconomics on Durlauf, N and Blume, L.E.

(Eds)', *The New Palmgrave Dictionary of Economics*. Hampshire: Palmgrave Macmillian

Drakenstein municipality, GAPP, Winter, S., Setplan, GIBB, PDG, Chand and Urban Dynamics (2017) *Drakenstein Spatial Development Framework*. Paarl. Available at: http://www.drakenstein.gov.za/docs/Documents/1c.IDP.2018-2019.Review.DRAKENSTEIN.2017-2022_final.pdf.

Drucker, P. F. (1954) *The Practice of Management*. New York, NY: Harper & Row.

Drucker, P. F. (2001) *Management Challenges for the 21st Century*, Routledge. Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cirp.2016.06.001><http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.powtec.2016.12.055><https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfatigue.2019.02.006><https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2019.04.024><https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2019.127252><http://dx.doi.o>.

Dunn, S. C., Seaker, R. F. and Waller, M. A. (1994) 'Latent variables in business logistics research: Scale development and validation', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 15(2).

Ellram, L. (1996) 'The Use of the Case Study Method in Logistics Research /', *Journal of Business Logistics*, (May).

Emmelhainz, L. W. and Stock, J. R. (1989) 'An Evaluation of Logistics and Related Journals', *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Materials Management*, 19(12), pp. 40–45. doi: 10.1108/eum0000000000349.

Esri (no date a) *How Hot Spot Analysis (Getis-Ord Gi*) works—ArcGIS Pro*. Available at: <https://pro.arcgis.com/en/pro-app/latest/tool-reference/spatial-statistics/h-how-hot-spot-analysis-getis-ord-gi-spatial-stati.htm> (Accessed: 25 November 2021).

Esri (no date b) *How Optimized Hot Spot Analysis works—ArcGIS Pro*. Available at: <https://pro.arcgis.com/en/pro-app/latest/tool-reference/spatial-statistics/how-optimized-hot-spot-analysis-works.htm> (Accessed: 26 November 2021).

Fahimnia, B., Sarkis, J. and Eshragh, A. (2015) 'A tradeoff model for green supply chain planning: A leanness-versus-greenness analysis', *Omega (United Kingdom)*. Elsevier, 54(February 2015), pp. 173–190. doi: 10.1016/j.omega.2015.01.014.

Fawcett, S. E., Vallenga, D. B. and Truitt, L. J. (1995) 'An evaluation of logistics and transportation professional organisations, programs, and publications', *Journal of*

Business Logistics, 16(1).

- Fekete, P., Martin, S., Kuhn, K. and Wright, N. (2014) 'the Status of Energy Monitoring in Science and Industry By the Example of Material Handling Processes', *Business, Management and Education*, 12(2), pp. 213–227. doi: 10.3846/bme.2014.233.
- Fengru, C. and Guitang, L. (2019) 'Analytical Framework of Microcosmic GPN Studies', in *Global Value Chains and Production Networks*. Elsevier, pp. 41–68. doi: 10.1016/b978-0-12-814847-1.00003-8.
- Ferrari, C., Parola, F. and Tei, A. (2011) *Northern Africa and international trade networks: port investments and market opportunities*. In: *Notteboom T (ed) Current issues in shipping, ports and logistics*. Edited by Antwerp. University Press Antwerp.
- Fichtinger, J., Ries, J, Grosse, E., and Baker, P. (2015) 'Assessing the environmental impact of integrated inventory and warehouse management', *International Journal of Production Economics*. Elsevier, 170, pp. 717–729. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2015.06.025.
- Frankel, R., Bolumole, R., Eltantawy, R., Paulraj, A. and Gundlach, G. (2008) 'The Domain and Scope of Scm'S Foundational Disciplines — Insights and Issues To Advance Research', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 29(1), pp. 1–30. doi: 10.1002/j.2158-1592.2008.tb00066.x.
- Frazelle, E. . (2002) *World-Class Warehousing and Material Handling*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Frost and Sullivan (2001) *European Automated Materials Handling Equipment Market*. London: Frost & Sullivan Ltd.
- Gadamar, H. (1976) *Philosophical Hermeneutics*. Edited by D. E. Linge. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- GAIN Group (2020) *Sector study: Logistics - South Africa*. Stellenbosch. Available at: <https://www.rvo.nl/sites/default/files/2020/08/sector-study-logistics-in-south-africa.pdf>.
- Garver, M. S. and Mentzer, J. T. (1999) 'Logistics research methods: employing structural equation modeling to test for construct validity', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 20(1).
- Gaski, J. F. (1984) 'The Theory of Power and Conflict in Channels of Distribution', *Journal of Marketing*, 48(3), p. 9. doi: 10.2307/1251326.

- Gavrilă-Paven, I. and Bele, I. (2017) 'Developing a growth pole: theory and reality', *Management, organizations and society*, (October 2017). doi: 10.18515/dbem.m2017.n01.ch22.
- Gibson, B. J., Hanna, J. . and Menachof, D. . (2002) 'An international analysis of the value of logistics periodicals for research, teaching, and outreach purposes: an update', in *Hewitt, Ireland*,. Birmingham, UK, pp. 155–165.
- Gibson, B. J. and Hanna, J. B. (2003) 'Periodical usefulness: the US logistics educator perspective', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 24(1), pp. 221–240.
- Gibson, B. J., Hanna, J. B. and Menachof, D. A. (2004) 'Periodical usefulness: an international perspective', *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*, 7(3), pp. 297–311. doi: 10.1080/13675560412331298482.
- Giuliani, E. (2010) 'Clusters, Networks and Economic Development: An Evolutionary Economics Perspective', in Martin, R. B. & R. (ed.) *The Handbook of Evolutionary Economic Geography*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Giuliano, G., Kang, S. and Yuan, Q. (2016) 'Spatial Dynamics of the Logistics Industry and Implications for Freight Flows A Research Report from the National Center for Sustainable Transportation About the National Center for Sustainable Transportation Disclaimer'. Available at: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/94h6t7s9>.
- Giunipero, L. C., Kang, S., and Yuan, Q. (2008) 'A decade of SCM literature: Past, present and future implications', *Journal of Supply Chain Management*, 44(4), pp. 66–86. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-493X.2008.00073.x.
- Glaeser, E. L. and Kohlhase, J. E. (2003) 'Cities, Regions and the Decline of Transport Costs', *SSRN Electronic Journal*. doi: 10.2139/ssrn.431741.
- Glaeser, E. L. and Kohlhase, J. E. (2004) 'Cities, regions and the decline of transport costs', *Papers in Regional Science*, 83(1), pp. 197–228. doi: 10.1007/s10110-003-0183-x.
- Glenn Richey, R. and Autry, C. W. (2009) 'Assessing interfirm collaboration/technology investment tradeoffs: The effects of technological readiness and organizational learning', *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 20(1), pp. 30–56. doi: 10.1108/09574090910954837.
- Golicic, S. and Davis, D. (2012) 'Implementing mixed methods research in supply chain

- management', *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 42(8/9), pp. 726–741.
- Golicic, S. L., Davis, D., McCarthy, T. and Mentzer, J. (2002) 'The impact of e-commerce on supply chain relationships', *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management*, 32(10), pp. 851–871. doi: 10.1108/09600030210455447.
- Grant, R. M. (1996) 'Toward a knowledge-based theory of the firm', *Strategic Management Journal*, 17(SUPPL. WINTER), pp. 109–122. doi: 10.1002/smj.4250171110.
- Grawe, S. J. (2009) 'Logistics innovation: A literature-based conceptual framework', *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 20(3), pp. 360–377. doi: 10.1108/09574090911002823.
- De Groot, H. L. F. (2001) 'Macroeconomic consequences of outsourcing: An analysis of growth, welfare, and product variety', *Economist*, 149(1), pp. 53–79. doi: 10.1023/A:1004107731636.
- Hall, P., Hesse, M. and Rodrigue, J. P. (2006) 'Guest editorial: Reexploring the interface between economic and transport geography', *Environment and Planning A*, 38(8), pp. 1401–1408. doi: 10.1068/a38252.
- Halldorsson, A. and Aastrup, J. (2003) 'Quality criteria for qualitative inquiries in logistics', *European Journal of Operational Research*, 144, pp. 321–332.
- Hamel, G. and Prahalad, C. K. (1993) 'Strategy as stretch and leverage', *Harvard Business Review*, 71(2), pp. 75–84.
- Handfield, R. B. and Nichols, E. L. (1999) *Introduction to supply chain management*. Upper Saddle River, N.J. : Prentice Hall, ©1999.
- Hansen, N. M. (1971) *Intermediate-size cities as growth centers: Applications for Kentucky, the Piedmont Crescent, the Ozarks, and Texas (Praeger special studies in U.S. Economic and social development)*. New York, London, Washington: Praeger Publishers.
- Harvey, D. (2001) *Spaces of Capital: Towards A Critical Geography*, Routledge. New York: Edinburgh University Press.
- Haywood, R. (1999) 'Land development implications of the British rail freight renaissance',

- Journal of Transport Geography*, 7(4), pp. 263–275. doi: 10.1016/S0966-6923(99)00006-X.
- Head, K. and Mayer, T. (2004) ‘Market potential and the location of Japanese investment in the European union’, *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 86(4), pp. 959–972. doi: 10.1162/0034653043125257.
- Heitz, A., Launay, P. and Beziat, A. (2019) ‘Heterogeneity of logistics facilities: an issue for a better understanding and planning of the location of logistics facilities’, *European Transport Research Review*. *European Transport Research Review*, 11(1). doi: 10.1186/s12544-018-0341-5.
- Helfat, C. E. and Peteraf, M. A. (2003) ‘The dynamic resource-based view: Capability lifecycles’, *Strategic Management Journal*, 24(10 SPEC ISS.), pp. 997–1010. doi: 10.1002/smj.332.
- Helson, H. (1964) *Adaptation Level Theory: An Experimental and Systematic Approach to Behavior*. New York, NY: Harper & Row.
- Heng, S. (2014) ‘Industry 4.0 - Upgrading of Germany’s industrial capabilities on the Horizon’, *Deutsche Bank*, p. 16. Available at: <http://www.dbresearch.com/servlet/reweb2.ReWEB?ColumnView=0&ColumnViewRwd=0&ColumnViewRwdFree=AT,DU2,TI,DA,T3,T1,T2,PE,NR,TE,DU1&ColumnViewRwdStyle=gmlist4&DocumentLanguage=EN&DocumentLayout=%2BSTFI,-SHEO,MEKL,MPEK&ElementCount=10&ElementKey=PROD00000000>.
- Herrera, S., Cruz, C., Ramírez, Y. and Cisternas, L. (2016) *Conceptual process design for Boric Acid: A case study for engineering education*, *Computer Aided Chemical Engineering*. Elsevier Masson SAS. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-63428-3.50244-7.
- Hesse, M. (2004) ‘Introduction: the Nature and the Location of Freight Distribution’, *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie*, 95(2), pp. 162–173. Available at: https://orbilu.uni.lu/bitstream/10993/3469/1/tesg_landforlogistics.pdf.
- Hesse, M. (2007) ‘The System of Flows and the Restructuring of Space Elements of a Geography of Distribution’, *Archive for scientific geography*, 1, pp. 1–12.
- Hesse, M. and Rodrigue, J. P. (2004) ‘The transport geography of logistics and freight distribution’, *Journal of Transport Geography*, 12(3), pp. 171–184. doi:

10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2003.12.004.

- Higginson, J. K. and Bookbinder, J. H. (2005) 'Distribution centres in supply chain operations', *Logistics Systems: Design and Optimization*, pp. 67–91. doi: 10.1007/0-387-24977-X_3.
- Holguin-Veras, J., Jaller J., Destro, L., Ban, X., Lawson, C. and Levinson, H. (2021) 'Freight-efficient land uses: Methodology, strategies, and tools', *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 13(6). doi: 10.3390/su13063059.
- Holguín-Veras, J., Ramirez-Rios, D., Ng J., Wojtowicz, J., Haake, D., Lawson, C., Calderón, O., and Caron, B. (2011) 'Freight generation, freight trip generation, and perils of using constant trip rates', *Transportation Research Record*, (2224), pp. 68–81. doi: 10.3141/2224-09.
- Holl, A. (2004) 'Manufacturing location and impacts of road transport infrastructure: Empirical evidence from Spain', *Regional Science and Urban Economics*, 34(3), pp. 341–363. doi: 10.1016/S0166-0462(03)00059-0.
- Holl, A. and Mariotti, I. (2018) 'The Geography of Logistics Firm Location: The Role of Accessibility', *Networks and Spatial Economics*. *Networks and Spatial Economics*, 18(2), pp. 337–361. doi: 10.1007/s11067-017-9347-0.
- Hsu, C. C., Kannan, V., Keong Leong, G., and Tan, K. (2006) 'Supplier selection construct: Instrument development and validation', *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 17(2), pp. 213–239. doi: 10.1108/09574090610689961.
- Huber, S., Klauenberg, J. and Thaller, C. (2015) 'Consideration of transport logistics hubs in freight transport demand models', *European Transport Research Review*, 7(4). doi: 10.1007/s12544-015-0181-5.
- Hummels, D. (2001) 'Have international transportation costs declined?', *Purdue University*, 21(July), pp. 131–154.
- Hunt, S. D. (1991) *Modern Marketing Theory: Critical Issues In The Philosophy Of Marketing Science*. Cincinnati, OH: South-Western.
- Hyde, K. F. (2000) 'Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal Emerald Article: Recognising deductive processes in qualitative research', *An International Journal*, 3(2), pp. 82–90.

- Hylton, P. J. and Ross, C. L. (2018) 'Agglomeration economies' influence on logistics clusters' growth and competitiveness', *Regional Studies*. Taylor & Francis, 52(3), pp. 350–361. doi: 10.1080/00343404.2017.1327708.
- Invest Cape Town (no date) *Infrastructure & Development Projects - Invest Cape Town*. Available at: <https://www.investcapetown.com/why-cape-town/infrastructure/> (Accessed: 28 March 2021).
- Jablonskis, A. (2014) 'Explications and Interpretations of Logistic Activity', *Intellectual Economics*, 8(1), pp. 92–115. doi: 10.13165/ie-14-8-1-07.
- Jakubicek, P. (2010) 'Understanding the Location Choices of Logistics Firms'.
- Jiang, X., Zhang, L., Xiong, C., and Wang, R. (2016) 'Transportation and Regional Economic Development: Analysis of Spatial Spillovers in China Provincial Regions', *Networks and Spatial Economics*. *Networks and Spatial Economics*, 16(3), pp. 769–790. doi: 10.1007/s11067-015-9298-2.
- John, G. and Weitz, B. A. (1988) 'Forward integration into distribution: An empirical test of transaction cost analysis', *Journal of Law, Economics, and Organization*, 4(2), pp. 337–355. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.jleo.a036955.
- de Jong, G., Akiva, M., Moshe, B., Florian, M., Gronland, S. and van de Voort, M. (2005) 'SPECIFICATION OF A LOGISTICS MODEL FOR NORWAY AND SWEDEN'.
- Karatas-Cetin, C. and Denktas-Sakar, G. (2013) 'Logistics research beyond 2000: Theory, method and relevance', *Asian Journal of Shipping and Logistics*, 29(2), pp. 125–144. doi: 10.1016/j.ajsl.2013.08.001.
- Kasilingram, R. G. (1998) *Logistics and Transportation: Design and Planning*. London: Kluwer Academic.
- Kauf, S. and Tłuczak, A. (2018) 'Solving the problem of logistics center location based on the AHP method', *MATEC Web of Conferences*, 184. doi: 10.1051/mateconf/201818404024.
- Kayikci, Y. (2010) 'A conceptual model for intermodal freight logistics centre location decisions', *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 2(3), pp. 6297–6311. doi: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2010.04.039.

- Keller, S. B., Lynch, D. F. and Ellinger, A. E. (2002) ‘a Summary and Analysis of Multi-Item Scales Used’, 23(2), pp. 83–119.
- Keller, S. B. and Ozment, J. (2009) ‘Research on personnel issues published in leading logistics journals: What we know and don’t know’, *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 20(3), pp. 378–407. doi: 10.1108/09574090911002832.
- Kirkham, C. (2015) ‘Inland Empire sees surge in warehouse jobs, but many are low-pay, temporary’, *Los Angeles Times*. Available at: <https://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-inland-empire-warehouses-20150419-story.html?track=rss#page=2> (Accessed: 7 April 2021).
- Klaunberg, J., Elsner, L. A. and Knischewski, C. (2017) ‘Dynamics of the spatial distribution of hubs in groupage networks – The case of Berlin’, *Journal of Transport Geography*. Elsevier, 88(July), pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2018.07.004.
- Korpela, J., Lehmusvaara, A. and Nisonen, J. (2007) ‘Warehouse operator selection by combining AHP and DEA methodologies’, *International Journal of Production Economics*, 108(1–2), pp. 135–142. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2006.12.046.
- Krugman, P. (1998) ‘What’s new about the new economic geography’, *Oxford University Press*, 14(2), pp. 7–17. Available at: https://www.jstor.org/stable/23606492?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents (Accessed: 24 March 2021).
- Kuhn, T. S. and Hawkins, D. (1963) ‘The Structure of Scientific Revolutions’, *American Journal of Physics*, 31(7), pp. 554–555. doi: 10.1119/1.1969660.
- Kukalis, S. (2010) ‘Agglomeration economies and firm performance: The case of industry clusters’, *Journal of Management*, 36(2), pp. 453–481. doi: 10.1177/0149206308329964.
- Lai, K. and Cheng, T. C. . (2009) *Just-in-Time Logistics*, Harvard University. Surrey: Gower Publishing Limited.
- Lambert, D. M. and Stock, J. H. (1993) *Strategic Logistics Management*. 3rd edn. New York: Irwin McGraw-Hill.
- Lambert, D. M. and Stock, J. H. (2001) *Strategic Logistics Management*. 4th edn. New York: Irwin McGraw-Hill.

- Lamma, E., Mello, P., Milano, M. and Riguzzi, F. (1999) 'Integrating induction and abduction in logic programming', *Information Sciences*, 116(1), pp. 25–54. doi: 10.1016/S0020-0255(98)10092-0.
- Langevin, A. and Riopel, D. (2005) *Logistics systems: Design and Optimisation*. New York: Springer.
- Laporte, G. (2015) *Location Science, Location Science*. Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-13111-5.
- Larson, P. D. and Halldorsson, A. (2004) 'Logistics versus supply chain management: An international survey', *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*, 7(1), pp. 17–31. doi: 10.1080/13675560310001619240.
- Lasuen, J. (1969) 'ON GROWTH POLE', *Urban Studies*, 6(2), pp. 137–161.
- Lerher, T., Edl, M. and Rosi, B. (2014) 'Energy efficiency model for the mini-load automated storage and retrieval systems', *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 70(1–4), pp. 97–115. doi: 10.1007/s00170-013-5253-x.
- Levinson, M. (2006) *The Box: How the shipping container made the world smaller and the world economy bigger, The Box: How the Shipping Container Made the World Smaller and the World Economy Bigger*. Princeton: Princeton University Press. doi: 10.2307/20032089.
- Lewin, K. (1945) 'The Research Center for Group Dynamics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology', *American Sociology Association*, 8(2), pp. 126–136.
- Li, X. (2014) 'Operations management of logistics and supply chain: Issues and directions', *Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society*, 2014. doi: 10.1155/2014/701938.
- Li, X., Zhang, Y. and Mao, H. (2005) 'Study on Planning Methodology of the Regional Logistics Hub City Based on the Theory of Growth Pole', *Journal of Highway and Transportation Research and Development*, 2(9), pp. 150–154.
- Lundequist, P. E. R. (2002) 'Spatial Clustering and Industrial Competitiveness', *Geography*.
- Madhok, A. (1997) 'Cost, value and foreign market entry mode: The transaction and the firm', *Strategic Management Journal*, 18(1), pp. 39–61. doi: 10.1002/(sici)1097-0266(199701)18:1<39::aid-smj841>3.0.co;2-j.

- Maggi, E. and Mariotti, I. (2012) 'Globalisation and the rise of logistics FDI. The case of Italy', *Foreign investments*. Available at:
https://d1wqtxts1xzle7.cloudfront.net/41619299/GLOBALISATION_AND_THE_RISE_OF_LOGISTICS_20160127-32283-3tkj3c.pdf?1453888536=&response-content-disposition=inline%3B+filename%3DGLOBALISATION_AND_THE_RISE_OF_LOGISTICS.pdf&Expires=1616925291&Signature=XZXcHM2.
- Makris, P. A., Makri, A. P. and Provatidis, C. G. (2006) 'Energy-saving methodology for material handling applications', *Applied Energy*, 83(10), pp. 1116–1124. doi: 10.1016/j.apenergy.2005.11.005.
- Malmberg, A. and Maskell, P. (2002) 'The elusive concept of localization economies: Towards a knowledge-based theory of spatial clustering', *Environment and Planning A*, 34(3), pp. 429–449. doi: 10.1068/a3457.
- Maltz, A. B. (1994) 'The relative importance of cost and quality in the outsourcing of warehousing', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 15(2), pp. 45–62.
- Maltz, B. A. and Dehoratius, N. (2004) 'Warehousing : The Evolution Continues', *Warehousing Education and Research Council*, (October), pp. 1–3.
- Mangan, J. and Lalwani, C. (2016) *Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management*, Wiley. Available at: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/PT/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32016R0679&from=PT%0Ahttp://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:52012PC0011:pt:NOT>.
- Mangiaracina, R., Song, G. and Perego, A. (2015) 'Distribution network design: a literature review and a research agenda', *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 45(5), pp. 506–531.
- Manners-Bell, J. (2013) *Global logistics strategies : delivering the goods*. London : Kogan Page.
- Marchesini, M. P. and Alcântara, R. L. C. (2016) 'Logistics activities in supply chain business process', *Emerald Insight*, pp. 6–30.
- Marchuk, V., Harmash, O. and Ovdiienko, O. (2020) 'World Trends in Warehouse Logistics', *Electronic Scientific Journal Intellectualization of Logistics and Supply Chain Management #1 2020*, (2), pp. 32–50. doi: 10.46783/smart-scm/2020-2-3.

- Mariotti, I. (2015) *Transport and Logistics in a Globalizing World, SpringerBriefs in Applied Sciences and Technology*. Springer Cham Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-00011-4.
- Markusen, J., Rutherford, T. F. and Tarr, D. (2005) 'Trade and direct investment in producer services and the domestic market for expertise', *Canadian Journal of Economics*, 38(3), pp. 758–777. doi: 10.1111/j.0008-4085.2005.00301.x.
- Marsden, G., Ballantyne, E. E. . and Whiteing, A. . (2011) 'An analysis of local authority views and treatment of urban freight in the UK', *Eprints.Whiterose.Ac.Uk*. Available at: <http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/79065/>.
- Massey, D. (2005) 'For Space : Doreen Massey', *Hubbard*. doi: 10.1016/j.futures.2009.04.019.
- Massey, D. and Meegan, R. (1985) *Politics and Method: Contrasting Studies in Industrial Geography*. 1st edn. Edited by P. D. research. I. M. D. & M. R. London: Routledge.
- McCalla, R. J., Slack, B. and Comtois, C. (2001) 'Intermodal freight terminals: Locality and industrial linkages', *Canadian Geographer*, 45(3), pp. 404–413. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2001.tb01190.x.
- McCann, P. (2008) 'Globalization and economic geography: The world is curved, not flat', *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society*, 1(3), pp. 351–370. doi: 10.1093/cjres/rsn002.
- McCann, P. and Sheppard, S. (2003) 'The rise, fall and rise again of industrial location theory', *Regional Studies*, 37(6–7), pp. 649–663. doi: 10.1080/0034340032000108741.
- McKinnon, A. (1989) *Physical distribution systems, Routledge*. Wiley. doi: 10.1002/pts.2770020407.
- McKinnon, A. C. (1983) 'The development of warehousing in England', *Geoforum*, 14(4), pp. 389–399. doi: 10.1016/0016-7185(83)90036-2.
- McLeod, S., Scahpper, J., Curtis, C., and Graham, G. (2019) 'Conceptualizing freight generation for transport and land use planning: A review and synthesis of the literature', *Transport Policy*. Elsevier Ltd, 74, pp. 24–34. doi: 10.1016/j.tranpol.2018.11.007.
- Menachof, D. A., Gibson., B, Hanna, J. and Whieting, A.(2009) 'An analysis of the value of

- supply chain management periodicals', *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management*, 39(2), pp. 145–166. doi: 10.1108/09600030910942403.
- Meneghetti, A., Dal Borgo, E. and Monti, L. (2015a) 'Decision support optimisation models for design of sustainable automated warehouses', *International Journal of Shipping and Transport Logistics*, 7(3), pp. 266–294. doi: 10.1504/IJSTL.2015.069127.
- Meneghetti, A., Dal Borgo, E. and Monti, L. (2015b) 'Rack shape and energy efficient operations in automated storage and retrieval systems', *International Journal of Production Research*, 53(23), pp. 7090–7103. doi: 10.1080/00207543.2015.1008107.
- Meneghetti, A. and Monti, L. (2013) 'Sustainable storage assignment and dwell-point policies for automated storage and retrieval systems', *Production Planning and Control*, 24(6), pp. 511–520. doi: 10.1080/09537287.2011.637525.
- Meneghetti, A. and Monti, L. (2014) 'Multiple-weight unit load storage assignment strategies for energy-efficient automated warehouses', *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*, 17(4), pp. 304–322. doi: 10.1080/13675567.2013.861896.
- Meneghetti, A. and Monti, L. (2015) 'Greening the food supply chain: An optimisation model for sustainable design of refrigerated automated warehouses', *International Journal of Production Research*. Taylor & Francis, 53(21), pp. 6567–6587. doi: 10.1080/00207543.2014.985449.
- Mentzer, J. T., Keebler, J., Nix, N., Smith, C. and Zacharia, G. (2001) 'JOURNAL OF BUSINESS LOGISTICS, Vol.22, No. 2, 2001 1', *Journal of Business*, 22(2), pp. 1–25.
- Mentzer, J. T. (2008) 'Rigor versus relevance: Why would we choose only one?', *Journal of Supply Chain Management*, 44(2), pp. 72–77. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-493X.2008.00058.x.
- Mentzer, J. T. and Flint, D. J. (1997) 'Validity in logistics research', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 18(1).
- Mentzer, J. T. and Kahn, K. B. (1995) 'Framework of Logistics Research', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 16(1).
- Mentzer, J. T., Min, S. and Michelle Bobbitt, L. (2004) 'Toward a unified theory of logistics', *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 34(8), pp. 606–627. doi: 10.1108/09600030410557758.

- Meredith, J. R., Raturi, A., Kwasi, A. and Kaplan, B. (1989) 'Alternative Research Paradigms in Operations', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 8(4). doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-20534-8_5.
- Miller, D., Coleman, W., Connolly, W. and Ryan, A. (1987) *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Political Thought*. New York, NY: Blackwell.
- Mitra, S., Ndembe, E. and Kayabas, P. (2015) 'Logistics concepts in freight transportation modeling', *Journal of Transportation Management*, 26(1), pp. 29–42. doi: 10.22237/jotm/1435708980.
- Miyazaki, A. D., Phillips, J. K. and Phillips, D. M. (1999) 'Twenty years of JBL: an analysis of published research', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 20(2).
- Modern Materials Handling (2004) 'Top 20 system suppliers', Available at: https://www.mmh.com/article/top_20_systems_suppliers_2021, pp. 39–42.
- Modern Materials Handling (2006), Available at: https://www.mmh.com/article/top_20_systems_suppliers_2021, 'Top 20 system suppliers'.
- Modern Materials Handling (2009), Available at: https://www.mmh.com/article/top_20_systems_suppliers_2021, 'Top 20 system suppliers', pp. 29–32.
- Mokhele, M. (2016) *Spatial economic attributes of airport-centric developments in Cape Town and Johannesburg*. Stellenbosch Univeristy.
- Mullen, C. and Marsden, G. (2015) 'Transport, economic competitiveness and competition: A city perspective', *Journal of Transport Geography*. Elsevier Ltd, 49(April 2016), pp. 1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2015.09.009.
- Murray, A. T. (2009) 'Location Theory', in *International Encyclopedia of Human Geography*. Elsevier Inc., pp. 270–276. doi: 10.1016/B978-008044910-4.00202-9.
- National Planning Commission (no date) *National development plan*. Available at: https://www.gov.za/sites/default/files/gcis_document/201409/ndp-2030-our-future-make-it-workr.pdf.
- Neuman, W. . (2001) *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches*. USA: Pearson Custom Library.

- Notteboom, T. (2007) 'Chapter 2 Strategic Challenges to Container Ports in a Changing Market Environment', *Research in Transportation Economics*, 17(06), pp. 29–52. doi: 10.1016/S0739-8859(06)17002-X.
- Novack, R. A., Rinehart, L. M. and Fawcett, S. A. (1992) 'Rethinking Integrated Concept Foundations: A Just-in-Time Argument for Linking Production/Operations and Logistics Management', *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, 13(6), pp. 31–43. doi: 10.1108/01443579310039001.
- Onstein, A. T. C., Ektesaby, M., Rezaei, R., Tavasszy, L. and van Damme (2019) 'Importance of factors driving firms' decisions on spatial distribution structures', *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*. Taylor & Francis, 23(1), pp. 24–43. doi: 10.1080/13675567.2019.1574729.
- Osgood, C. E. and Tannenbaum, P. H. (1955) 'The principle of congruity in the prediction of attitude change', *Psychological review*, 62(1), pp. 42–55.
- Palanivel, T. (2017) *Rapid urbanisation: opportunities and challenges to improve the well-being of societies*, *Human Development Reports*. Available at: <http://hdr.undp.org/en/content/rapid-urbanisation-opportunities-and-challenges-improve-well-being-societies> (Accessed: 2 May 2021).
- Parr, J. . (2002) 'Missing elements in the analysis of agglomeration economies', *International Regional Science Review*, 25, pp. 151–168.
- Pellegram, A. (2001) 'Strategic land use planning for freight: The experience of the Port of London authority, 1994-1999', *Transport Policy*, 8(1), pp. 11–18. doi: 10.1016/S0967-070X(00)00032-9.
- Penrose, E. (1959) *The theory of the growth of the firm*. New York: Oxford University Press. doi: 10.1016/s0024-6301(96)90295-2.
- Piecyk, M. I. and McKinnon, A. C. (2010) 'Forecasting the carbon footprint of road freight transport in 2020', *International Journal of Production Economics*. Elsevier, 128(1), pp. 31–42. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2009.08.027.
- Pisharodi, R. M. and Langley, C. J. (1990) 'A perceptual process model of customer service based on cybernetic/control theory', *Journal of Business Logistics*, 11(1).
- Potter, A. and Watts, H. D. (2014) 'Revisiting Marshall's Agglomeration Economies:

- Technological Relatedness and the Evolution of the Sheffield Metals Cluster’, *Regional Studies*, 48(4), pp. 603–623. doi: 10.1080/00343404.2012.667560.
- Prahalad, C. K. and Hamel, G. (1990) ‘The core competence of the corporation’, *Harvard Business Review*, 68(3), pp. 79–91.
- Qiao, J., Zhang, S. and Wu, X. (2010) ‘The Growth Pole Theory of the Logistics Information Platform’, *Integrated Transport Systems*.
- Qualtrics (no date) *What is Cluster Analysis & When Should You Use It?* Available at: <https://www.qualtrics.com/uk/experience-management/research/cluster-analysis/> (Accessed: 25 November 2021).
- Rai, D., Sodagar, B., Fieldson, R. and Hu, X. (2011) ‘Assessment of CO2 emissions reduction in a distribution warehouse’, *Energy*. Elsevier Ltd, 36(4), pp. 2271–2277. doi: 10.1016/j.energy.2010.05.006.
- Reggiani, A. (1998) *Accessibility, Trade and Locational Behaviour*. Edited by Ashagate. Aldershot.
- Ries, J. M., Grosse, E. H. and Fichtinger, J. (2017) ‘Environmental impact of warehousing: a scenario analysis for the United States’, *International Journal of Production Research*, 55(21), pp. 6485–6499. doi: 10.1080/00207543.2016.1211342.
- Rietsveld, P. and Bruinsma, F. (1998) *Is Transport Infrastructure Effective?* Amsterdam: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-79760-6_1.
- Rindfleisch, A. and Heide, J. B. (1997) ‘Transaction cost analysis: Past, present, and future applications’, *Journal of Marketing*, 61(4), pp. 30–54. doi: 10.2307/1252085.
- Rivera, L., Gilgor, D. and Sheffi, Y. (2016) ‘The benefits of logistics clustering’, *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 46(3), pp. 242–268.
- Rodrigue, J.-P. (2020) *The Geography of Transport Systems Jean-Paul Rodrigue*. 5th Editio. New York: Routledge. Available at: <https://www.routledge.com/The-Geography-of-Transport-Systems/Rodrigue/p/book/9780367364632> (Accessed: 25 March 2021).
- Rodrigue, J. P. (2004) ‘Freight, gateways and mega-urban regions: The logistical integration of the Bostwash corridor’, *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie*, 95(2), pp. 147–161. doi: 10.1111/j.0040-747X.2004.t01-1-00297.x.

- Rodrigue, J. P. and Notteboom, T. (2009) 'The geography of containerization: Half a century of revolution, adaptation and diffusion', *GeoJournal*, 74(1), pp. 1–5. doi: 10.1007/s10708-008-9210-4.
- Rushton, Croucher and Baker (2014) *Handbook of logistics and distribution management*.
- Saha, D. and Paterson, R. G. (2008) 'Local government efforts to promote the “Three Es” of sustainable development: Survey in medium to large cities in the United States', *Journal of Planning Education and Research*, 28(1), pp. 21–37. doi: 10.1177/0739456X08321803.
- Sangwan, K. S. (2017) 'Key Activities, Decision Variables and Performance Indicators of Reverse Logistics', *Procedia CIRP*. The Author(s), 61, pp. 257–262. doi: 10.1016/j.procir.2016.11.185.
- Savy, M. (2016) 'Logistics as a political issue', *Transport Reviews*, 36(4), pp. 413–417. doi: 10.1080/01441647.2016.1182793.
- Schmenner, R. W. and Swink, M. L. (1998) 'On theory in operations management', *Journal of Operations Management*, 17(1), pp. 97–113. doi: 10.1016/S0272-6963(98)00028-X.
- Selviaridis, K. and Spring, M. (2007) 'Third party logistics: A literature review and research agenda', *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 18(1), pp. 125–150. doi: 10.1108/09574090710748207.
- Shaw, A. W. (1916) *An Approach to Business Problems*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Sheffi, Y. (2010) 'Logistics intensive clusters', *Cuadernos aragoneses de economía*, 20(1), pp. 11–17.
- Sheffi, Y. (2013) *Logistics-Intensive Clusters: Global Competitiveness and Regional Growth*. In: Bookbinder J. (eds) *Handbook of Global Logistics*. New York: Springer, New York, NY.
- Ship Technology (no date) *Port of Cape Town - Ship Technology*. Available at: <https://www.ship-technology.com/projects/port-cape-tpwn/> (Accessed: 28 March 2021).
- Sinharay, S. (2010) 'An Overview of Statistics in Education', *International Encyclopedia of*

- Education*. Elsevier, pp. 1–11. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-08-044894-7.01719-X.
- Sivitanidou, R. (1996) ‘Warehouse and distribution facilities and community attributes: An empirical study’, *Environment and Planning A*, 28(7), pp. 1261–1278. doi: 10.1068/a281261.
- Skapinyecz, R., Illés, B. and Bányai (2018) ‘Logistic aspects of Industry 4.0’, *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 448(1), pp. 0–11. doi: 10.1088/1757-899X/448/1/012014.
- Slowik, T. (2017) ‘Warehouse developers bringing trucks to Will County owe us better roads, should pay impact fee’, *Chicago Tribune*. Available at: <https://www.chicagotribune.com/suburbs/daily-southtown/opinion/ct-sta-slowik-warehouse-moratorium-st-1130-20171129-story.html> (Accessed: 7 April 2021).
- Spens, K. M. and Kovács, G. (2006) ‘A content analysis of research approaches in logistics research’, *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management*, 36(5), pp. 374–390. doi: 10.1108/09600030610676259.
- Stank, T. P., Davis, B. R. and Fugate, B. S. (2005) ‘A Strategic Framework for Supply Chain Oriented Logistics’, *Journal of Business Logistics*, 26(2), pp. 27–46. doi: 10.1002/j.2158-1592.2005.tb00204.x.
- Stellenbosch Municipality (2018) ‘Stellenbosch Municipality Annual Report 2018/19 Financial Year’, 2003(56). Available at: <https://www.stellenbosch.gov.za/documents/all-categories/reports-1/annual-report/2018-2019/9405-stellenbosch-annual-report-2018-19-with-annexures/file>.
- Stellenbosch Municipality (2019a) *Integrated Development Plan for 2017-2022*. Stellen. Available at: <https://www.stellenbosch.gov.za/documents/all-categories/departments/office-of-the-municipal-manager/93-local-economic-development-strategy/file>.
- Stellenbosch Municipality (2019b) ‘Stellenbosch Spatial Development Framework’, (November), p. 6. Available at: <https://stellenbosch.gov.za/download/stellenbosch-spatial-development-framework-sdf/?wpdmdl=6655&refresh=60a61a18b6c171621498392>.
- Stock, J. R. (1997) ‘Applying theories from other fields to logistics’, *International Journal of*

- Physical Distribution and Logistics Management*, 27(9/10), pp. 515–539.
- Stock, J. R. (2001) ‘Doctoral Research in Logistics and Logistics-Related Areas: 1992–1998’, *Journal of Business Logistics*, 22(1), pp. 125–256. doi: 10.1002/j.2158-1592.2001.tb00163.x.
- Stock, J. R. and Boyer, S. L. (2009) ‘Developing a consensus definition of supply chain management: A qualitative study’, *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management*, 39(8), pp. 690–711. doi: 10.1108/09600030910996323.
- Stock, J. R. and Broadus, C. J. (2006) ‘Doctoral research in supply chain management and/or logistics-related areas: 1999–2004’, *Journal of Business Logistics*, 27(1).
- Stock, J. R. and Luhrsen, D. A. (1993) ‘Doctoral research in logistics-related areas: 1987–1991’, *Journal of Business Logistics*, 14(2).
- Strategic Policy Unit and Office of the Executive Mayor (2013) *Economic Growth Strategy, City Of Cape Town*. Cape Town. Available at: <https://www.capetown.gov.za/en/IDP/Documents/EconomicGrowthStrategy.pdf>.
- Subramanian, N. and Gunasekaran, A. (2016) ‘4th party logistics service providers and industrial cluster competitiveness: Collaborative operational capabilities framework’, *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 116(7).
- Suppe, F. (1977) *The Structure of Scientific Theories*. 2nd edn. Champaign-Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press.
- Tan, K. S., Ahmed, M. D. and Sundaram, D. (2010) ‘Sustainable enterprise modelling and simulation in a warehousing context’, *Business Process Management Journal*, 16(5), pp. 871–886. doi: 10.1108/14637151011076511.
- Taniguchi, Eiichi & Thompson, R. (2002) ‘Modeling City Logistics_Taniguchi’, *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board.*, 1790(02), pp. 45–51.
- Tappia, E., Marchant, G., Melacini, M., and Perotti, S. (2015) ‘Incorporating the environmental dimension in the assessment of automated warehouses’, *Production Planning and Control*, 26(10), pp. 824–838. doi: 10.1080/09537287.2014.990945.
- Tavasszy, L. (2008) ‘Freight Modeling- An Overview of International Experiences’, in *Freight*

- Demand Modeling: Tools for Public-Sector Decision Making. Summary of a Conference.* Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board, pp. 47–55.
- Taylor, M. A., Tseng, Y. and Yue, W. L. (2005) ‘The Role of Transportation in Logistics Chain’, *Texila International Journal of Management*, 5(1), pp. 1657–1672. doi: 10.21522/tijmg.2015.05.01.art015.
- Taylor, N. (1998) ‘Urban Planning Theory since 1945 Urban Planning Theory’, p. 184.
- Taylor, S. S., Fisher, D. and Dufresne, R. L. (2002) ‘The Aesthetics of Management Storytelling: A Key to Organizational Learning’, *Management Learning*, 33(3), pp. 313–330. doi: 10.1177/1350507602333002.
- Thibaut, J. W. and Kelley, H. H. (1959) *The Social Psychology of Groups*. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Tilanus, B. (1993) ‘Introduction to information systems in logistics and transportation’, *Logistics management*, p. 4. Available at: <https://estudijas.rtu.lv/file.php/63875/Materiali/Intro-to-LIS.Tilanus.pdf>.
- TurnCorp and Economic Rise Consultancy (2018) ‘Drakenstein Integrated Economic Growth Strategy’.
- Vahrenkamp, R. (2010) ‘Driving globalization: The rise of logistics in Europe 1950 - 2000’, *European Transport - Trasporti Europei*, 45(45), pp. 1–14.
- Vance, J. E. (1970) *The merchant’s world : the geography of wholesaling.*, *Economic Geography Series, 1970*. Persée - Portail des revues scientifiques en SHS.
- Vasiliu, C. (2008) ‘Warehousing - activity which contribute to supply chain performance’, *The AMFITEATRU ECONOMIC journal*, 10(24), pp. 94–108.
- Van Veen-Groot, D. B. and Nijkamp, P. (1999) ‘Globalisation, transport and the environment: New perspectives for ecological economics’, *Ecological Economics*, 31(3), pp. 331–346. doi: 10.1016/S0921-8009(99)00099-3.
- Van de Ven, A. H. (1989) ‘Nothing Is Quite So Practical as a Good Theory.’, *Academy of Management Review*, 14(4), pp. 486–489. doi: 10.5465/amr.1989.4308370.
- Verhetsel, A., Kessels, R. Goos, P., Zijlstra, T., Blomme, N., and Cant, J.(2015) ‘Location of logistics companies: A stated preference study to disentangle the impact of

- accessibility’, *Journal of Transport Geography*, 42, pp. 110–121. doi: 10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2014.12.002.
- Visser, J. and Hassall, K. (2010) ‘What should be the balance between free markets and a not so “Invisible Hand” in urban freight regulation and land use: Dutch and Australian experiences’, *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 2(3), pp. 6065–6075. doi: 10.1016/j.sbspro.2010.04.019.
- Walters, D. (2003) *Logistics: An Introduction to Supply Chain Management*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Wang, L., Madhok, A. and Li, X. (2014) ‘Agglomeration and clustering over the industry life cycle: toward a dynamic model of geographic concentration’, *Strategic Management Journal*, 35(7), pp. 995–1012. doi: 10.1002/smj.
- Warffemius, P. M. J. (2007) *Modeling the clustering of distribution centers around Amsterdam Airport Schiphol : location endowments, economies of agglomeration, locked-in logistics and policy implications*.
- Watts, D. (1977) ‘The impact of warehousing growth’, *Planner* 63, pp. 105–107.
- Wernerfelt, B. (1984) ‘A Resource-Based View of the Firm’, *Strategic Management Journal*, 5(2), pp. 171–180.
- Williams, B. D. and Tokar, T. (2008) ‘A review of inventory management research in major logistics journals: Themes and future directions’, *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 19(2), pp. 212–232. doi: 10.1108/09574090810895960.
- Williamson, O. E. (1975) ‘Markets and Hierarchies: Analysis and Antitrust Implications: A Study in the Economics of Internal Organization’. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign’s Academy for Entrepreneurial Leadership Historical Research Reference in Entrepreneurship. Available at: <https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=1496220> (Accessed: 20 July 2021).
- Williamson, O. E. (1979) ‘Transaction-Cost Economics : The Governance of Contractual Relations’, *The journal of law & economics*, 22(2), pp. 233–261.
- Williamson, O. E. (2008) ‘Outsourcing: Transaction cost economics and supply chain management’, *Journal of Supply Chain Management*, 44(2), pp. 5–16. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-493X.2008.00051.x.

- Wilson, A. G. (2000) *Complex Spatial Systems: The Modelling Foundations of Urban and Regional Analysis*. New York: Pearson Education.
- Wilson, E. J. and Woodside, A. G. (1994) 'A Two-step Model of Influence in Group Purchasing Decisions', *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 24(5), pp. 34–44. doi: 10.1108/09600039410064017.
- Wood, D. F., Barone, A., Murphy, P., and Wardlow, D. (2002) *International Logistics*. Second edi. New York: Amacom.
- Woudsma, C., Jenson, J., Kanaroglou, P., and Maoh, H. (2008) 'Logistics land use and the city: A spatial-temporal modeling approach', *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 44(2), pp. 277–297. doi: 10.1016/j.tre.2007.07.006.
- Xu, Y. and Sun, Y. (2007) 'On the construction of logistics information center in Chang jiang delta', *Technology & Economy in Areas of Communication*, 5(1), pp. 78–81.
- Yuan, Q. (2018) 'Location of Warehouses and Environmental Justice', *Journal of Planning Education and Research*. doi: 10.1177/0739456X18786392.
- Yuan, Q. (2019) 'Planning Matters: Institutional Perspectives on Warehousing Development and Mitigating Its Negative Impacts', *Journal of the American Planning Association*. Routledge, 85(4), pp. 525–543. doi: 10.1080/01944363.2019.1645614.
- Żuchowski, W. (2015) 'Division of environmentally sustainable solutions in warehouse management and example methods of their evaluation', *LogForum*, 11(2), pp. 171–182. doi: 10.17270/J.LOG.2015.2.5.

Source of geospatial information

- AfriGIS: Information on the location of warehousing and distribution facilities obtained in 2021
- City of Cape Town: Genral and land use vector obtained between 2018-2021
- Drakenstein: Genral and land use vector obtained between 2018-2021
- Stellenbosch Genral and land use vector obtained between 2018-2021
- National Geographic Information (NGI): Current and historical 1:50 000 topographcial maps obtained in 2021

ANNEXURE A (i)

Data cleaning: First approach

Table 1: GIS attributes taken out of: CIPC_CPUT_WAREHOUSING-DISTRIBUTION_EXTRACT_12-08-2021

COLUMN	SELECTION FUNCTION	TAKEN OUT	NO.
Ent_name	Like	Logistics	1237
Usr_sic_de	Like	Logistics	149
Ent_name	Like	Packaging	194
Usr_sic_de	Like	Packaging	120
Ent_name	Like	Wholesale	2
Usr_sic_de	Like	Wholesale	60
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Primary co-operative	68
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Public company	2
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Non-profit company	2

Table 2: Entries taken out under 'Logistics usr_sic_de'

Design brand marketing consult trade export import liquor food beverages logistics
Import and export industry and freight logistics
Business and logistics management
Event and group incentive management and logistics
Shipping and logistics agency
Provide logistical services
Investment in property,manufacturing,general trading,logistics,construction and all related activities thereto
Holding company of a group of companies that provide logistical services
Holdings,logistics and construction in its broadest aspects
Freight logistics in all aspects.
Ships agency,logistics clearing and forwarding
Transport and logistics
Turnkey contract services for water meter supply, installation and maintenance services, enery efficiency interventions, warehousing and distribution logistics
Logistic services to the retail
Cargo logistics transport
Retail, rental, logistics and finance in the automotive industry
Import and export logistics management for south africa and international markets and related activities
Procurement and logistics.

Ships agency,logistics,clearing and forwarding
Distribution and logistics/supply food and other products to the retail
Courier,transport,logistics,distribution and related activities
Manufacturing, sales, construction, imports & exports, property investments, logistics labour hire
Logistics and related activities
Sell supply chain software and logistics consulting and training
Freight forwarding and logistics
Trading in it's widest form, imports, exports, logistics, diving services
Business consulting, it and logistics business solutions
Freight and logistical consultants and related activities
Distribution of general goods and services manufacturing import export of general goods clearing forwarding logistics
Trading in all aspects hospitality training distribution wholesaling tourism franchise projects construction retailing cleaning logistic manufacturing
Event organisation management logistics storage program activation product launches brand and it solutions
Transport and logistics
Trading in imports, exports and logistics
Marine services and logistics management
Interim management and services,logistics marketing,recruitment,coaching,training,consulting,tourism,import\export and distribution
Logistics and all related activities
Wholesale and retail services activities in fishing industry including logistical and consulting services,coupled with bbbee transactions of new entrant service
Transportation of goods logistics
Sales, service & distribution of automotive equipment & products, logistics, transportation of all goods, local, national & cross border, import & export
Logistics services
Recruitment training management of manpower and personnel procurement services and road sea air logistics services for goods and personnel
Freight import export and logistics
Import, export, logistics and genral trading in all aspects
Transport and logistics
Transport logistics warehousing, distribution cleaning general trade and investment
We specialize in logisticsfreight and express
Logistics, transport, travel, tourism, general trading and other projects
Transport and logistics
General administration logistics exports and related activities
Transportation, hotel accommodation, events, activities, conference venues, excursions, logistics, meetings, in centre schemes.

Import and export of general goods, clearing agents and logistics,ict training consultant,travel and tourism
Travel management company arranging accommodation flights tours visas and all travel logistics
Logistics provider
Sport event production, logistics, venue, route, disaster management, distributing sport equipment
Trading in all aspects general construction cleaning security transport logistics general supply import and export and all related activities.
Shipping agents and logistical
Building and logistics
Food and bev, cleaning services, general maintenance, logistics, courier service, linen, curtains
Logistics and other related activities
Hauling and logistics
Petroleum products consultancy and strategy , marketing , logistics and supply. Business development , manufacturer representative. General trading
Transport and logistics in all aspects
Maritime services training and logistics and anhy related activity
Distribution logistics entertainment and suppliers
Construction and maintenance; general supplier; logistics and civil engineering
Logistics in support for the film industry. Rent and supply equipment
Construction,cleaning, catering,logistics and maintenance
Transportation and logistics
Logistic and transportation warehousing and engineering services
Total logistic solutions and food
Road freight and logistics
Logistics
Transport and logistics and all related activities
Consultation, manufacturing, tours, cleaning, security, logistics, retail and all related activities
Logistics
Transport logistics and related activities
Management consulting, supply chain support, infrastructure management, all aspects of education and training, events and logistics
Provision of transport, logistics, catering,construction, civil work, security, cleaning, consulting and other projects
Transport / logistics
Multimodal logistics, custom clearing and warehousing
Import export transport logistics trading freight bokering
Development general construction football development logistics trading in all aspects
Telecommunications art supplies sale of art supplies manufacture of artisan canvasses printing framing art logistics and art related activities

Transport and logistics of food parcels
Sales, marketing and logistical support including consulting to exporters, local traders and clients
Site maintenance and logistics
Logistics
Transportation,logistics and suppliers
Manufacturing of bricks, palisade fence, transportation and logistics services.
Logistical marketing management training home services agri-business tourism and rural development
To engage in logistics , transport and courier services
All forms of logistics, restaurant (takeaways), forwarding agent, cold storage (warehousing)
General. Farming, construction, logistics, catering, garden, cleaning and other services.
Construction, logistics, manufacturing, catering, property and all other business projects
Logistics ,propertyand retail
Manufacturing,logistics,construction,sewing,catering and other projects
Properties,construction,logistics,catering,manufacturing,cleaning,supply and other projects
Logistics, retail, property and general services
Transportation and logistics.
Transoprt and logistics
General. Construction, logistics, cleaning and other services.
Trucking and logistics
Mix farming, catering, restaurant, hospitality, diving academy, hearing aids, logistics, warehousing, beauty care, marketing, property development, sports train
Transport of building material,transport logistics
Transport,logistics,housing development,farming,secutity and other services
Transport services and logistics
Mixed farming, wireless network, wellness centre, ashleigh foundation centre, transportation and logistics, property development, building and selling, mechanic
Mix farming, cabinet maker, tiler, builder, logistics, transport, health and safety, cmt research and development, welding, upholstery, learning and development,
Mix farming, logistics, electrical engineering in automotive and housing, construction-light steel housing, car bakkie trailers, clothing factory and shop, even
Agriculture, skills developments, manufacturing, construction, catering, security, tourism and logistics.
Mix farming, hospitality, all forms of logistics, car rentals, insurance, fast food, first aid training, all forms of printing
Construction, catering, maintenance, farming, manufacturing, security, cleaning, logistics, rehabilitation, theatre management and feeding scheme.
Agriculture, laundry, cleaning, maintenance, recycling, printing, fencing, civils, engineering, construction, logistics and plumbing
Transport and logistics

Sourcing import and export procurement manufacture and logistics
Logistical services including delivery,courier,distribution and storage of good or other items
Logisticks
Logistics
Warehousing, distribution and logistics
To provide consulting services to logistic companies
Transport logistics,charter services and other related services
Management logistics and administration services
All transportation,logistics,courier services,transfer services and luxury chauffeur services.
Transportation and logistics services
Marketing logistics and distribution
Transport logistics
Logistic warehouse and transport
Logistics and transport
Transportation and logistics
Administration and logistical support,transport of goods and persons including accomodation services and all related activities
Logistics services and general trading in all aspects
To supply logistical services
Trucking, logistics and all related activities
Warehousing recycling recruitment logistics sales transport rigging construction civils
Management logistics and administration services
Group for logistics,courier and security services
Marketing of fruit and wines as well as rendering of technical, logistic and other related services
Logistics, exports, imports and supply chain
Trading of agri logistics products and services to increase farming profitability and provision of horticultural advice and services
Logistics and administration of wine produces
Specialized investigators and secure logistics in all its aspects
Transport and logistics
Logistic services
Business administration logistics consultancy for the wine industry
Sales, marketing, logistics of wines
Construction, civils, transport services logistics and towing
Transport and logistics
To establish and operate supply chain and global logistics services,namely,storage,global transportation and delivery of goods for others by air,rail,ship or,
Trading in fuels and logistics and related activities

Table 3: Entries taken out under ‘Packaging usr_sic_de’

The business of manufacturing wooden packaging and related activities
Label and packaging manufacturers
Manufacture corona treaters other electronic equipment for the printing packaging convertin industry
Manufacturing of agricultural packaging
Converters of packaging materials
Packaging and marketing vitamins oils and similar products
To carry on the business of distribution and packaging of fresh produce
Graphic design, corporate identity, magazine advertising, printing, packaging design; promotional gifts, websites, seo
Manufacturing packaging and distribution of herbal products
Fruit growing and packaging and all associated activities
To manufacture packaging materials and related commodities and to trade and carry on business and buy or sell merchandise
Processing and packaging of fish
Conduct business as a packaging company
Design and marketing of print, label and packaging products
Provision of tourism, development and investment consulting, trade and retail business as principal, medicinal nursery, import, export, manufacture, packaging
Handmade gifts, gift packaging, decor keyrings, barefeet sandals, guest accommodation and all related matters and services
Manufacture & supply of printed products, printed & unprinted packaging, plain & printed labels, print & printing labels
Manufacturers of packaging products
Supply of bottling and packaging machines to wine, beverage and food industries and related services
Contract packaging
Computer and packaging services
Manufacturing of flexible packaging products
To sourcing and supply of paper and packaging to the print and packaging industry.
Packaging and marketing of fruit
Certified food, ethical and packaging audits and related activities
Manufacturing and selling of packaging material in all aspects
Fresh produce and perishable products for markets and repackaging
Marketing of packaging and security products
Fruit packaging and property investment
Manufacturing distribution and marketing of packaging products in all aspects
Trading in environmentally friendly packaging materials and related activities
Printing packaging finishing and related activities

Flower packaging
Rent of reusable plastic packaging materials and related services
Service to the packaging industry
Design and manufacture of packaging
Manufacture and retail of packaging products and related services
General agencies and distributors for plastic packaging printing advertising and other allied products
Manufacturers of packaging for the food, confectionery, toiletries and cosmetic market
Processing packaging and distribution of nuts, dried fruit and snacks
General trading in all aspects and supply of medical and dental medicines packaging printing stationery and sundry requests
Producer and retailer of packaging materials
Removal contractors, packaging and crating, import and export clearances
Installation and servicing of machinery electrical and mechanical food packaging
Agencies trading and supplying packaging materials
Packaging consultancy and distribution of packaging materials
Flexible packaging and self adhesive labels
Wholesale and retail of packaging and related products
Manufacturing and packaging of agricultural additives
Packaging
Packaging and distribution agency
Packaging distributor
Trading of packaging and packaged products and sale of movable and immovable property
Cleaning packaging civil works and building maintenance
Packaging representatives and all related
Manufacturing and distribution of packaging and related products.
Graphic design (corporate identity packaging and brochures)
Supply of technical products to industry including industrial lubricants and maintenance products as well as packaging consumables
Packaging and general trading in all respects
Importation blending packaging and export of spirits
Packaging
Investment property and manufacturing packaging and wholesale of ice
Manufacture of packaging and distributors and related activities
Retail supply of packaging materials
The import and marketing of packaging protection products
Packaging bulk liquid solutions and manufacture and distribution of industrial chemicals
Supply office stationery, furniture, computer supplies packaging
Sales and support for packaging machines

Packaging
Packaging agent
Specializing in frozen food distribution, catering and festivals, wedding cakes, innovative packaging and coffee roasting
Consulting, packaging, ink, materials, printing, construction and various trading in all aspects
Packaging
Selling of packaging material and foodstuffs
Packaging for the wine industry and trading in general
Manufacturers of rigid liquid packaging
Trading and consulting in the field of polyester resin for packaging applications
Producing, manufacturing, handling, packaging and dispatching of physical and digital merchandise.
General cleaning, supply in all aspects, food manufacturing and packaging
Packaging and labelling
Packaging
Imports exports packaging and distribution
Office supplies and packaging
Packaging and finishing services
Transportation,inventory,warehousing,material,handling and packaging
Packaging and sales in ice cream
Packaging of food products
To provide food and other household commodities and to operate facilities for purchase, testing, production, packaging and distribution thereof
Processing and packaging of fish
General: mixing packaging and distribution of spices.
Fishing, extracting the raw materials, manufacturing and packaging and exporting
Vegetable farming packaging and processing sales
Organic seed production, processing, packaging, seedling, farming, education and training and tourism and sales.
Disaster management, social food security, packaging, distribution, manufacturing, nutrition, food processing, and production
Packaging and all related activities
Mix farming, farming of hemp, production of cannabis oil, set up laboratory, herbal medicine, agricultural , lobbying, research and development, packaging and
General finishing, ironing, trimming and packaging of clothes
Packaging
Manufacture and distribution of packaging products in general
Packaging wholesalers
Manufacturing, packaging and wholesale of ice

Trading in packaging
Import and distribution of packaging materials
Packaging manufacturers
Packaging
Packaging and marketing of export fruit.
Sale of supplementary pharmaceutical and nutritional products and packaging
Packaging & stationery
Packaging
Packaging and selling of fresh produce
Designing and manufacturing packaging
Om sake te bedryf in die verpakking en verspreiding van vrugte/conducting business in the packaging and distribution of fruits
Processing and packaging of freshly prepared fruit and vegetables
Manufacture, sell and distribute packaging
The packaging and distribution of medical and health care kits.
To supply corrugated packaging material within and outside drakenstein in order to sustain & grow within the coming years.
Cold storage of veg and fruit produce and products, packaging, distribution and marketing of veg and fruits products
Design, manufacture of packaging equipment for food industry and related activities
Packaging, distribution, marketing of mineral and spring water and all related activities.
Rngage in packaging and distribution of rooibos tea

'Research and development, manufacture, export and distribution of waterproofing and allied chemical products and related activities',
'Research and development, importer, distribution, installer and consultant for efficient electrical devices for domestic and industrial use.',
'Rubble removal',
'Salvage, wreck removal, oil pollution prevention including all other related and ancillary maritime services',
'Sanitation and disinfection business marketing and distribution of variety of products and materials',
'Script development of third world stories film video and cultural festival production audience development dvd distribution of others',
'Services waste removal',
'Shuttle, tours, deliveries and courier',
'Skin care endermology body treatments and laser hair removal',
'Skin care endermology body treatments and lazer hair removals',
'Soft waste removal and related aspects',
'Software design, distribution and allied services.',

'Software development and distribution',
'Solutions for systems integration, application integration and data warehousing using standard and custom development applications', 'specialising in paintless dents',
'Specialists in scratched glass removal,glass and window repair as well as window cleaning and all related services',
'The construction, operation, maintenance, administration and development of electrical distribution networks and any object which is ancillary thereto',
'The cultivation of vineyards,the making,bottling and distribution of select wines under various brands',
'The marketing installation distribution ceilings related products', '
The removal and safe disposal of all forms of waste',
'To administer and manage any companies, properties and estates and the manufacture and distribution of knitwear',
'To collect used cooking oil and distribution to an agent for use in animal food',
'To conduct an agency business for the marketing, sale and distribution of textiles and allied products',
'To conduct business as scrap dealers and operate as a waste removal business'
, 'To engage in hiring tents , gas stoves , chairs and delivery',
'To engage in laundry services and transport for delivery',
'To engage in livestock , poultry , pigs , fruit and vegetable farming , construction . Security , cleaning , transport , tourism , catering , music , delivery',
'To extend and improve the quality of comprehensive healthcare and delivery of anti-retroviral therapy for children and families affected by hiv/aids',
'To promote and contribute to diversity in the book production and distribution sector in south africa',
'To promote the economic welfare of its members by utilizing their united funds and efforts for the sale , purchase and distribution of goods and the performance' ,
'To provide clients with an affordable and reliable means of transporting their goods' ,
'To provide container transport to individuals or companies who need transport'
, 'To provide copy and print, digital, courier and stationery services as a postnet franchisee.' ,
'To provide for delivery of lectures and holding of public of meetings concerts exhibitions classes seminars and conferences' ,
'To provide publication and distribution services for the sa medical association journals and publications'
, 'To provide transporting passengers, transport management, accomodation services for hotels, bed and break fast,transport infrastructure and assets'
, 'To remove alien plants and cut and maintain grass and trees'
, 'To remove dent from vehicles"s without spraying or using bodyfiller on the vehicles'
, 'Total lawnn care eg fertilize,spray of weeds,on paving as well,removal of all kinds of bugs in lawn'
, 'Tourism and travel' ,

'Tourism, accommodation , distribution and all associated activities'
, 'Trade in civil works road construction stormwater general plumbing cleaning and transporting building works domestics renovations' ,
'Trading and investment as principal' ,
'Trading and investment as principal in its widest form' , '
Trading building renovation feeding scheme supplier distribution catering road maintenance security and trading in all aspects' , 'trading in skilled products like finishing crafts and developing people to sustain a business and people's service delivery ethics' , 'transport & removal' ,
Transport agent and investment in property and letting thereof
'Transport brokers and related activities
Transport brokers dealing in freight'
Transporting of staff and other transport related activities'
'Transporting of tourists, school children, church members and other' , 'transporting passengers from 1 destination to another destination' ,
Transporting people home from pubs, clubs and restaurants' , transporting school children' ,
Travel & tours & all activities related to the tourism & hospitality industries, couriers, trading in various commodities/ import/export, information technology'
,Undertake the sale of lubricants' ,
We serve as brokers within the courier industry acting as an intermediate between the client and the supplier as well as providing services'
,We will be in the business of timber, transporting logs from the rural community (who are in forestry farming) to the nearest paper producing companies like sap')

Table 4: Entries taken out under 'Wholesale usr_sic_de'

Wholesale and distribution of auto spares
Food sales, food wholesale & distribution, food import and export
General trading and dealing whether wholesale or retail,distribution,farming,speculating,afforestation,printing and publishing,photographing,storing and removing
Wholesale distribution
Wholesale and retail distribution of tyres and associated products
Supply and distribution of fuel wholesale
Wholesale distribution of airconditioners and related products
Wholesale import and export and distribution of goods
To act as retailer,wholesaler and distributor of health and beauty products in all aspects
Wholesale and distribution of pharmaceutical and all related aspects.
Wholesale and retail trade of commercial personal and household goods
Wholesale distribution of medical products
Wholesale and retail trade repair of motor vehicle motor cycles and personal goods hotels and restaurants

Importing ,distribution ,wholesale and retail
Coffee roasting and the retail and wholesale distribution of roasted coffee in all aspects.
Wholesale agency,distribution agency and related activities
Wholesale distribution pharmacy community pharmacy
Wholesale, distribution of graphic arts, greeting cards posters and all related activity.
Distributions wholesale & retail
Distribution of wholesale and retail goods
Importing and wholesale distribution of scrapbooking and craft products
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants
Retail, wholesale and distribution of water purification and related products
Wholesale & distribution of consumer goods
Import, export, wholesale and distribution of bicycles, related products and anything allied thereto
Retail and wholesale distribution of meat and related activities
Wholesale and distribution of seafood products; restaurants; shipments;
Wholesale and retail distribution of linen and related products and services
Creation manufacture design retail wholesale distribution of perfumes fragrances perfumery goods soaps skincare products candles related luxury goods
Manufacture, market, distribution and wholesale of insulation products
Import distribution and wholesale of meat products
Import export wholesale distribution and retail of goods
Distributions, technology and electronic support & services, cable installations and maintenance, wholesale and retail.
General trading wholesale and retail distribution of electric fence equipment and electric fence energisers
Factory outlet retail wholesaler distribution of candles and candle related products
Wholesale and retail distribution of edible and non-edible products and related services
Wholesale, retail and distribution of clothing
Wholesale distributions
General trading and wholesale distribution
Manufacture distribution lighting associated products including wholesale selling importing exporting of such products
Wholesale distribution of retail goods
Wholesale distribution of seafood products
To engage in wholesale and retail distribution of commodities in the food business
Wholesale distribution of sweets and snacks
Transport, courier services, wholesales, finansiering soek and job creation
Wholesale,retail and distribution services
Wholesale and retail distribution

To carry on is the business of wholesale and distribution of pharmaceutical products
Wholesale and retail sales of air-time and distribution of sim cards for all networks
Import, export, distribution and wholesale of technical products and components of power transmission techniques and automation
Sports equipment clothing and accessories distribution wholesalers and manufacturers representatives and related activities
Wholesale and distribution of plastic products
Wholesale and retail of coffee tea and other products manufacture and distribution of nutritional foods
Wholesale distribution of alcoholic and non - alcoholic beverage foodstuffs and allied production
The company is to carry on the business of wholesale and/or retails sale ,distribution of office and related furniture and equipment
Importing and wholesale distribution of food products
General.wholesale distribution and other services.
General. Baking of cake, pastries, catering, wholesale distribution and other services.

Table 5: Entries taken out under ‘Primary Co-operative: ent_type_d’

Catering, cleaning, grass cutting, waste removal, construction, supply and delivery and other related services
Catering, building construction, delivery,plumbing and tiling
Courier services.
Catering, bed and breakfast, tent hire, transport delivery
Distribute sweets chocolates biscuits chips and general stores goods
Transport and courier services
Distributing nad transporting
Meat distribution.
General construction, building, transportation, mining, agriculture, cleaning, internet cafe, stationery, distribution, catering and sewing
Manufacture and distribution of quality bricks
Warehouse and distribution of various products
Plant,harvest,process and distribution fresh agricultural products
Establishment of a community fish ans chips distribution.
General. Manufacturing, distribution of chemicals detergents, events co-ordination and promotional materials.
Funeral parlour, coffin manufacturing and distribution
Construction distribution and supply farming catering
To engage in manufacture sanitary ware and distribution
General. Manufacturing and distribution of solar enegy and roads studs.
Marketing,distribution of gourmet mushroom
Distribution of a range of hair products and equipments

Manufacturing,distribution and recycling of domestic products
Supply and distribution of all office related equipment,consumables and others
Distribution and trading with agricultural produce.distribution of livestock products
Manufacture,distribution of toilet paper
Poultry farming and distribution of poultry products
Contruction fencing distribution farming and electrical services catering and cleaning and security services
Sales and distribution
Collecting and distribution of scrap metal
Recycle art creations, distribution and training
Supplu and delivery of blinds and carpets
Transport, tours trucking and delivery of goods.
General. Meat distribution, sales and other services.
Marketing, selling and distribution of food, training.
Manufacturing and distribution of floor polish
Processing,manufacturing,marketing and distribution of agricultural and related products
Manufacturing and distribution of bricks and blocks.
Marketing, catering services, cleaning services, construction, farming, poultry, supply and delivery
Transport, courier and cleaning services
Trade in general, commodities and services
Installations, production, distribution, sales and provision of solar power , equipments and related products
Distribution,catering and all related activities
Distribution and catering
Catering and distribution
Training educare hygiene pest control it solutions legal services funral caterers courier transport services chemicals
Retail distribution, general dealer, provide top quality goods, economic empowerment of members and local community
Fishing, processing and distribution of fish
Selling and distribution of fishing
Processing, distribution and selling of fish.
Processing, distribution and selling of fish.
Retail section warehousing of equipment and machinery clubhouse recreation area conference centre mix farming aquaponics skills academy and job creations
Manufacturing blocks and distribution
Catering transport construction supply and distribution and projects
Distribution services
Poultry farming, crop farming, abattoir and distribution.

Provide goods and services, investment, promote equitable distribution
Manufacture and distribution of cleaning products
Distribution maintenance cleaning and trading in all aspects
Bulk buying, sells, distribution and marketing of household goods, edible, poultry and textile.
Mining diamonds, trade minerals resources, supply, delivery, manufacturing, buying and selling, transport services
Transport services
Poultry farming, catering, vegetable, distribution, construction and other related services
Transportation, tourism, courier, travelling, goods services, road maintenance, day care, leaners exploring services and all related activities
Trade, supply, distribution, development and project management.
Construction, property development, general trading, supply and distribution
Agriculture distribution and money builder
Delivery services like goods ,parcel and post
Retail distribution,economic empowerment of members and customers
Growing and distribution of fodder for animals

Table 6: Entries taken out under ‘public company ent_type_d’

Import,export and distribution of coffee
Die hantering,verpakking, verkoeling, distribusie en bemarking van vars vrugte en groente

Table 7: Entries taken out under ‘non-profit company ent_type_d’

Working with unemployed south africans
Business activities not restricted.

Table 8: Entries taken out under manuel usr_sic_de search

Community empowerment by community based enriched passenger e-hailing and connected service delivery'
To promote the economic welfare of its members by utilising their united funds and efforts for the sale , purchase and distribution of goods and services'
To promote the economic welfare of its members by utilising their united funds and efforts for the sale, purchase and distribution of goods and services.'
To promote the economic welfare of its members by utilizing their united funds and efforts for the sale , purchase and distribution of goods and the performance'
'A courier and delivery service'
'A non-profit organization responsible for the development marketing and distribution of software biodiversity monitoring of forestry agriculture sea fisheries'
'Accounting taxation and related professional services'

'Actively engaging in poverty reduction by the distribution of food & life-saving aid to the impoverished & homeless'
'Advertising and manufacture and distribution of food and other products'
'Agencies trading and supplying packaging materials'
'Agricultural farming dairy crop piggery supply and delivery equipment uniform protective clothes construction grass cutting fencing electricity'
'Agricultural farming, encourage farm workers and farm dwellers prosperity and service delivery'
'Agricultural farming, harvest and process tea and manufacture tea related products, sales and distribution'
'Agricultural fishing, selling and distribution of fish'
'Agricultural poultry productions and distribution'
'Agricultural projects food security piggery poultry working for fire environmental programmes fish farming removal of alien species wattle removal land preventi'
'Agricultural retail and distribution create jobs and engage in business activities'
'Agricultural, feeding scheme, cleaning, grass cutting, catering, supply and delivery'
'Agriculture,tourism,distribution and construction'
'Air freight, sea freight and road freight'
'Air freight, sea freight and road freight'
'Air purification and odour removal'
'Air/road courier service brokers'
'Algemene handel,invoer,uitvoer,veraardiging finansier,kostruksie,sekuriteit en elektriese dienste,boerdery,vervoer en beleggings'
'Algemene padvervoer'
'Algemene vervoer kontrakteurs'
'All aspects of financial services, marketing, distribution, trading and all related matters and services'
'Application software provider to businesses who import and are looking to reduce supply problems, lower stock holding, and improve delivery to customers'
'Art, design and craft production sales and distribution,curating and training.'
'Asbestos removal'
'Asbestos removal and aluminium gutters installation'
'Assemble and distribution of water meters'
'Assembly sales and distribution of small aircraft'
'Assistance to the financially spiritually physically mentally socially poor with delivery of school readiness programs literacy development'
'Auto movers and labour brokers'
'Automobile rust proofing, rust removal,autovalet & panelbeating service'
'All aspects of trade and distribution of biltong'
'All aspects of distribution of biltong'

'Automotive business,buying and selling of vehicles,repairs on all tyres and mags,spraypainting,chassis straghtening,rustremoval,airbrushing,courtesy cars to cli'
'Aviation'
'Baking & distribution'
Beauty products wholesale, retail and distribution, cosmetics, skin and hair care products, interior design, manufacturing, import and export.'
'Beauty salon retail distribution of personal care products create jobs for the community'
'Bedryfs en logistieke konsultante'
'Belegging van fondse en vervoer'
'Bicycle shop and repairs, retail distribution of bicycles, skills development, economic empowerment of members and local community'
'Boerdery vervoer meganiiese herstelwerk beleggings en alle aanverwante sake'
Brokering of road freight
'Building construction catering supply and delivery roadworks bush and roadworks waste removal and other related services'
'Building construction cleaning catering transport distribution and supplierssteel work and fencing electrical and related services'
'Building construction manufacturing distribution technology transport cleaning catering and general dealer'
Some of the: 'BUSINESS ACTIVITIES NOT RESTRICTED'
Brochure display and distribution internationally and nationally
Business consultations, distribution and prospect traders
Buying and selling of packaging materials, selling packaging materials as an agent, general selling.'
Business consultations, distribution and prospect traders
Buying and selling of packaging materials, selling packaging materials as an agent, general selling.
'Buying and selling of vehilces, manufacture, distribution and trading in vehicles spares and all activities related to vehicle industry',
'Buying and selling textbooks, distribution of textbooks, chairs, blinds, hiring services, graduation gowns, hiring, stationery, cleaning materials'
'Buying and selling, marketing and pro of packaging products and related functions'
Buying selling and distribution of meat and related products', 'buying selling and distribution of media products
Buying selling and manufacturing
Buying, manufacturing, distribution and selling of jewellery
Buying, selling, imports, exports, distribution, consultations, training and general trading in all aspects'
'Buying, selling, transporting and all related services to filter sand'
'Buying,selling and installtion of electrical,equipment,manufacturing,distribution of electrical appliance'
'Candle making and distribution thereof'

'Certified food, ethical and packaging audits and related activities'
'Chauffeur services and delivery of mail and packages',
'Chemical and petrochemical product development, sales, marketing, distribution, formulation, synthesis and blending'
'Cleaning courier gardening transport graphic design and other related business'
'Cleaning gardening building construction renovation delivery distribution and other business activities'
'Cleaning offices,street,road,stormwater pipe,grass ploughing,cutting,tree filling,drainage cleaning,painting,glass,manufacturing,recycling,capentry,transporting'
'Cleaning packaging civil works and building maintenace'
'Cleaning services, grass cutting and furniture removals'
'Cleaning, courier, construction, bricklaying, tiling, roofing, plaster, landscaping & catering
'Cleaning, security, transport, courier services, tourism and general trading'
'Cleaning, sewing/needle work, training security all aspects, assessment, transporting'
'Cleaning,waste,removal and management'
'Clearing & forwarding and general trading in all aspects and management activities'
'Clearing and forwarding'
Co-ordinting and supply of transport, accommodation and ancillary services including sale and distribution of traditional ware'
'Commercial printing and related business including packaging and labels'
'Communication distribution company'
'Computer and packaging services'
'Computer service, development and administration, distribution of stationery & related activities'
'Computer software and hardware analysis and consulting marketing and distribution of computer hardware and software and programme maintenance'
'Computer solutions and software distribution in south africa and all activities related thereto
'Conduct business as a packaging company'
'Conduct of clay quarry operations and the manufacture distribution and sale of clay bricks and ancillary products'
'Construction , grass cutting , waste removal , toilet paper manufacturing and plumbing'
'Construction and general building,tiling,plumbing,cleaning,carpentry,demolishing and removals'
'Construction catering waste management security transport wholesale retails all project cleaning distribution suppliers in general trading all aspects'
'Construction import and export manufacturing and retail trading and distribution in all commodities investments'
'Construction in general, cleaning, catering, hiring and decor services, transport, stationery delivery and projects'
'Construction, catering, cleaning, events management, hiring, decor, supply, distribution, projects and trading in all aspects'

'Construction, supply, distribution, property development, event management and general trade'
'Construction, supply, distribution, renovation, catering, waste removal, decoration, tools hire, agricultural, food supply and security
'Construction,catering,cleaning,security,plumbing,supply and delivery'
'Construction,cleaning,catering,security,transport,farming,supply,distribution,feeding scheme,landscaping,grass cutting'
'Constructions,petroleum,cleaning,it technologies,business cards, printing,invitations,catering,transport, accomodations, courier, mining and telecommunications'
'Consulting on policy, implementation and evaluation of democracy, service delivery, diversity, development, peace',
'Consulting, developement, sale & distribution of hardware and financial software solutions
'Consulting, packaging, ink, materials, printing, construction and various trading in all aspects',
'Content and development/production in broadcast,filmaking,documentaries,advertisment,marketing,distribution and selling off filmmaking and camera products'
'Content management software distribution'
'Converters of packaging materials'
'Cookery school, consulting, catering, retailing of food, restaurant, manufacturer and distribution of food'
'Corrugated box manufacturer'
'Cosmetic manufacture and distribution'
'Creation/development and distribution of board games and any related and or other matters and activities',
'Cultivation,marketing,and distribution of water and all allied activities',
'Customs clearance international freight, import / export',
'Customs clearing agents'
'Customs clearing and forwardingwarehousinglocal and crossborder transport and all related activities'
'Customs clearing and freight forwarding'
'Debt assistance voluntary distributions administrations and related services'
'Delivering and supplying of products, training, catering, manufacturing and distribution',
'Delivery and distribution of books
Feeding scheme and transport for schools',
'Delivery of cold meat,chicken,eggs etc to rural areas in vredendal and western cape',
'Delivery of cold meat,chicken,eggs etc to rural areas in vredendal and western cape',
'Delivery of cold meat,chicken,eggs etc to rural areas in vredendal and western cape',
Delivery of farm fencing an the agricultural sector',
'Delivery of food and related items',
'Delivery of integrated transactional payment systems',
'Delivery of liquor',

'Delivery of strategic marketing solutions including marketing plans brand development market research public relations media liaison advertising publicity',
'Delivery of wine to clients with liquor licences on behalf of a number of wine farms',
'Delivery service',
'Delivery services and related activities'
'Delivery services like goods'
'Delivery services like goods'
'Dent removal and spray repairs
'Dent removal and spray repairs
'Dent removers front rear bumper renovators panelbeaters spray painters'
'Design and distribution of security systems'
'Design and manufacture of packaging'
Design and marketing of print, label and packaging products'
'Design distributions in all aspects as principal'
'Design media general trading import export manufacturing distribution all related activities'
'Design printing marketing production manufacturing distribution selling importing and exporting conception consulting project management
'Design production marketing distribution including importing and exporting of clothing'
'Design, manufacture and distribution of clothing, accessories and related products
'Design, manufacture and sale of packaging material and sale of general goods'
'Design, manufacture of packaging equipment for food industry and related activities'
Design, marketing and distribution of electrical equipment
DT
'Designing ;developing ;sales and distribution of automotive products for niche sectors of the automotive and transportation industries'
'Designing and manufacturing packaging'
'Developing and distribution of software
'Developing distribution support of sales customer relationship management software'
'Developing, publishing and distribution of Christian literature in electronic and non- electronic format
'Development and distribution of computer software, computer equipment and information technology'
'Development and distribution of software and related activities'
'Development, marketing and distribution of technology in the tourism market'
'Development,distribution of computer software,hardware, acquiring investments and trading interests as a principal,property owning, renting and developing of im'
Die ontwikkeling, bemarking, verspreiding en verkoop van opleidingsmateriaal en verwante produkte vir persoonlike groei en die lewering van verwante dienste'
'Digital video signal analysis solutions incorporating computer software design hardware development manufacturing distribution'

'Disaster management, social food security, packaging, distribution, manufacturing, nutrition, food processing, and production'
'Distribution agency in respect of electrical and other goods'
'Distribution and installation of electrical and lighting products'
'Distribution and installation of heat recovery systems'
'Distribution and installation of hi-fi equipment'
'Distribution and installation of wireless electronic/electrical equipment/components'
'Distribution and manufacturing of sporting and goods and protective gears in all its various aspects'
'Distribution and marketing of crop chemicals'
'Distribution and marketing of pharmaceutical and allied products'
Distribution of a software for e-payments
'Do business as a trading and distribution marketing of farming produce company in all its facets and conduct related activities'
'Document courier services'
'Domestic removals'
'Education distribution network'
'Education, construction, cleaning services, transport, supplying and distribution, catering, events, hiring services, decor and general trading'
'Eiendoms agentskap'
Electronic distribution technologies'
'Engage multi-purpose like catering ,tourguide and trucking'
'Engaging organs of state and other stakeholders on behalf of its member co-operatives.marketing and distribution of agricultural products of its member co-ops'
Entertainment
'Fast food delivery service'
'Feeding scheme catering supply and delivery cleaning and trading in all aspects'
'Festival organisation and distribution of film and video'
'Financial advisory and distribution services,broker services and all matters related thereto'
Financial intermediation insurance, real estate and business services
'Financial services - hedge funds research,formation and distribution and ancillary financial services products and services'
'Financial services including distribution,products development and marketing,technology development and all related activities'
'Financial software development and distribution'
'Forklift rental and sales, transport and earth moving equipment', 'fruit packaging and property investment'
'Funeral services and funeral policies,transport, couriers, transfers, travel, tours, trading, catering and events in all aspects', 'furniture removals'
'Furniture removals transport and furniture furnishings retailer'
'Furniture removals'

'Furniture and equipment removers'
'Furniture removals transport and furniture furnishings retailer'
'General cleaning, supply in all aspects, food manufacturing and packaging'
'General construction supply delivery transport security cleaning catering and other projects'
'General dealing, electronics repair and buying and selling, transport, tourism and distribution'
'General finishing, ironing, trimming and packaging of clothes'
'General management and financial software solutions to the freight industry'
'General services, trading, cleaning, gardening, refuse removal and general trading'
'General supplies. Safety clothing, stationery, cleaning, chemicals, printing, packaging etc. (source and supply of any product)
'General trade in all aspects'
'General trade in all its aspects'
'General trading in all aspects and supply of medical and dental medicines packaging printing stationery and sundry requests'
'General trading in all aspects including distribution of merchandise property development management
'General trading in all aspects
'General trading in recycling products and packaging'
'General. Cleaning, waste removal, transportation and other services
'General. Construction, waste removal and cleaning services
'Graphic design (corporate identity packaging and brochures)
'Graphic design, corporate identity, magazine advertising, printing, packaging design; promotional gifts, websites, seo
'Grass cutting, planting tree pruning, felling garden, refuse removal, irrigation, installation, repairs, training and development of cooperative members
'Grass cutting, cleaning, construction, waste and refuse removal and general suppliers'
'Healthy sandwiches and salads delivery'
'Hiring transporting buying and selling of earthmoving equipment and truck vehicles'
'Hiv and wellness service delivery and related financial services business and related activities'
'Household and business removal services',
'Import distribution rental'
'Indemnity administration, management, product design and distribution'
'Installation and distribution of heating systems'
'Installation and repair of catv, matv, smatv and dstv distribution systems and related technologies'
'Installation and servicing of machinery electrical and mechanical food packaging'
'Installation sales and distribution of parking and access control systems'
'Investment in fixed property, customs clearing, freight forwarding, confirming, exporting, financial services, consulting on imports and exports and importing'
'Laser haar verwydering'

'Landscaping and refuse removal', '
Lawnmover repairs and garden services',
'Lazer treatments to clients surgical removal of warts moles etc also import export various products machinery to and from south africa'
'Legal services including but not limited to liquidations business rescue services recoveries of assets and the liquidation and the distribution thereof'
'Lewering van busvervoer dienste'
'Lewering van vervoerdienste en eiendoms beleggings'
'Liquor wholesale'
'Minor auto body repairer, dent removal and spray painting'
Mix farming, farming of hemp, production of cannabis oil, set up laboratory, herbal medicine, agricultural , lobbying, research and development, packaging
'Mix farming, it solutions, catering, baking, accounting and food delivery'
'Mix farming, agriculture, sprots academy, transportation, import, export, conferencing, events, african cuisin, manufacturing, distribution, mining, retail, franchising
'Mixed farming and service delivery
'Mobile paintless dent removal for the automotive trade'
'Motion picture and video production and distribution'
Movers
'Moving of anything but mainly furniture from houses, flats & businesses'
'Multipurpose construction cleaning supply and delivery'
'Music production marketing distribution and anxillary produce'
'Networking
Online platform for alcohol deliveries and related services
Online platform for alcohol deliveries and related services
'Online retail store trading in all aspects. Selling or delivery of a variety of computer, electronic and other products sourced locally and abroad for consumers'
'Operating a restaurant, coffee shop, delivery service and general trading in all aspects'
'Operating as a furniture removal company transport contractor and all related activities'
'Organic seed production, processing, packaging, seedling, farming, education and training and tourism and sales
'Packaging design and supply'
'Padvervoer en aanverwante dienste'
'Paintless dent removal'
, 'Paintless dent removal on motor vehicles'
'Panel beating spray painting mechanics dent removals and strippings'
'Primary to store and market food products'
'Print electronic media broadcasting promotions and related activities'
'Printing, box making and print finishing'

'Producing digitally distribution of multimedia products'
'Project management'
'Project management catering services general construction stationery sewing beadwork pest control waste and rubble removals computer literacy hair care',
'Property and investment'
'Property development,building construction,drilling,distribution and supply of commodities', 'property holding',
'Property holding acting as principal business'
'Property holding and hair removal clinic'
'Property holding company as principal and all related aspects'
'Property holding company as principal and all related'
'Property investment and related activities'
'Property investments, property maintenance, development, distribution and retailing'
'Property owning'
'Property rental supervision installation and distribution of access and security systems
'Provide airfreight transportation services and related matters
'Purchase of chicken manure and the delivery and sales thereof
'Quick service seafood restaurant'
'Raising of funds through various activities and donations for redistribution to specific projects,charities and non-profit organisations', '
Recording of music distribution of production and publishing of all music business'
'Religious, educational and cultural activity of undertaking the translation, printing, binding, publishing and distribution of the bible as widely as possible
'Relining,cleaning,maintenance,scrapmetal,upholstery,auto electrical,mechanical & breakdown services,supplies, distribution, engineering process & mining
Removal'
'Removal and put bodies to rest and general trading in all aspects'
'Removal of asbestos',
'Removal of furniture',
'Removal of furniture and household effects', 'removal of rubble and waste', '
Removal of rubble, gardening refuse, trees, scrubbs, furniture and household goods'
'Removals and transportation in all aspects
'Removals of household and office furniture relocation'
'Removals of industrial office and household furniture',
'Removing and repairs of dents from motor vehicles'
'Rent of reusable plastic packaging materials and related services', '
'Renders a design manufacture and distribution service in mechanical engineering field',

'Research and development, manufacture, export and distribution of waterproofing and allied chemical products and related activities',
'Research and development,importer,distribution,installer and consultant for efficient electrical devices for domestic and industrial use.',
'Rubble removal',
'Salvage, wreck removal, oil pollution prevention including all other related and ancillary maritime services',
'Sanitation and disinfection business marketing and distribution of variety of products and materials',
'Script development of third world stories film video and cultural festival production audience development dvd distribution of others',
'Services waste removal',
'Shuttle, tours, deliveries and courier',
'Skin care endermology body treatments and laser hair removal',
'Skin care endermology body treatments and lazer hair removals',
'Soft waste removal and related aspects',
'Software design, distribution and allied services.',
'Software development and distribution',
'Solutions for systems integration, application integration and data warehousing using standard and custom development applications', 'specialising in painless dents',
'Specialists in scratched glass removal,glass and window repair as well as window cleaning and all related services',
'The construction, operation, maintenance, administration and development of electrical distribution networks and any object which is ancillary thereto',
'The cultivation of vineyards,the making,bottling and distribution of select wines under various brands',
'The marketing installation distribution ceilings related products', '
The removal and safe disposal of all forms of waste',
'To administer and manage any companies, properties and estates and the manufacture and distribution of knitwear',
'To collect used cooking oil and distribution to an agent for use in animal food',
'To conduct an agency business for the marketing, sale and distribution of textiles and allied products',
'To conduct business as scrap dealers and operate as a waste removal business'
, 'To engage in hiring tents , gas stoves , chairs and delivery',
'To engage in laundry services and transport for delivery',
'To engage in livestock , poultry , pigs , fruit and vegetable farming , construction . Security , cleaning , transport , tourism , catering , music , delivery',
'To extend and improve the quality of comprehensive healthcare and delivery of anti-retroviral therapy for children and families affected by hiv/aids',
'To promote and contribute to diversity in the book production and distribution sector in south africa',

"To promote the economic welfare of its members by utilizing their united funds and efforts for the sale , purchase and distribution of goods and the performance' ,
'To provide clients with an affordable and reliable means of transporting their goods' ,
'To provide container transport to individuals or companies who need transport'
, 'To provide copy and print, digital, courier and stationery services as a postnet franchisee.' ,
'To provide for delivery of lectures and holding of public of meetings concerts exhibitions classes seminars and conferences' ,
'To provide publication and distribution services for the sa medical association journals and publications'
, 'To provide transporting passangers, transport management, accomodation services for hotels, bed and break fast,transport infrastructure and assets'
, 'To remove alien plants and cut and maintain grass and trees'
, 'To remove dent from vehicles"s without spraying or using bodyfiller on the vehicles'
, 'Total lawnn care eg fertilize,spray of weeds,on paving as well,removal of all kinds of bugs in lawn'
, 'Tourism and travel' ,
'Tourism, accommodation , distribution and all associated activities'
, 'Trade in civil works road construction stormwater general plumbing cleaning and transporting building works domestics renovations' ,
'Trading and investment as principal' ,
'Trading and investment as principal in its widest form' , '
Trading building renovation feeding scheme suplier distribution catering road maintanance security and trading in all aspects' , 'trading in skilled products like finishing crafts and developing people to sustain a business and people"s service delivery ethics' , 'transport & removal' ,
Transport agent and investment in property and letting thereof
'Transport brokers and related activities
Transport brokers dealing in freight'
Transporting of staff and other transport related activities',
'Transporting of tourists, school children, church members and other' , 'transporting passengers from 1 destination to another destination',
Transporting people home from pubs, clubs and restaurants', transporting school children',
Travel & tours & all activities related to the tourism & hospitality industries, couriers, trading in various commodities/ import/export, information technology'
,Undertake the sale of lubricants',
We serve as brokers within the courier industry acting as an intermediate between the client and the supplier as well as providing services'
,We will be in the business of timber, transporting logs from the rural community (who are in forestry farming) to the nearest paper producing companies like sap')

ANNEXURE A (ii)

Data cleaning: Second approach

GIS attributes taken out of: CIPC CPUT WAREHOUSING-DISTRIBUTION EXTRACT 12-08-2021

Table 1: The total number of entries analysed equate to 4060. 3506 of these entries have been removed as illustrated in the following table:

Data column	Data selection function	Data key word	Discarded data (No.)
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Primary co-operative	181
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Secondary co-operative	3
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Public company	3
Ent_type_d	Equals (=)	Non-profit	10
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Logistics	1160
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Warehousing	44
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Distribution	1100
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Packaging	243
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Transport	205
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Delivery	35
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Freight	128
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Trucking	70
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Courier	182
Ent_name and usr_sic_de	Like	Movers/Removers	142
			Total: 3506

NB: Please note that the language of the data is not standardised. A minority of the data is presented in the language Afrikaans.

Table 2: Entries taken out under 'Primary Co-operative'

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	To promote the economic welfare of its members by utilizing their united funds and efforts for the sale , purchase and distribution of goods and the performance	52 Regent Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
2	N/a	52 Regent Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
3	To provide food and other household commodities and to operate facilities for purchase, testing, production, packaging and distribution thereof	13 Blanckenberg Street, Bellville Central, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
4	Catering, cleaning, grass cutting, waste removal, construction, supply and delivery and other related services	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
5	Engage multi-purpose like catering ,tourguide and trucking	68 Umnga Crescent, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455

6	Catering, building construction, delivery, plumbing and tiling	Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
7	Logistics	13 Nciniba Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
8	Transporting of tourists, school children, church members and other	35292 Hamba Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
9	Courier services.	40 Versveld Crescent, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
10	Transportation, logistics and suppliers	Longkloof Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
11	Catering, bed and breakfast, tent hire, transport delivery	194 Bekelentloko Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
12	Distribute sweets chocolates biscuits chips and general stores goods	Bekelentloko Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
13	Transport and courier services	11 Corby Close, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
14	Cleaning, waste, removal and management	36 045 Qamba Street, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
15	Distributing and transporting	3335 Hadi Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
16	Transport and logistic services	Unit 17 Bloomdale, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
17	Courier services, agricultural products and other services.	8 Cypress Lane, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
18	To engage in hiring tents, gas stoves, chairs and delivery	26669 Magatya Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
19	Delivery and distribution of books; feeding scheme and transport for schools	18396 Road 1 Road, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
20	Agriculture, tourism, distribution and construction	Farm Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
21	Manufacturing of bricks, palisade fence, transportation and logistics services.	18 Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941

22	Jewelery packaging and job creation.	Cnr Ny3 Street and Ngambu Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
23	Meat distribution.	14 Galaxy Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
24	General construction, building, transportation, mining, agriculture, cleaning, internet cafe, stationery, distribution, catering and sewing	Amelia Street, Amanda Glen, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
25	Construction and general building,tiling,plumbing,cleaning,carpentry,demolishing and removals	11 Meerendal Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
26	Manufacture and distribution of quality bricks	154 Neil Hare Road, Atlantis Industrial, Western Cape, 7349
27	Warehouse and distribution of various products	104 Mustang Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
28	Recording of music distribution of production and publishing of all music business	30 Caracas Street, Malibu Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
29	Logistical marketing management training home services agri-business tourism and rural development	2523 Ntini Street, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
30	Cleaning, courier, construction, bricklaying, tiling, roofing, plaster, landscaping & catering.	29 Cook Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
31	Plant,harvest,process and distribution fresh agricultural products	1 Larkspur Close, Protea Park, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
32	Establishment of a community fish ans chips distribution.	7464 Hout Bay Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
33	General. Manufacturing, distribution of chemicals detergents, events co-ordination and promotional materials.	Cnr Voortrekker Drive and De Wet Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
34	To provide transport for all trading companies	112 Sussex Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
35	Landscaping and refuse removal	Marlin Crescent, Hout Bay Harbour, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
36	Funeral parlour, coffin manufacturing and distribution	Lebanon Lane, Sherwood, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349

37	Construction distribution and supply farming catering	Glebe Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
38	To engage in manufacture sanitary ware and distribution	27 Bhobhoyi Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
39	General. Cleaning, waste removal, transportation and other services.	Unit 1-35 BLINKWATER, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
40	To engage in logistics , transport and courier services	242 Firth Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
41	General. Manufacturing and distribution of solar enegy and roads studs.	7 Bignonia Circle, Protea Park, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
42	Marketing,distribution of gourmet mushroom	Pass Road, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
43	Distribution of a range of hair products and equipments	34 Chamorne Close, Uitzicht, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7570
44	Manufactuing,distribution and recycling of domestic products	28 Beach Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
45	To engage in laundry services and transport for delivery	36 Orange Road, Capricorn, Western Cape, 7945
46	Processing and packaging of fish	7002 Dorothy Zihlangu Street, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
47	Grass cutting,cleaning,construction,watse and refuse removal and general suppliers	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
48	To engage in livestock, poultry, pigs , fruit and vegetable farming , construction . Security , cleaning , transport , tourism , catering , music , delivery	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
49	Tourism, logistics and shuttle services	14 Heath Road, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
50	Advertising / branding	64 Calendula Road, Silvertown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
51	Removal of rubble and waste	Longkloof Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806

52	Retail and logistics	23 Dee Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
53	Supply and distribution of all office related equipment,consumables and others	22 Vesuvius Avenue, San Remo, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
54	General: mixing packaging and distribution of spices.	91 Sacramento Circle, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
55	Fishing, extracting the raw materials, manufacturing and packaging and exporting	7552 Hout Bay Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
56	Distribution and trading with agricultural produce.distribution of livestock products	Welgelegen Road, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
57	All forms of logistics, restaurant (takeaways), forwarding agent, cold storage (warehousing)	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
58	The packaging of various products at d'vine estate	Mispel Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
59	To engage in transport and logistic services	83 Prince George Drive, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
60	Manufacture,distribution of toilet paper	110 Burwood Road, Crawford, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
61	Assistance consultation	30 A Muritz Way, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7965
62	Poultry farming and distribution of poultry products	6 Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
63	Transport, courier services, wholesales, finansiering soek and job creation	22 Masebulele Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
64	General. Farming, construction, logistics, catering, garden, cleaning and other services.	Parys Close, Bellville Ext 16, Western Cape, 7530
65	Contruction fencing distribution farming and electrical services catering and cleaning and security services	57346 10 Khuseleka Street, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
66	Transporting school children	36138 Landela Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784

67	Sales and distribution	12 Zandvliet Crescent, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
68	Construction,catering,cleaning,security,plumbing,supply and delivery	Umzinyathi Street, Mfuleni, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
69	Collecting and distribution of scrap metal	Neptunes Castle Street, Avondale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
70	Recycle art creations, distribution and training	19 Argyle Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
71	Supplu and delivery of blinds and carpets	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
72	Newspaper/print publisihing and transport logistics	Parys Close, Bellville Ext 16, Western Cape, 7530
73	Construction, logistics, manufacturing, catering, property and all other business projects	11 Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
74	All forms of distribution	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
75	Logistics ,propertyand retail	Cape Town, Western Cape
76	Manufacturing,logistics,construction,sewing,catering and other projects	Eskom, Bellville, Western Cape
77	Transport, tours trucking and delivery of goods.	45 Edmonton Close, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
78	Properties,construction,logistics,catering,manufacturing,cleaning,sup ply and other projects	17 Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
79	Logistics, retail, property and general services	Cape Town, Western Cape
80	Transportation and logistics.	245 Voortrekker Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
81	Transoprt and logistics	57 Gelvandeale Street, Blue Downs (Cape), Western Cape, 7580
82	Primary to store and market food products	95 Visagie Street, Parow Valley,

		Parow, Western Cape, 7500
83	Services waste removal	7 Sher Street, Balvenie, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
84	General. Meat distribution, sales and other services.	169 Chukumisa Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
85	Marketing, selling and distribution of food, training.	7 Gaika Street, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
86	Interprovincial and intercity scheduled passenger transport services	14 Rylands Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
87	Manufacturing and distribution of floor polish	Silvermine Road, Noordhaven, Noordhoek, Western Cape
88	Processing, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of agricultural and related products	Old Faure Road, Blue Downs (Stellenbosch), Western Cape, 7100
89	Agricultural retail and distribution create jobs and engage in business activities	Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
90	Manufacturing and distribution of bricks and blocks.	11 Maragret Street, Gaylee, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
91	Logistics, courier and transport.	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
92	Marketing, catering services, cleaning services, construction, farming, poultry, supply and delivery	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
93	Delivery of cold meat, chicken, eggs etc to rural areas in vredendal and western cape	14 Visser Close, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
94	General. Construction, logistics, cleaning and other services.	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
95	Vegetable farming packaging and processing sales	34071 Phikisa Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
96	Transport, courier and cleaning services	5 Shiraz Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7570
97	Trade in general, commodities and services	21 5th Avenue, Eastridge, Mitchells

		Plain, Western Cape, 7785
98	Installations, production, distribution, sales and provision of solar power , equipments and related products	20 Aster Crescent, Roosendal, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
99	Organic seed production, processing, packaging, seedling, farming, education and training and tourism and sales.	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
100	Distribution,catering and all related activities	9 Ranee Street, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
101	Distribution and catering	9 Renee Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
102	Catering and distribution	9 Ranee Street, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
103	General. Construction, wats removal and cleaning services.	7071 Mthuma Road, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
104	Training educare hygiene pest control it solutions legal services funeral caterers courier transport services chemicals	13 Monton Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
105	Retail distribution, general dealer, provide top quality goods, economic empowerment of members and local community	1 Awie Joseph Close, Gustrow, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
106	Bicycle shop and repairs, retail distribution of bicycles, skills development, economic empowerment of members and local community	2 Glen Road, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
107	Fishing, processing and distribution of fish	12 Westleton Way, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
108	Selling and distribution of fishing	Beverly Park, Eerste River, Western Cape
109	Agricultural fishing, selling and distribution of fish	Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
110	Processing, distribution and selling of fish.	91 Mali Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
111	Processing, distribution and selling of fish.	Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7456
112	Beauty salon retail distribution of personal care products create jobs for the community	73 12th Street, Rusthof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
113	Trucking and logistics	139 Bongolwethu Street, Crossroads, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

114	Retail section warehousing of equipment and machinery clubhouse recreation area conference centre mix farming aquaponics skills academy and job creations	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
115	Disaster management, social food security, packaging, distribution, manufacturing, nutrition, food processing, and production	74 Venter Street, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785
116	Logistics and procurement	Burtondale Street, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
117	Mix farming, catering, restaurant, hospitality, diving academy, hearing aids, logistics, warehousing, beauty care, marketing, property development, sports train	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
118	Manufacturing blocks and distribution	Umzinyathi Street, Mfuleni, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
119	Catering transport construction supply and distribution and projects	Parys Close, Bellville Ext 16, Western Cape, 7530
120	To transport or deliver goods to various destinations	10 Sikhwalmanzi Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
121	Grass cutting, planting tree pruning, felling garden, refuse removal, irrigation, installation, repairs, training and development of cooperative members.	21 Snell Street, Scottsville, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
122	Distribution services	Unit 1-19 GREENSIDE, Lochnerhof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
123	Agricultural farming dairy crop piggery supply and delivery equipment uniform protective clothes construction grass cutting fencing electricity	16 Merriment Crescent, Blue Downs (Stellenbosch), Western Cape, 7100
124	Poultry farming, crop farming, abattoir and distribution.	Justice Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
125	Agriculture, maintenance, delivery cleaning, grass cutting, sound system hire and renovation	12 Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
126	Provide goods and services, investment, promote equitable distribution	41 Salt River Road, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
127	Transport of building material, transport logistics	237 Belgravia Road, Belthorn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

128	Construction, cleaning, catering, security, transport, farming, supply, distribution, feeding scheme, landscaping, grass cutting	Welbedacht Close, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
129	Transport services, building material, logistics	237 Belgravia Road, Belthorn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
130	Manufacture and distribution of cleaning products	28 Chumani Road, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
131	Transport, logistics, housing development, farming, security and other services	7 Fortuna Road, Sanddrift, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
132	Transport services and logistics	2631 Masakane Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
133	Distribution maintenance cleaning and trading in all aspects	64 Ny1 Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
134	Construction, grass cutting, waste removal, toilet paper manufacturing and plumbing	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
135	Wholesale, retail and distribution services	73 Leeufontein Street, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
136	Agricultural projects food security piggery poultry working for fire environmental programmes fish farming removal of alien species wattle removal land prevention	10 Cala Close, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
137	Mixed farming, wireless network, wellness centre, ashleigh foundation centre, transportation and logistics, property development, building and selling, mechanic	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
138	Construction, supply, distribution, renovation, catering, waste removal, decoration, tools hire, agricultural, food supply and security.	Ward Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
139	Packaging and all related activities	D 300 Lweni Street, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
140	Mix farming, cabinet maker, tiler, builder, logistics, transport, health and safety, cmt research and development, welding, upholstery, learning and development,	Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
141	Mix farming, logistics, electrical engineering in automotive and housing, construction-light steel housing, car bakkie trailers, clothing factory and shop, even	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
142	Agriculture, skills developments, manufacturing, construction, catering, security, tourism and logistics.	Manenberg Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

143	Bulk buying, sells, distribution and marketing of household goods, edible, poultry and textile.	Ottery Road Service, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
144	Mining diamonds, trade minerals resources, supply, delivery, manufacturing, buying and selling, transport services	Kleinzee Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
145	Mix farming, farming of hemp, production of cannabis oil, set up laboratory, herbal medicine, agricultural , lobbying, research and development, packaging and	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
146	Mix farming,agriculture,sports academy,transportation,import,export,conferencing,events,african cuisin,manufacturing,distribution,mining,retail,franchising and	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
147	Transport of passengers and goods	8 Mara Avenue, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
148	Transport services	251 Lower Klipfontein Road, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7760
149	Poultry farming, catering, vegetable, distribution, construction and other related services	20 Burlington Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
150	Transportation, tourism, courier, travelling, goods services, road maintenance, day care, leaners exploring services and all related activities	Provident Street North, Avondale, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
151	Mix farming, hospitality, all forms of logistics, car rentals, insurance, fast food, first aid training, all forms of printing	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
152	Construction, catering, maintenance, farming, manufacturing, security, cleaning, logistics, rehabilitation, theatre management and feeding scheme.	Turfontein Lane, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
153	Mix farming, it solutions, catering, baking, accounting and food delivery	112 Sussex Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
154	Trade, supply, distribution, development and project management.	16 Mimetis Crescent, Sandown, Western Cape, 7441
155	General finishing, ironing, trimming and packaging of clothes	14 York Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
156	Multipurpose construction cleaning supply and delivery	Unit 1-6 MEDIA HOUSE, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
157	Agricultural farming, harvest and process tea and manufacture tea related products, sales and distribution	43 Mara Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

158	Construction, property development, general trading, supply and distribution	69 Ny1 Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
159	Construction, supply, distribution, property development, event management and general trade	C257 Velaphi Crescent, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
160	Agricultural, feeding scheme, cleaning, grass cutting, catering, supply and delivery	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
161	Market promote and supply of services through car wash transport trucking and logistics	47 Nkenjane Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
162	Agriculture distribution and money builder	Townsend Street, Acacia Park, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
163	Agriculture, laundry, cleaning, maintenance, recycling, printing, fencing, civils, engineering, construction, logistics and plumbing	Goedehoop Road, Pearl Rise, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
164	N/a	52 Regent Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
165	N/a	52 Regent Square, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
166	N/a	52 Regent Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
167	N/a	Unit 1-404 HOWARD TERRACES, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
168	Delivery services like goods ,parcel and post	367 Main Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
169	To supply corrugated packaging material within and outside drakenstein in order to sustain & grow within the coming years.	Paarl, Western Cape
170	Retail distribution,economic empowerment of members and customers	1543 10th Avenue, Saron, Saron, Western Cape
171	General.wholesale distribution and other services.	25 Cedras Street, Saron, Saron, Western Cape
172	General. Baking of cake, pastries, catering, wholesale distribution and other services.	Claremont Street, Saron, Saron, Western Cape

173	Growing and distribution of fodder for animals	Freme Derik Lane, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
174	Delivery of farm fencing an the agricultural sector	Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
175	Transport and logistics	48 Amelia Street, Groenheuwel, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
176	Mixed farming and service delivery.	Berg Street, Saron, Saron, Western Cape
177	Logistic, chartered services, carrier services	89 Lantana Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
178	Recyling and create jobs for the community	C 141 2Nd Avenue, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
179	To remove alien plants and cut and maintain grass and trees	56 Dahlia Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
180	Agricultural farming, encourage farm workers and farm dwellers prosperity and service delivery	Bottelary Road, Stellenbosch Farms, Stellenbosch Farms, Western Cape
181	Long distance transporting charter services airport transport	5 Johnson Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Table 3: Entries taken out under ‘Secondary Co-operative’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Job creation, distribution and marketing	Cape town, western cape
2	Engaging organs of state and other stakeholders on behalf of its member co-operatives.marketing and distribution of agricultural products of its member co-ops	2 tshabo crescent, browns farms, philippi, western cape, 7750
3	Cold storage of veg and fruit produce and products, packaging, distribution and marketing of veg and fruits products	199 buitekant street, saron, saron, western cape

Table 4: Entries taken out under ‘Public company’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Import,export and distribution of coffee	15 trans oranje road, parow industrial, parow, western cape, 7493
2	Die hantering,verpakking, verkoeling, distribusie en bemarking van vars vrugte en groente	Park street, franschhoek, franschhoek, western cape, 7690

3	Development, marketing and distribution of technology in the tourism market	1 hof street, uniepark, stellenbosch, western cape, 7600
---	---	---

Table 5: Entries taken out under ‘Non-profit company’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	N/a	Gordons Bay Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
2	Religious, educational and cultural activity of undertaking the translation, printing, binding, publishing and distribution of the bible as widely as possible.	134 Edward Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
3	Working with unemployed south africans	33 Thor Circle, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7460
4	To extend and improve the quality of comprehensive healthcare and delivery of anti-retroviral therapy for children and families affected by hiv/aids	Wyecroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
5	A non-profit organization responsible for the development marketing and distribution of software biodiversity monitoring of forestry agriculture sea fisheries	11 Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
6	To promote and contribute to diversity in the book production and distribution sector in south africa	Tijger Park Road Service, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
7	Actively engaging in poverty reduction by the distribution of food & life-saving aid to the impoverished & homeless	64 Neethling Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
8	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
9	Raising of funds through various activities and donations for redistribution to specific projects,charities and non-profit organisations	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
10	Developing,publishing and distribution of christian literature in electronic and non- electronic format.	91 Lovell Street, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Table 6: Entries taken out under ‘Logistics’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	30 Miles Road, Ottery, Western Cape, 7800
2	Business activities not restricted.	42 Orion Road, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
3	Business activities not restricted.	Chapmans Close, Pinehurst, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

4	Business activities not restricted.	1023 Oban Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
5	Business activities not restricted.	3 Alban Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
6	Business activities not restricted.	11 Lily Street, Somerset West Ext 45, Western Cape, 7130
7	Business activities not restricted.	34 E Midmar Road, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535
8	Business activities not restricted.	2 Lang Avenue, Mamre Ext 2, Western Cape, 7349
9	Business activities not restricted.	44 Nebo Street, Brackenfell South, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
10	Business activities not restricted.	Rene Street, De Tijger, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
11	Business activities not restricted.	59 Bourne Road, Leonsdale, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
12	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
13	Business activities not restricted.	1 Green Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
14	Business activities not restricted.	53 Redmilkwood Crescent, Ikwezi Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
15	Business activities not restricted.	Molteno Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
16	Business activities not restricted.	Ring Avenue, Macassar Ext 3, Western Cape, 7130
17	Business activities not restricted.	2196 Hope Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
18	Business activities not restricted.	Ny146 Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

19	Business activities not restricted.	Thakudi Street, Wallace Dene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
20	Business activities not restricted.	13 Sparrow Street, Mountview, Athlone, Western Cape, 7780
21	Business activities not restricted.	17 Kanonkop Street, Beaconhill, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
22	Business activities not restricted.	17 15th Avenue, Hazendal, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
23	Business activities not restricted.	A 5 Cecil Morgan Road, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535
24	Business activities not restricted.	21 Empire Gate Street, Highgate, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
25	Business activities not restricted.	51 Burbank Drive, Scottsdale, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
26	Business activities not restricted.	17 Gladstone Road, Clarks Estate, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
27	Business activities not restricted.	Parklands Road, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
28	Business activities not restricted.	143 Montagu Drive, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
29	Business activities not restricted.	Jade Adams Crescent, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
30	Business activities not restricted.	9 Good Hope Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
31	Business activities not restricted.	9 Aristeia Street, Vredeloof Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
32	Business activities not restricted.	32 Ahmed Kathrada Street, Mandela

		Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
33	Business activities not restricted.	Ryan Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
34	Business activities not restricted.	35 Vleiland Crescent, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7570
35	Business activities not restricted.	14 Autum Street, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
36	Business activities not restricted.	6 La Provence Crescent, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
37	Business activities not restricted.	40 Bokmakierie Street, Kleinvlei, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
38	Business activities not restricted.	24 Longboat Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7460
39	Business activities not restricted.	11 Saddle Street, Eureka Estate, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
40	Business activities not restricted.	5 Keno Street, Colorado, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
41	Business activities not restricted.	44 Austin Crescent, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
42	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 204 BELHAR VISTA, Bellville, Western Cape, 7493
43	Business activities not restricted.	64 Gardiner Road, Glenlily, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
44	Business activities not restricted.	Boekenhout Street, Rouxville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
45	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 136 VIDA NOVA, Buh-Rein Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
46	Business activities not restricted.	Ottery Road Service, Royal Cape, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700

47	Business activities not restricted.	28 5th Avenue, Belgravia, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
48	Business activities not restricted.	4 Zandvlei Close, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
49	Business activities not restricted.	18 Dudley Road, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
50	Business activities not restricted.	77 Lilac Crescent, Greenlands, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
51	Business activities not restricted.	183 3rd Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
52	Business activities not restricted.	15 Hercules Way, Ocean View, Western Cape, 7975
53	Business activities not restricted.	Palmiet Avenue, Belthorn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
54	Business activities not restricted.	Viola Road, Blouberg Rise, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
55	Business activities not restricted.	2 Waltham Road, Epping Forest, Elsie's River, Western Cape, 7490
56	Business activities not restricted.	259 Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
57	Business activities not restricted.	4 Frans Maroney Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
58	Business activities not restricted.	83 Castle Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
59	Business activities not restricted.	77 Newington Street, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
60	Business activities not restricted.	1 Palomino Avenue, Die Wingerd, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
61	Business activities not restricted.	Forest Road, Voelvllei, Kuils

		River, Western Cape, 7580
62	Business activities not restricted.	8 Swanley Street, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
63	Business activities not restricted.	Vergenoeg Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
64	Business activities not restricted.	Nkomo Drive, Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
65	Business activities not restricted.	118 Zeekoe Road, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
66	Business activities not restricted.	23 Saxenburg Crescent, Die Bos, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
67	Business activities not restricted.	80 Olienhout Road, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
68	Business activities not restricted.	11 Zeus Drive, Phoenix, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
69	Business activities not restricted.	4 Delphinium Street, Somerset West Ext 45, Western Cape, 7130
70	Business activities not restricted.	8 Carr Street, Westgate, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
71	Business activities not restricted.	4 Bree Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
72	Business activities not restricted.	2 Sierra Street, Montevideo, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
73	Business activities not restricted.	19 Elphinstone Avenue, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
74	Business activities not restricted.	32 Weltevreden Street, Bosbell, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
75	Business activities not restricted.	5 Miles Road, Ottery, Western Cape, 7800

76	Business activities not restricted.	7 Flamingo Crescent, Weltevreden Valley, Western Cape, 7785
77	Business activities not restricted.	118 Comet Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
78	Business activities not restricted.	1 Sir Lowry Estate Road, Pine Acres, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
79	Business activities not restricted.	Sir Lowry Estate Street, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
80	Business activities not restricted.	31 Wye Road, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
81	Business activities not restricted.	15 Grobler Street, Aurora, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
82	Business activities not restricted.	Park Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
83	Business activities not restricted.	21 Rontree Avenue, Camps Bay Ext 3, Western Cape, 8005
84	Business activities not restricted.	22 Grieg Road, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
85	Business activities not restricted.	40 Bordeaux Avenue, Everglen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
86	Business activities not restricted.	43 Charles Park Street, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
87	Business activities not restricted.	43 Venter Street, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
88	Business activities not restricted.	14 Merlin Crescent, Camelot, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
89	Business activities not restricted.	4 Cowell Way, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
90	Business activities not restricted.	165 Botha Street, Richmond Estate,

		Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
91	Business activities not restricted.	37 Chapmans Close, Pinehurst, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
92	Business activities not restricted.	55 Devon Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
93	Business activities not restricted.	16 Valk Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
94	Business activities not restricted.	20 Fayker Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
95	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 204 BELHAR VISTA, Bellville, Western Cape, 7493
96	Business activities not restricted.	27 Aloe Crescent, Vredelust, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
97	Business activities not restricted.	4 Homestead Way, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
98	Business activities not restricted.	147 Masemola Street, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
99	Business activities not restricted.	14th Avenue, Windermere, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
100	Business activities not restricted.	146 Murray Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
101	Business activities not restricted.	Mikro Street, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
102	Business activities not restricted.	Gwebu Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
103	Business activities not restricted.	32 Osterley Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
104	Business activities not restricted.	6 Appia Close, San Remo, Mitchells

		Plain, Western Cape, 7798
105	Business activities not restricted.	19 Earlswood Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
106	Business activities not restricted.	16 Merwe Street, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
107	Business activities not restricted.	8 Bass Road, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
108	Business activities not restricted.	27 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
109	No restrictions on business activities	13 Elphinstone Avenue, Table View, Milneron, Western Cape, 7441
110	Business activities not restricted.	85 2nd Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
111	Business activities not restricted.	16 Valk Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
112	Business activities not restricted.	Winnie Mandela Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
113	Business activities not restricted.	58 Pluto Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
114	Business activities not restricted.	6 Magnolia Road, Highlands Village, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
115	Business activities not restricted.	12 Britten Road, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
116	Business activities not restricted.	47 Hammerkop Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
117	Business activities not restricted.	27 Heather Street, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785

118	Business activities not restricted.	47 Snip Street, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
119	Business activities not restricted.	6 Bromley Road, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
120	Business activities not restricted.	26 Sonnedou Road, Pelikan Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
121	Business activities not restricted.	53 Ryan Way, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785
122	No restrictions on business activities	99 Jip De Jager Drive, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
123	Business activities not restricted.	4A Saffron Crescent, Burgundy Estate, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
124	Business activities not restricted.	63 Rameron Avenue, Imhofs Gift, Kommetjie, Western Cape, 7975
125	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 12 DRAPER SQUARE, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
126	Business activities not restricted.	1 Holley Crescent, The Range, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
127	Business activities not restricted.	90 Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
128	Business activities not restricted.	38144 Bagzane Road, Delft, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
129	Business activities not restricted.	26180 Nkume Street, Asanda, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
130	Business activities not restricted.	57 Park Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
131	Business activities not restricted.	1176 Mphunzane Street, Browns Farms, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
132	Business activities not restricted.	Forest Drive, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405

133	Business activities not restricted.	13 Park Street, De La Haye, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
134	Business activities not restricted.	Lanzerac Street, Vredenberg, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
135	Business activities not restricted.	20 Oxford Street, Richmond Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
136	Business activities not restricted.	Osterley Road, Frere Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
137	Business activities not restricted.	17 Rankie Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
138	Business activities not restricted.	21 Herta Erna Avenue, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
139	Business activities not restricted	12 Kelvin Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
140	Business activities not restricted.	Mabel Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
141	Business activities not restricted.	27 Evremonde Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
142	Business activities not restricted.	122 Dickens Drive, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
143	N/a	Klein Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
144	Business activities not restricted.	12 Bauhinia Crescent, Vredenkloof, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
145	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
146	Business activities not restricted.	49 Spice Street, Bardale Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
147	Business activities not restricted.	Avenue Road, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

148	Business activities not restricted.	59 Cormorant Avenue, Big Bay, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
149	Business activities not restricted.	21 Dreyer Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
150	Business activities not restricted.	25 Warner Crescent, Riverton, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
151	Business activities not restricted.	28 Laventel Road, Uitsig, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
152	Business activities not restricted.	64 Selbourne Road, University Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
153	Business activities not restricted.	43 Botterblom Street, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
154	Business activities not restricted.	69 Kwazakhele Crescent, Diepwater (Wesbank), Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
155	Business activities not restricted.	7 Atalanta Street, Melkbosstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
156	Business activities not restricted.	Flamink Street, Paardevlei, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
157	Business activities not restricted.	10 Olinia Street, Rouxville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
158	Business activities not restricted.	59 Forridon Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
159	Business activities not restricted.	Tambotie Crescent, Wellway Park East, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
160	Business activities not restricted.	07 King George Street, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
161	Business activities not restricted.	39 Sea Otter Road, Rocklands, Mitchells

		Plain, Western Cape, 7798
162	Business activities not restricted.	65 Winter Crescent, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
163	Business activities not restricted.	7 Blaauwberg Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
164	Business activities not restricted.	Brewery Road, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
165	Business activities not restricted.	Sandpiper Road, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
166	Business activities not restricted.	2A Clifton Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
167	Business activities not restricted.	20th Street, Broadlands Village, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
168	Business activities not restricted.	15 10th Street, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
169	Business activities not restricted.	8 Violtjie Street, Blomtuin, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
170	Business activities not restricted.	34 Beta Road, Bakoven, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
171	Business activities not restricted.	1 Lytton Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
172	Business activities not restricted.	28 Howard Davis Road, Sanddrift, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
173	Business activities not restricted.	8 Stellendal Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
174	Business activities not restricted.	14 Richmond Street, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
175	Business activities not restricted.	34 Dahlia Street, Hanover Park, Athlone, Western Cape, 7780

176	Business activities not restricted.	173 Gie Road, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
177	Business activities not restricted.	Riebeeck Street, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
178	Business activities not restricted.	22 Bluebell Square, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
179	Business activities not restricted.	31 Tecoma Crescent, Platteklouf 2, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
180	Business activities not restricted.	Van Rhee de Street, Weltevreden, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
181	Business activities not restricted.	3 Kentucky Street, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
182	Business activities not restricted.	34 Auber Avenue, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785
183	Business activities not restricted.	20 Balmoral Road, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
184	Business activities not restricted.	57 Squaw Road, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
185	Business activities not restricted.	8 Gallinule Close, Zeekoevlei, Western Cape, 7941
186	Business activities not restricted.	Surrey Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
187	Business activities not restricted.	29 Bellevliet Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
188	Business activities not restricted.	10 Sopraan Street, Macassar Ext 3, Western Cape, 7130
189	Business activities not restricted.	Kingfisher Street, Seawinds, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
190	Business activities not restricted.	Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005

191	Business activities not restricted.	47 Drommedaris Street, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
192	Business activities not restricted.	1006 Otto Du Plessis Drive, Big Bay, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
193	Business activities not restricted.	8 Compacta Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
194	Business activities not restricted.	4 Sutton Road, Fairways, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
195	Business activities not restricted.	18 Soldier Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
196	Business activities not restricted.	144 Bluegum Street, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
197	Business activities not restricted.	3 Picton Street, Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
198	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Koeberg Road and Noble Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
199	Business activities not restricted.	14 Khumbulani Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
200	Business activities not restricted.	Hibiscus Crescent, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
201	Business activities not restricted.	10 Bovlei Street, Kleinbosch, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
202	Business activities not restricted.	114 Drakenstein Circle, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
203	Business activities not restricted.	62 8th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
204	Business activities not restricted.	89 Recife Crescent, Wavecrest, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798

205	Business activities not restricted.	18 Bent Street, Houghton, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
206	Business activities not restricted.	166 Haywood Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
207	Business activities not restricted.	32 Sunbird Drive North, Sunbird Park, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
208	Business activities not restricted.	18 Hector Street, Oxford Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
209	Business activities not restricted.	103 Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
210	Business activities not restricted.	5 Frigate Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
211	Business activities not restricted.	58 Newington Street, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
212	Business activities not restricted.	3A Coniston Place, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
213	Business activities not restricted.	1 Cain Street, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
214	Business activities not restricted.	Crassula Crescent, Devon Park Village, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
215	Business activities not restricted.	99 Tryall Road, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
216	N/a	58 Kendal Road, Eversdal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
217	Business activities not restricted.	16 Athdown Walk, Pinati, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
218	Business activities not restricted.	Fisant Street, Amandelsig, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
219	Business activities not restricted.	76 7th Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy

		Park, Western Cape, 7941
220	Business activities not restricted.	66 Sailfish Road, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
221	Business activities not restricted.	11 Phoenix Crescent, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
222	Business activities not restricted.	30058 Nyawuza Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
223	Business activities not restricted.	25 Wessel Lourens Crescent, Tygerdal, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
224	Business activities not restricted.	Chumani Road, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
225	Business activities not restricted.	76 Rotherfield Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
226	Business activities not restricted.	49 Diaz Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
227	Business activities not restricted.	26 Zone 6 Road, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
228	Business activities not restricted.	4 Hugo Naude Street, Cafda Village, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
229	Business activities not restricted.	13 Runners Green Street, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
230	Business activities not restricted.	74 De Larey Crescent, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
231	Business activities not restricted.	51 Spreu Crescent, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
232	Business activities not restricted.	5 Bertha Street, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
233	Business activities not restricted.	7 Firth Road, Rondebosch, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7700
234	Business activities not restricted.	10 First Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
235	Business activities not restricted.	11 Dunbar Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
236	Business activities not restricted.	51 Northway Road East, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
237	Business activities not restricted.	51 Northway Road East, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
238	Business activities not restricted.	70 Silvermine Road, Noordhaven, Noordhoek, Western Cape
239	Business activities not restricted.	5 Gondola Way, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
240	Business activities not restricted.	115 Repulse Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
241	Business activities not restricted.	9 Steur Road, Nooitgedacht, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
242	Business activities not restricted.	13072 Londa Street, Wallace Dene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
243	Business activities not restricted.	19 Sienna Drive, Burgundy Estate, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
244	Business activities not restricted.	14 Stamen Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
245	Business activities not restricted.	Brackenfell Boulevard, Arauna, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
246	Business activities not restricted.	9C Sandown Road, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
247	Business activities not restricted.	7 Bergsig Avenue, Voorbrug, Delft, Western Cape, 7100

248	Business activities not restricted.	25 Petra Walk, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
249	Business activities not restricted.	12 Nectar Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
250	Business activities not restricted.	Algoa Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
251	Business activities not restricted.	534 Bonteheuwel Avenue, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
252	Business activities not restricted.	101 Birch Street, Greenville Garden City, Western Cape
253	Business activities not restricted.	1 Grant Street, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
254	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-15 GIRO, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
255	Business activities not restricted.	109 Gasela Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
256	Business activities not restricted.	3 Narvick Crescent, Pinehurst, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
257	Business activities not restricted.	21 Newton Avenue, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
258	Business activities not restricted	19 Wemyss Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
259	Business activities not restricted.	43 Jupiter Avenue, Ocean View, Western Cape, 7975
260	Business activities not restricted.	20 Rose Way, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
261	Business activities not restricted.	86 Whitehall Way, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
262	Business activities not restricted.	2 North Bank Lane, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

263	Business activities not restricted.	69 Brahms Circle, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785
264	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
265	Business activities not restricted	5 Carlisle Close, Bergsig, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
266	Business activities not restricted.	3 Palm Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
267	Business activities not restricted.	Canoe Way, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
268	Business activities not restricted.	4089 Olga Ncivata Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
269	Business activities not restricted.	Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape
270	Business activities not restricted.	1A Palmboom Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
271	Business activities not restricted.	21 Doring Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
272	Business activities not restricted.	Stewart Street, Glenwood, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
273	Business activities not restricted.	Castle Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
274	Business activities not restricted.	5580 Umhlatuzana Street, Mfuleni, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
275	Business activities not restricted.	26 Bangani Street, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750
276	Business activities not restricted.	23 Rodger Street, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
277	Business activities not restricted.	Beach Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

278	Business activities not restricted.	52 Lourens Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
279	Business activities not restricted.	Sonop Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
280	Business activities not restricted.	Zwelitsha Drive, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750
281	Business activities not restricted.	17 Eastbank Road, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
282	Business activities not restricted.	202 Broadway Way, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
283	Business activities not restricted.	Winnie Mandela Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
284	Business activities not restricted.	11 Thembani Road, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
285	Business activities not restricted.	9 Suffolk Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
286	Business activities not restricted.	41 Dolphin Way, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
287	Business activities not restricted.	5 Bokbaai Avenue, Kleinvele, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
288	Business activities not restricted.	11 Badgemore Avenue, Nova Constantia, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
289	Business activities not restricted.	26 Athena Street, Brackenfell Ext 32, Western Cape, 7560
290	Business activities not restricted.	15 Arthur Way, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
291	Business activities not restricted.	144 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
292	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape

293	Business activities not restricted.	59 Harvest Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7570
294	Business activities not restricted.	Humewood Drive, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
295	Business activities not restricted.	Punters Way, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
296	Business activities not restricted.	8 Gamka Street, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
297	Business activities not restricted.	416 Schaapkraal Road, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
298	Business activities not restricted.	Kuils River Freeway, Diepwater (Wesbank), Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
299	Business activities not restricted.	48 Caledon Street, Bellville Lot 6, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
300	Business activities not restricted.	55 Albion Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
301	Business activities not restricted.	203 Cook Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
302	Business activities not restricted.	13D Fivaz Street, Vergesig, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
303	Business activities not restricted.	Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape
304	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-10 LA MONTAGNE, Fresnaye, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
305	Business activities not restricted.	10 Grand Vue Avenue, Salberau, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
306	Business activities not restricted.	6 Sydney Street, Zonnebloem, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

307	Business activities not restricted.	26 Dartford Drive, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
308	Business activities not restricted.	11 Badgemore Avenue, Nova Constantia, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
309	Business activities not restricted.	35 York Street, Malibu Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
310	Business activities not restricted.	363 Koeberg Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
311	Business activities not restricted.	P257 Qomiliso Crescent, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
312	Business activities not restricted.	Leeufontein Street, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
313	Business activities not restricted.	11 Supermarine Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
314	Business activities not restricted.	12 Wildwood Close, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
315	Business activities not restricted.	18 Busira Court, Leiden, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
316	Business activities not restricted.	26 Kings Road, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
317	Business activities not restricted.	Poole Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
318	Business activities not restricted.	82 3rd Avenue, Belgravia, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
319	Business activities not restricted.	3 Pear Lane, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
320	Business activities not restricted.	7 Albany Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441

321	Business activities not restricted.	19 Black Forest Close, Fairview Golf Estate, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
322	Business activities not restricted.	54 Keerom Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
323	Business activities not restricted.	66 Main Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
324	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
325	Business activities not restricted.	11 Pen Kotze Avenue, Platteklouf 1, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
326	Business activities not restricted.	301 Belle Ombre Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
327	Business activities not restricted.	57 Webner Street, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7504
328	Business activities not restricted.	300 Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
329	Business activities not restricted.	7 Mesfort Close, Hout Bay Ext 22, Western Cape, 7806
330	Business activities not restricted.	57 20th Avenue, Broadlands Village, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
331	Business activities not restricted.	9 Mavu Road, Ekuphumleni, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
332	Business activities not restricted.	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
333	Business activities not restricted.	14 Much Binding Close, Wetton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
334	Business activities not restricted.	Sobukwe Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
335	Transport of goods and organise of transport consulting on the logistics chain	55 Paarlberg Crescent,

		Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
336	Business activities not restricted.	4 72 Arnold Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7935
337	Business activities not restricted.	55 Shortmarket Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
338	Business activities not restricted.	13 Upper Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
339	Business activities not restricted.	10 Dianthus Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
340	Transportation	30 Wielewaal Crescent, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
341	Business activities not restricted.	111 Bracken Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
342	Management of business operations such as acquisition, storage and delivery of goods down a supply chain	120 Bree Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
343	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
344	Business activities not restricted.	1 Hermes Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
345	Business activities not restricted.	22 Purley Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
346	N/a	19 Louis Gradner Street, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
347	N/a	27 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
348	Sports marketing branding logistics and event project management and activation	157 Loop Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
349	Procurement and safety supplies	60 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
350	Transport and general trading	46 Rimini Street, Morgenster Hoogte, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

351	Transport service - long & short haulage	21 Pearl Street, Pelikan Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
352	N/a	26 Janssen Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
353	Business activities not restricted.	7 Orange Crescent, Eversdal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
354	Business activities not restricted.	173River Hamlet Gie Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7439
355	Business activities not restricted.	11 Novonia Road, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
356	Business activities not restricted.	27 Groenewald Road, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
357	Business of logistics and all related activities	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
358	Business activities not restricted.	8583 Road, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7781
359	Business activities not restricted.	54A Vryburger Avenue, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
360	Business activities not restricted.	Strand Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
361	Business activities not restricted.	Strand Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
362	Business activities not restricted.	5 Yellowood Close, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
363	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 16 VICTON, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
364	To provide logistical services	93 Keerom Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
365	Business activities not restricted.	15 Yarrow Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
366	General trade and investments as principal	17 Stanhope Road, Claremont, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7708
367	Central office administration	De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
368		8 Duncan Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
369	N/a	23 Byrnes Avenue, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
370	N/a	13 Alberto Street, Avondale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
371	N/a	9 Kommissaris Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
372	Business activities not restricted.	28 Hudson Street, De Waterkant, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
373	Business activities not restricted.	1 Riverton Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
374	Business activities not restricted.	1 Mariendahl Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
375	Business activities not restricted.	11 Wielewaal Crescent, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
376	Clearing, forwarding, logistics and related services	Century City Drive, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
377	Transport	23 Poplar Road, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
378	Truck rental and transport services	Carl Cronje Drive, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
379	General trading	7 Chepstowe Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
380	N/a	7 Zomerlust Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

381	N/a	27375 Mpukumpa Street, Wallace Dene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
382	N/a	12 Van Rensburg Road, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
383	Business activities not restricted.	6 Etna Crescent, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
384	Business activities not restricted.	Constantia Ext 28, Western Cape
385	Business activities not restricted.	5 Nursery Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
386	Business activities not restricted.	66 Aerodrome Road, Strand Ext 10, Western Cape, 7140
387	Business activities not restricted.	196 Main Road, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
388	Business activities not restricted.	15 Tontel Crescent, Roosendal, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
389	Business activities not restricted.	Surwood Walk, Hanover Park, Athlone, Western Cape, 7780
390	Business activities not restricted.	14 Lytton Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
391	Business activities not restricted.	19 Aimee Road, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
392	Transport and logistics and all related services and activities.	Silverstream Road, Mamre, Mamre, Western Cape, 7349
393	N/a	77 Rimini Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
394	Business activities not restricted.	56 Surrey Street, Weltevreden Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
395	No restrictions on principal business	32 Paarl Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
396	Business activities not restricted.	3 Viking Way, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

397	N/a	25 Gloriana Street, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
398	N/a	7 Annandale Road, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
399	N/a	3 Niagara Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
400	Business activities not restricted.	2 Roma Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
401	Business activities not restricted.	8 Baker Street, Belhar 14, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
402	Business activities not restricted.	13 Phillips Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
403	Courier and freight logistics	14 Janssen Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
404	N/a	66 Firth Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
405	N/a	22 Jacaranda Street, Tygerdal, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
406	Business activities not restricted.	6 Restio Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
407	Business activities not restricted.	2 Bear Lane, Zoo Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
408	N/a	4 Park Close, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
409	Property holding acting as principal business	85 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
410	Business activities not restricted.	41 Gleneagle Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
411	Equipment rental to film industry	Wyecroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
412	Transportation of goods and all related activities	19 Festival Road, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

413	Scientific consulting and logistics	Belle Ombre Road, Tamboerskloof, Western Cape, 8001
414	General retail sale and supply	64 St Leger Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
415	No restrictions on business activities	Martin Hammerschlag Way, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
416	Business activities not restricted.	8 Firth Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
417	Business activities not restricted.	123 Kimberley Road, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
418	Business activities not restricted.	113 Lower Wrensch Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
419	Business activities not restricted.	1 Lansing Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
420	Business activities not restricted.	31 Bellhome Street, Highbury, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
421	Business activities not restricted.	8001 Victoria Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
422	Business activities not restricted.	13 Rivermead Crescent, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
423	Business activities not restricted.	Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
424	The business will be involved in transportation of non hazardous goods both within south africa and across borders.	BIDVEST BANK - ST GEORGES MALL, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape
425	Consultancy & services in the field of maintenance parts service logistics & supply chain management	D J Wood Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7500
426	Business activities not restricted.	42 Conradie Street, Sanlamhof, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
427	Business activities not restricted.	9 Caledon Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

428	Business activities not restricted.	216 Meadow Lane, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
429	Business activities not restricted.	15 Joanne Road, Yorkshire Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
430	Business activities not restricted.	3 Korhaan Road, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
431	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
432	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr 3rd Street and Broadlands Road, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
433	Business activities not restricted.	14 Morkel Street, Bene, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
434	Business activities not restricted.	63 Byron Road, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
435	Business activities not restricted.	5 Firs Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
436	Business activities not restricted.	7 Dias Street, Mamre, Mamre, Western Cape, 7349
437	Business activities not restricted.	3 Losperds Crescent, Duynefontein, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
438	Business activities not restricted.	10 Riparia Street, Highbury, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
439	N/a	Hudson Street, De Waterkant, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
440	Business activities not restricted	37 Crassula Road, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
441	N/a	10 Queen Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
442	N/a	3 Cone Close, La Sandra, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

443	General logistical service of goods and persons including accommodation services and all related activities.	97 Keerom Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
444	N/a	Durbanville Road, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape
445	N/a	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
446	N/a	De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
447	To carry on the business of transport logistic services and all related activities	Parow Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
448	Retail trade, except of motorvehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	4 Jetty Street, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
449	Logistics, transport and related activities	1 Ripple Way, Big Bay, Western Cape, 7441
450	Outsourced call centre and general administration services	1 Oxbow Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
451	Forwarding and clearing on a national and international basis	11 General Janssens Street, Bloubergstrand, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7436
452	Logistic services company in all its aspects & related activities	De Waal Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
453	Supply chain management,logistics management and solutions provider	3 Keurboom Road, Sonstraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
454	Freight clearing and forwarding consultants	2 Glen Devon Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
455	Transactional system for money collection with debitorders for the sme environment	Wesley Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
456	Freight logisticscontroller	2 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
457	To operate national and international logistical services	39 Blaauwberg Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

458	Supply of express road,courier and supporting logistics services on a national and international basis	Dean Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
459	Gac laser international logistcs	Dean Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
460	General trading in all aspects	Lourensford Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
461	Freight logistics and all related activities	Caledon Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
462	To operate national and international logistical services.	Shortmarket Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
463	Logistics and related activities	Unit 6 GREEN POINT MEWS, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
464	General trade and logistical operations	2 Warblers Close, Bel Ombre, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
465	Logistics, exports, processing, imports and shipping.	West Quay Road, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
466	Property development and all related activities.	Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705
467	Logistics and freight.	17 Alfred Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
468	Business services	24 Arnold Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
469	To do business in logistics rail and forwarding of fruit exporting in all its facets	Fir Lane, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
470	Logistics and related services	9 Skyliner Avenue, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
471	Various trading in all aspects as principal	4 Howick Close, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

472	Export of commodities and related services	13 Elphinstone Avenue, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
473	N/a	Wavell Avenue, Seaforth, Simon's Town, Western Cape, 7975
474	Professional consultancy in the field of manufacturing supply and trading	5 Leith Street, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
475	Logistics and related activities	25 Cockburn Close, Glencairn Heights, Simon's Town, Western Cape, 7975
476	N/a	10 Station Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
477	Courier services and all related activities	Beethoven Crescent, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
478	Transport, clearing and forwarding, marketing and trade	6 Springbok Road, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
479	Events company	Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7808
480	Shipping and logistical agents and consultants	39 Carl Cronje Drive, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
481	Transport logistics	1 Ryneveld Street, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
482	The provision of transport and other logistical services and/or business allied thereto	5 Provident Street South, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
483	Logistical services	20 Bauhinia Crescent, Vredeklouf, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
484	General trading import export manufacturing financing security electrical services construction farming ownership of property investment for own	168 Vasco Boulevard, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
485	General trading,import,export,manufacturing,financiang,security,electrical services,construction,farming and all related matters and services.	168 Vasco Boulevard, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
486	Transport and logistics	40 Kirstenbosch Drive, Bishops court, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

487	Logistics	Rohrer Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
488	Total supply chain management, trading and service providing and all related activities	43 Plettenberg Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
489	Property owning and letting	Boulder Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
490	Maintaining of contractual relationships in regard to logistics and foreign communications	Unit 47 ODEON, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
491	Transport of goods	Bottelary Road, Stellenbosch Farms, Kraaifontein, Western Cape
492	Land transport transport via pipelines	150 Wetton Road, Wetton, Western Cape, 7780
493	To act as holding entity for a group of logistics security services	186 Bree Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
494	Foreign trade and loistics	Cape Town, Western Cape
495	Ship supplies	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
496	Logistics service provider	Silvermine Road, Noordhoek Manor, Noordhoek, Western Cape
497	Supply of logistics and coordination of events and general trading	8613 Section Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
498	Road transport and logistics	3 Mill Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
499	Outsourcing collecting delivering and administration of goods locally and nationally	218 11th Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
500	Logistics and related activities	Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705
501	Transport and logistics	13 Watsonia Road, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
502	Transport services and other related activities	Milner Road, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

503	Transport and all related activities	Loxton Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
504	Trade and investments as principal in its widest form	30 Barrack Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
505	Transport and logistics	21 Isabel Street, Sarepta, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
506	Transport	17 Kapokberg Crescent, The Crest, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
507	Freight transport and all related activities	6 Graaff Avenue, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
508	Providing logistic services and sales	68 Buitendag Street, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
509	Logistics, purchasing agent and general trading in all aspects	9 Atlas Drive, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
510	Transport and other logistical services	Mountain Rose Street, Bell Glen, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
511	Import, export, transportation, delivery, marketing, property sales and development	Cape Town, Western Cape
512	Logistics and general trading	Unit 1-220 HOUSE VERDI, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
513	Transportation of beer	8 Mayfair Crescent, Weltevreden Valley, Western Cape, 7785
514	Transport	29 Woodcutters Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
515	Graphic design printing computer peripherals	Casper Avenue, Ottery, Western Cape, 7800
516	General trading in all aspects	7 Test Centre Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
517	Supplier of fruit and veg medical repairs agency services supply medical products	6 Fairway Road, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

518	Transport and allied services and dealer	Kramat Road, Faure, Macassar, Western Cape
519	Transport services national and local passengers transport and related transport services	58 Strand Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
520	Transport services and all related activities	Protea Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
521	Logistics in all aspects	31 Linde Crescent, Dуйnefontein, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
522	Software development , support and consulting services	63 Tosca Crescent, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
523	Recycling all related services and investment for own account	43 Brian Road, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
524	Transportation	Gie Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
525	Transport	26 Williams Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
526	Transport, and all related services.	5 Onrust Street, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
527	Logistical solutions including transporatation of containers and break bulk cargo.	21 Achilles Way, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
528	To do small deliveries	13 William Arendse Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
529	Import and export and logistics	Unit 13 OAK LODGE, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
530	Logistics and transport and all related aspects	Grand National Boulevard, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
531	Operating in motor and transport industry	11 Ficus Street, Tygerdal, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
532	Public and private bus transport	43 Van Rensburg Road, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

533	Transport	25 Gardenia Lane, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
534	Provide logistical /transport solutions	13 Perth Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
535	To provide logistics and transportation services of goods from the suppliers to the customers.	5 Antwerp Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
536	Transport and logistics services	143 Murray Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
537	Transport	20 Cocos Crescent, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
538	Hazardous chemicals logistics and related services	23 Melkhout Crescent, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
539	Trading in all aspects, events management, coordination and other related projects	Section Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
540	Clearing and forwarding	144 Blaauwberg Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
541	Logistics, general construction, cleaning, office equipment supplier, stationery, plant hire and other projects	Manzini Walk, Bongani, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
542	Logistics, general construction, cleaning, catering and other projects	Zone 21 Road, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
543	Logistics and projects and all related activities	28 Putman Street, Blue Downs (Cape), Western Cape, 7580
544	Transport and courier services	16 Dassie Street, Sarepta, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
545	Transport of goods	119 Rotherfield Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
546	Transport renovations construction general trading and all other related projects	45 Shepherd Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
547	All transport and related services	3 Lilydale Road, Lotus River, Grassy

		Park, Western Cape, 7941
548	Transport	32 Martin Adams Street, Epping Garden Village, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
549	Logistiese ondersteuningstelsels en alle aanverwante aktiwiteite	Scholtz Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
550	Logistics general construction general transport recycling catering cleaning and other related activities	Joubert Street, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
551	Trading in all aspects	Radio Weg, Klipheuwel, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7303
552	General trade	Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
553	Logistic, clearing and forwarding + import and export+ship agent and cargo agent	58 Ascot Road, Milnerton Ext 4, Western Cape, 7441
554	Transport and logistics	41 Kannabas Crescent, Vredeloof, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
555	The provision of transport and other logistical services and/or business allied thereto	109 Jip De Jager Drive, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
556	Sand logistics	Strandfontein Road, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
557	Buying and selling coentainers/transport	89 Callington Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
558	Transportation in all aspects	46 Recife Crescent, Wavecrest, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
559	Logistics and networking services	99 Beaufort Street, Goodwood Ext 1, Western Cape, 7460
560	Supply chain management, transport and logistics company	14 Kipling Avenue, Mandalay Ext 1, Western Cape, 7785
561	Arts and crafts	18 Taurus Road, Phoenix, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

562	Transport and haulage and all related services	17 Kommandeur Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
563	Logistics, trading and general suppliers.	26 Disa Crescent, Blomtuin, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
564	General trading in all aspects	C 381 Sidima Crescent, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
565	Logistics, trading and investments in all its various aspects	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
566	Delivery marketing and sales of goods retail wholesale and trading in all aspects	8 Starboard Crescent, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
567	Supplying of flocculant; mining and logistics and related activities	Unit 1-2 ESTATE PORTA, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
568	Cargo logistics and related services	Wolwefontein Avenue, Scottsdene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
569	Logistics, courier, transport and all activities related to the logistics industry	2 Francis Road, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
570	General trading in all aspects	8 Antigua Avenue, Capri, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
571	Diesel wholesale,labour hire,manufacturing,logistics,sales,imports and exports,training	Waldrift Close, Edgemoed, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
572	Transport	25 Gardenia Lane, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
573	Transport	8 Bowden Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
574	Logistics	Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7499
575	N/a	21 Tinkers Road, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
576	Logistics	47 Santa Cruz Crescent, Big Bay,

		Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
577	N/a	Lower Nursery Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, Western Cape
578	N/a	21 Twelve Avenue, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7504
579	N/a	34 Falcon Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
580	N/a	35 Roozeboom Street, De Bron, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
581	N/a	7 Winkle Way, Clovelly, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
582	N/a	5 Stanley Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
583	Transport and logistics	53 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
584	N/a	13 Alberto Street, Avondale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
585	N/a	54 Suffolk Avenue, Rondevlei Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
586	N/a	31 Medway Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
587	N/a	1047 Sibeni Avenue, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750
588	N/a	1 Cassius Crescent, Rome Glen, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
589	N/a N/a	5 South Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
590	No restrictions on business activities	10th Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
591	N/a	Amandel Street, Amanda Glen,

		Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
592	N/a	8 Tonbridge Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
593	Transport and storing of goods and related activities	43 23rd Avenue, Norwood, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
594	N/a	47 Ocean Spirit Avenue, Sanddrift, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
595	N/a	84 Wrench Road, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
596	N/a	8 Dublin Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
597	N/a	23 Van Reenen Street, Richmond, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
598	N/a	135 9th Street, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
599	N/a	4 West Peak Close, Erinvale Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
600	N/a	12 Morgenster Street, Oakglen, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
601	N/a	20 Katberg Crescent, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
602	N/a	6 Spekboom Road, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
603	N/a	7 Jacaranda Crescent, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
604	N/a	67 Forth Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
605	N/a	Unit 1-2 ESTATE PORTA, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

606	N/a	37 Jewels Place, Sonstraal, Bellville, Western Cape
607	N/a	Dick Burton Street, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
608	N/a	16 Cadiz Street, Uitzicht, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7570
609	General trading ,resources and logistics and related activities	De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
610	N/a	Dean Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
611	General	142 Haywood Road, Rondebosch East, Cape Town, Western Cape
612	N/a	31 Borzoi Crescent, Strandfontein Village, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
613	N/a	71 Murton Road, Rylands, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
614	N/a	5 Excelsior Street, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
615	N/a	Ysterhout Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
616	N/a	Shannons Green Street, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
617	N/a	25 Kine Park Drive, Morgenster, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
618	N/a	Hillcrest Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
619	N/a	Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

620	N/a	50 Harrington Way, Belhar 19, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
621	N/a	1 Bridge Way, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
622	N/a	30 Alexander Street, Goodwood Ext 1, Western Cape, 7460
623	N/a	39 Korvette Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
624	N/a	10 Fagan Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
625	N/a	9 Alfred Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
626	N/a	84 Taurus Road, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
627	N/a	34 Ny1 Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
628	N/a	186 Klip Road, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
629	N/a	67 Stockley Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
630	N/a	24 Ibis Way, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
631	N/a	Cnr Main Road and Woolsack Drive, Rosebank, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
632	No restriction on business activities	Leipoldt Street, Belgravia, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
633	N/a	18 Coronation Avenue, Dorhill, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
634	N/a	Gardens Close, Kraaifontein (Cape), Western Cape, 7570

635	N/a	32 Airlie Road, Bergvliet, Western Cape, 7945
636	N/a	13 Santos Street, Malibu Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
637	N/a	Unit 1301 HORIZON BAY, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
638	N/a	Dean Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
639	N/a	45 Orchid Road, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
640	N/a	5 Primrose Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
641	N/a	39 Carl Cronje Drive, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
642	N/a	23 Lotus Road, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape
643	N/a	Grove Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
644	N/a	99 Jip De Jager Drive, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
645	N/a	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
646	N/a	Edgemere Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
647	N/a	35 Dorchester Drive, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
648	N/a	8 Klipbok Street, Scottsdene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
649	N/a	27 Mikro Street, Parow North, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

650	N/a	Francis Way, Matroosfontein, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
651	N/a	1st Avenue, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
652	N/a	16th Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
653	N/a	Shannons Green Street, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
654	N/a	60 Recife Crescent, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7788
655	N/a	Mortimer Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
656	N/a	9 Herbert Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
657	N/a	3 Namaqua Place, Plattekloof Glen, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
658	N/a	9 Boston Street, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
659	N/a	36 Hampden Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
660	N/a	155 Loop Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
661	N/a	Viking Way, Salberau, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
662	N/a	4 Melkhout Avenue, Protea Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
663	N/a	Balvenie Avenue, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
664	Business activities not restricted.	39 Harfield Road, Claremont, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7708
665	Business activities not restricted.	Vredehoek Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
666	Business activities not restricted.	33 Brand Circle, Bracken Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
667	Business activities not restricted.	15 Steenbok Road, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
668	Business activities not restricted.	5 Elgin Close, La Rochelle, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
669	Business activities not restricted.	13 Houston Square, Southfork, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
670	Business activities not restricted.	Century View Street, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
671	Business activities not restricted.	2 Discovery Road, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
672	Business activities not restricted.	J 32 Nothabile Square, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
673	Business activities not restricted.	Birchwood Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape
674	Business activities not restricted.	Klipheuwel, Western Cape
675	Business activities not restricted.	Kwartel Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
676	Business activities not restricted.	19 Uiterwyk Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
677	N/a	28 Koelenhof Street, Van Riebeeckshof, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
678	Business activities not restricted.	13 Colorado Street, Primrose Park, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
679	Business activities not restricted.	17 Discovery Avenue, Maitland Garden Village,

		Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
680	Business activities not restricted.	Martin Road, Deurdrif, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
681	Business activities not restricted.	1 Papkuil Close, Roosendal, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
682	Business activities not restricted.	27 Bamboeberg Road, Heideveld, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
683	Business activities not restricted.	17 Suikerbos Street, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
684	No restrictions on business activities	Farm Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
685	Business activities not restricted.	51 Anise Road, Bardale Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
686	Business activities not restricted.	13 15 Killarney Avenue, Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape
687	Business activities not restricted.	Tobruk Link, Strandfontein Village, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
688	Business activities not restricted.	1st Avenue, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
689	Business activities not restricted.	5 Eastburne Road, Kelderhof Country Village, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
690	Business activities not restricted.	97 Milton Road, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
691	Business activities not restricted.	4 Vickers Road, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
692	Business activities not restricted.	35 Swallow Walk, Sunbird Park, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
693	Business activities not restricted.	21 Carol Anne Way, Brentwood Park,

		Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
694	Business activities not restricted.	66 Dan Pienaar Circle, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
695	Business activities not restricted.	Chapman Avenue, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
696	Business activities not restricted.	90 Killarney Road, Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
697	Business activities not restricted.	4 Dawid Van Vuuren Close, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
698	Business activities not restricted.	5 Sume Crescent, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
699	Business activities not restricted.	17 Agapanthus Crescent, Belhar 1, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
700	Business activities not restricted.	20 Sondou Lane, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
701	Business activities not restricted.	19 Koorzen Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
702	Business activities not restricted.	3 Otter Street, Goedemoed, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
703	Business activities not restricted.	69 Ibis Street, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
704	General trading in its widest form	Manus Gerber Street, N1 City, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
705	Business activities not restricted.	11 Martin Street, Chrismar, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
706	Business activities not restricted.	4 Marais Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
707	Business activities not restricted.	32 Koorsboom Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580

708	Business activities not restricted.	Milnerton Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
709	Business activities not restricted.	Dartford Drive, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
710	Business activities not restricted.	Circle Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
711	Business activities not restricted.	3 Boundary Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
712	Business activities not restricted.	4 Pine Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
713	Business activities not restricted.	27 Farm Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
714	Business activities not restricted.	7 Bronkhorst Street, Parow Valley, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
715	Business activities not restricted.	94 Kenridge Avenue, Kenridge, Western Cape, 7550
716	Business activities not restricted.	29934 Tugwana Street, Wallace Dene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
717	Business activities not restricted.	4 Hillside Road, Ridgeworth, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
718	Business activities not restricted.	29 Aurora Road, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
719	Business activities not restricted.	De Waterkant, Cape Town, Western Cape
720	Business activities not restricted.	31 Krieket Road, Penlyn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
721	Business activities not restricted.	16 Vlei Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
722	No restrictions on business activities	63 Runkel Drive, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
723	Business activities not restricted.	40 Elzeth Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

724	Business activities not restricted.	63 Protea Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
725	Business activities not restricted.	18 Verreweide Street, Kuils River Ext 19, Western Cape, 7580
726	Business activities not restricted.	4 Kwagga Street, Goedemoed, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
727	Business activities not restricted.	20 Rascke Street, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
728	Business activities not restricted.	52 4th Avenue, Sherwood Park, Western Cape, 7764
729	No restrictions on business activities	3 Leipoldt Street, Belgravia, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
730	Business activities not restricted.	34 Koedoe Street, Soneike, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
731	Business activities not restricted.	15 Amandel Avenue, St Dumas, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
732	Business activities not restricted.	74 Vega Road, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
733	Business activities not restricted.	339 David Close, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750
734	Business activities not restricted.	223 Kleinbos Lane, Somerset Park, Strand, Western Cape, 7130
735	Business activities not restricted.	251 25 Suikerbekkie Street West, Joostenberg Vlakte, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
736	Business activities not restricted.	39 Mussel Crescent, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
737	Business activities not restricted.	27 Bishoplea Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

738	Business activities not restricted.	1 Forest Drive, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
739	General trading	Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
740	Logistics,transport of goods and general services	57 Reitz Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
741	N/a	14 Opal Way, Matroosfontein, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
742	Business activities not restricted.	Bloemfontein Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
743	Business activities not restricted.	Portion Street, Simon's Town, Simon's Town, Western Cape, 7975
744	Logistics and relevant activities	Cnr Kendal Road and Durbanville Avenue, Everglen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
745	Business activities not restricted.	Winnie Mandela Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
746	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
747	Business activities not restricted.	9 Linkwood Road, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
748	Project managment in building, construction, maintenance and logistics and related services	56 La Montagne Avenue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
749	N/a	24 Avocet Street, Flamingo Vlei, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
750	Business activities not restricted.	12 Tiger Moth Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
751	N/a	5 Iona Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
752	Business activities not restricted.	Victoria Road, Bakoven, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 8005
753	N/a	54 Aintree Avenue, Ottery, Western Cape, 7780
754	Business activities not restricted.	3 Rowena Street, Gaylee, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
755	Business activities not restricted.	30 Flintdale Road, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
756	Business activities not restricted.	50 Sylvia Street, Richwood, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
757	Business activities not restricted.	19570 Lindi Road, Nomzamo, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
758	Production support transport unit crewing and location management	25 Gabriel Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
759	Business activities not restricted.	Listowell Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
760	Property investment	3 Barker Street, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
761	General trading in all aspects	6 Belgravia Avenue, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
762	Business activities not restricted.	53 Pallotti Road, Montana, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
763	Broking services and related activities	18 Blands Road, Lynn's View, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
764	Business activities not restricted.	23083 Dywili Crescent, Wallace Dene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
765	Business activities not restricted.	Bateleur Circle, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
766	Business activities not restricted.	38 Barker Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

767	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
768	Business activities not restricted.	25 Uys Krige Drive, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
769	Business activities not restricted.	6 Brompton Bend, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
770	Business activities not restricted.	187 Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
771	Transportation of dangerous materials and related activities	26 Chrismar Street, Chrismar, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
772	Cargo handling, transport, logistics and related activities	16 Drumblair Crescent, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
773	Business activities not restricted.	Wood Drive, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
774	Business activities not restricted.	9 Valentyn Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
775	Business activities not restricted.	Outeniqua Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
776	Business activities not restricted.	Fairways Close, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
777	Business activities not restricted.	M752 Nyameko Street, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
778	Logistics	26 Wilgespruit Crescent, Kleinbron Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
779	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
780	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-2 ESTATE PORTA, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
781	Business activities not restricted.	29 Verbena Street, Scottsville, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
782	Business activities not restricted.	3 Egret Lane, Steenberg Golf Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

783	Business activities not restricted.	37 Fernwood Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
784	Business activities not restricted.	42 Summerveld Street, Victoria Park, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
785	Business activities not restricted.	Ordin Drive, Cape Gate, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7562
786	Business activities not restricted.	Dean Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
787	Business activities not restricted.	48 Starling Street, Pelikan Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
788	Business activities not restricted.	53 Joubert Road, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
789	Logistics management	70 Summer Greens Drive, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
790	N/a	1050 Middelburg Avenue, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
791	N/a	52 4th Avenue, Sherwood Park, Western Cape, 7764
792	Business activities not restricted.	Dorelle Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
793	N/a	3 Egret Lane, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
794	Business activities not restricted.	148 Gugulethu Seven Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
795	Business activities not restricted.	2 Plein Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
796	Business activities not restricted.	34 Estmil Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape
797	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Ruby Road and Garnet Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

798	Business activities not restricted.	Laindon Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
799	Business activities not restricted.	25 Innis Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
800	Business activities not restricted.	143 Dennegeur Avenue, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
801	Business activities not restricted.	24341 Gogwana Street, Fairdale, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
802	Business activities not restricted.	14 Lowlands Avenue, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
803	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 306 SEVENONS, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
804	Business activities not restricted.	59 Rugby Park Crescent, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
805	Business activities not restricted.	5 Falcon Avenue, Blue Downs (Stellenbosch), Western Cape, 7100
806	Business activities not restricted.	42 Hennop Road, Langeberg Hoogte, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
807	Business activities not restricted.	6 Cessna Crescent, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
808	Business activities not restricted.	115 Vrygrond Avenue, Vrygrond, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
809	Cargo handling,container packing,transport and logistics	49 Hamilton Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
810	Business activities not restricted.	33 Beryl Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
811	Business activities not restricted.	7 Bell Close, Bellville, Western Cape, 7493

812	Business activities not restricted.	Ratanga Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
813	Business activities not restricted.	12 Blackheath Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
814	Business activities not restricted.	Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape
815	Business activities not restricted.	17 Milner Way, Belhar 13, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
816	No restrictions on business activities	2 Bakers Crescent, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441
817	Business activities not restricted.	51 Groenewoud Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape
818	Business activities not restricted.	22 Lerotholi Avenue, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
819	Business activities not restricted.	38 Torrington Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
820	Business activities not restricted.	28 Assegaai Avenue, Thornton Ext 1, Western Cape, 7460
821	Business activities not restricted.	Paul Street, Bracken Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
822	Business activities not restricted.	9 Uitkyk Crescent, Voorbrug, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
823	Business activities not restricted.	10 Slough Street, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
824	Business activities not restricted.	3 Sheldon Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
825	Business activities not restricted.	4 Bree Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
826	Business activities not restricted.	3 Westridge Circle, Sweet Valley, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
827	Business activities not restricted.	8 Nautilus Circle, Atlantic Beach Golf Estate,

		Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
828	Business activities not restricted.	Sailors Green Street, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
829	Business activities not restricted.	Klipfontein Road, Heideveld, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
830	Business activities not restricted.	169 Conroy Street, Peerless Park West, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
831	Business activities not restricted.	Dorp Street, Peerless Park North, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
832	Business activities not restricted.	Coronation Avenue, Westridge, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
833	Business activities not restricted.	15 Wagner Way, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
834	Business activities not restricted.	Botterblom Street, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
835	Business activities not restricted.	Strand Street, Foreshore, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
836	Business activities not restricted.	18 Slough Street, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
837	Business activities not restricted.	134 F Bramble Way, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7763
838	Business activities not restricted.	79 Albatros Street, Kuils River, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
839	Business activities not restricted.	Oasis Road, Hazendal, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
840	Business activities not restricted.	7 Alice Close, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
841	Business activities not restricted.	Lanzerac Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
842	Business activities not restricted.	30 Frere Avenue, Table View,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
843	Business activities not restricted.	877 Tana Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
844	Business activities not restricted.	39 Montagu Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
845	Business activities not restricted.	Freedom Way, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
846	Business activities not restricted.	255 58th Avenue, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
847	Business activities not restricted.	Rosebank, Cape Town, Western Cape
848	N/a	Simons Town Road, Farm 964, Simon's Town, Western Cape, 7975
849	Business activities not restricted.	73 Sea Hare Circle, Atlantic Beach Golf Estate, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
850	Business activities not restricted.	17 Hamilton Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
851	Business activities not restricted.	1 212 Buiten Crescent, Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7569
852	Business activities not restricted.	9 Appia Close, San Remo, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
853	Business activities not restricted.	Carol Street, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
854	Business activities not restricted.	27 Postma Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
855	Business activities not restricted.	7100 Cherry Laurel Street, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
856	Business activities not restricted.	29 Verster Road, Belgravia, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
857	Business activities not restricted.	32 Mountain Road, Golden Acre,

		Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
858	Business activities not restricted.	10 Geneva Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
859	Business activities not restricted.	Hauptville Circle, Barbarossa, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
860	Business activities not restricted.	13 Marseilles Avenue, Fresnaye, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
861	Business activities not restricted.	6 Amanda Close, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
862	Business activities not restricted.	18 Cleveland Street, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
863	Business activities not restricted.	2 Springbok Road, Langeberg Ridge, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7550
864	Business activities not restricted.	215 Kleinbos Lane, Somerset Park, Strand, Western Cape, 7130
865	Business activities not restricted.	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
866	Business activities not restricted.	63 Fishermans Walk, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
867	Business activities not restricted.	18 6th Avenue, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
868	No restrictions on business activities	Pasita Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
869	Business activities not restricted.	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
870	Business activities not restricted.	20 Berrydell Avenue, Dorhill, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
871	Business activities not restricted.	Tennant Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
872	Business activities not restricted.	3 Stanley Road, Parklands,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
873	Business activities not restricted.	Enkululekweni Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
874	Business activities not restricted.	9 Clapham Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
875	Business activities not restricted.	11191 Colosa Crescent, Browns Farms, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
876	Business activities not restricted.	35 Punters Way, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
877	Business activities not restricted.	111 Beechwood Road, Soralia Village, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
878	Business activities not restricted.	43 Michael Hendricks Street, Charlesville, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
879	Business activities not restricted.	23 Upper Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
880	Business activities not restricted.	10 Bear Lane, Zoo Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
881	Business activities not restricted.	5 Mossie Street, Mikro Park, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
882	Business activities not restricted.	22 Halleria Crescent, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
883	Business activities not restricted.	32 Augusta Street, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
884	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
885	Business activities not restricted.	76 Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
886	Business activities not restricted.	11 Plettenberg Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
887	Business activities not restricted.	3 Cissy Gool Avenue, Gatesville,

		Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
888	Business activities not restricted.	16 Duiker Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
889	Business activities not restricted.	W94 Malati Crescent, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
890	Business activities not restricted.	Bloemfontein Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
891	Business activities not restricted.	11 Malta Close, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
892	Business activities not restricted.	64 Vredeveld Street, Sonkring, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7570
893	Business activities not restricted.	22 Bordeaux Crescent, Welgelegen 1, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
894	Business activities not restricted.	Otto Du Plessis Drive, Big Bay, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
895	Business activities not restricted.	21 Turner Street, Brackenfell Ext 39, Western Cape, 7560
896	Business activities not restricted.	19 Devonshire Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
897	Business activities not restricted.	32845 Golide Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
898	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
899	Business activities not restricted.	11 Mountain Road, Matroosfontein, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
900	Business activities not restricted.	247 Anesta Avenue, Voorbrug, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
901	Business activities not restricted.	46 Deodar Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

902	Business activities not restricted.	74 Tandazo Drive, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
903	Business activities not restricted.	26 Welgelee Road, Fir Grove, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
904	Business activities not restricted.	Viking Way, Viking Village, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
905	Business activities not restricted.	Matopo Road, Thornton Ext 3, Western Cape, 7460
906	Business activities not restricted.	23 Mimosa Avenue, Tygerdal, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
907	Business activities not restricted.	123 Hope Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
908	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-29 ILLOVO, Sea Point West, Western Cape, 8005
909	Business activities not restricted.	6 Robs End, The Crest, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
910	Business activities not restricted.	Alex Preller Crescent, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
911	Business activities not restricted.	26 Gordon Road, Yorkshire Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
912	Business activities not restricted.	49 Talani Street, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
913	Business activities not restricted.	40 Sirius Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
914	Business activities not restricted.	10 Sandpiper Crescent, Electric City, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
915	Business activities not restricted.	4 Silvertree Street, Silvertown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
916	Business activities not restricted.	85 Bluegum Street, Bonteheuwel,

		Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
917	Business activities not restricted.	Durbanville, Western Cape
918	Business activities not restricted.	3 Abalone Road, Richwood, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
919	Business activities not restricted.	9 Wapiti Street, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
920	Business activities not restricted.	7 Canal Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
921	Business activities not restricted.	Pollen Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
922	Business activities not restricted.	20 Pear Lane, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
923	Business activities not restricted.	3 Enfield Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
924	Business activities not restricted.	35 Agapanthus Crescent, Belhar 1, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
925	Business activities not restricted.	183 Strandfontein Road, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
926	Business activities not restricted.	8 Maclear Crescent, Edgemoor, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
927	Business activities not restricted.	Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape
928	Business activities not restricted.	49 Ocean Spirit Avenue, Sanddrift, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
929	Business activities not restricted.	26 Dahlia Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
930	Business activities not restricted.	3 Protea Close, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
931	Business activities not restricted.	25 Buccaneer Way, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798

932	Business activities not restricted.	62 Mountain View Drive, Eversdal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
933	Business activities not restricted.	74E Vygekraal Lane, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
934	Business activities not restricted.	Royal Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
935	Business activities not restricted.	12 Wildwood Close, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
936	Business activities not restricted.	6 Osprey Road, Pelikan Heights, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
937	Business activities not restricted.	27 Cornflower Street, Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
938	Business activities not restricted.	14 Kingfisher Walk, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
939	Business activities not restricted.	5 D J Wood Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7500
940	Business activities not restricted.	42 Hughes Road, Belhar 23, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
941	Business activities not restricted.	College Road, Rylands, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
942	Business activities not restricted.	Ubuntu Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
943	Business activities not restricted.	Arnold Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
944	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 46 LANGLEY HILLS, Buh-Rein Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
945	Business activities not restricted.	48 Kiewiet Street, Joostenberg Vlakte, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
946	Business activities not restricted.	28 John Vorster Avenue, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

947	Business activities not restricted.	Wemyss Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
948	Business activities not restricted.	3 Snapdragon Street, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
949	Business activities not restricted.	13 Vaal Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
950	Business activities not restricted.	12 Amsterdam Street, Avondale, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
951	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
952	Business activities not restricted.	Main Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
953	Business activities not restricted.	73 Coatbridge Crescent, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
954	Business activities not restricted.	9 Chelsea Crescent, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
955	Business activities not restricted.	1 Gamtoos Street, Leiden, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
956	Business activities not restricted.	223 Kleinbos Lane, Somerset Park, Strand, Western Cape, 7130
957	Business activities not restricted.	112 Industria Ring Road, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
958	Business activities not restricted.	Koodoo Street, Kewtown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
959	Business activities not restricted.	13 Buitengracht Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
960	Business activities not restricted.	Spes Bona Avenue, Belvedere, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
961	Business activities not restricted.	13 Dunbar Street, Table View,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
962	Business activities not restricted.	Intobelwano Road, Browns Farms, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
963	Business activities not restricted.	141 Beach Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
964	Business activities not restricted.	17 Cello Street, Belhar 6, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
965	Business activities not restricted.	71 South Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
966	Business activities not restricted.	47 Bateleur Circle, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
967	Business activities not restricted.	10 Middel Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
968	Business activities not restricted.	9 Unity Drive, Helderzicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
969	Business activities not restricted.	7 Avonlea Close, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
970	Business activities not restricted.	86 Usutu Crescent, Leiden, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
971	No restrictions on business activities	5 Reef Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
972	Business activities not restricted.	59 Armstrong Crescent, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7779
973	Business activities not restricted.	Pretorius Street, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
974	Business activities not restricted.	1 Mitchell Road, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
975	Business activities not restricted.	4 Upper Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
976	Business activities not restricted.	3 Niagara Road, Tyger Valley,

		Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
977	Business activities not restricted.	4 Lupin Crescent, Milnerton Ext 4, Western Cape, 7441
978	Business activities not restricted.	14 Datis Street, De Zoete Inval, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
979	No restrictions on business activities	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
980	Business activities not restricted.	3347 Pinzi Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655
981	Business activities not restricted.	Slent Road, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
982	Business activities not restricted.	Wellington, Western Cape
983	Business activities not restricted.	7 Elizabeth Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
984	N/a	Hanepoot Street, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
985	Business activities not restricted.	Paarl, Western Cape
986	Business activities not restricted.	39 Kolbe Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
987	Business activities not restricted.	Sakhelwe Crescent, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655
988	Business activities not restricted.	3751 Mthunzini Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655
989	Business activities not restricted.	12 Goetham Street, Langvlei, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
990	Business activities not restricted.	12 Genadendal Street, Saron, Saron, Western Cape
991	General trading in all aspects	Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
992	Business activities not restricted.	Upper Dal Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
993	Business activities not restricted.	Blouvlei Road, Wellington, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

994	Business activities not restricted.	3 Armon Avenue, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
995	Business activities not restricted.	5 Prins Street, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
996	All aspects of farming and wine-making.	Denne Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
997	Shipping trading and transport logistics international and all related aspects	Main Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
998	Logistical services, export and all associated activities.	7 2nd Avenue, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
999	Transport and logistics	Van Der Lingen Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1000	General trading import export manufacturing investment for own account security services financing farming construction electrical services and all related	Slent Road, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
1001	Logistical services	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1002	N/a	Antlers Street, Wellington, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
1003	N/a	9 Geelhout Avenue, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1004	N/a	Kort Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
1005	N/a	2 Pieter Roux Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1006	N/a	205 Main Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1007	Business activities not restricted.	Plein Street, Saron, Saron, Western Cape
1008	Business activities not restricted.	29356 Mazele Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655
1009	Business activities not restricted.	16 Bach Street, Groenheuwel, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1010	Transport and haulage	43 Lady Grey Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

1011	Business activities not restricted.	7 Flambeau Street North, Courtrai, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1012	Business activities not restricted.	14 Suid Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
1013	Business activities not restricted.	Main Road, Pniel, Pniel, Western Cape, 7681
1014	Business activities not restricted.	54 Lovell Street, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1015	Business activities not restricted.	Anne Marie Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1016	Business activities not restricted.	Anne Marie Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1017	Business activities not restricted.	Anne Marie Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1018	Business activities not restricted.	Anne Marie Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1019	Business activities not restricted.	13 Mjandana Street, Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1020	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Andringa Street and Banghoek Street, Stellenbosch Central, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1021	Business activities not restricted.	9 Arcade Street, Pniel, Pniel, Western Cape, 7681
1022	Logistics transport and related activities	17 Quantum Street, Tegno Park, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1023	Business activities not restricted.	Ryneveld Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1024	Business activities not restricted.	2 Kwikstert Street, Onder Papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

1025	Holding company	Helderberg Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1026	N/a	10 Helderberg Street, Stellenbosch Central, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1027	N/a	Unit 1-5 DE WATERKANT, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1028	General trading in all aspects	30 Tegno Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1029	Logistics and related activities	Luckhoff Street, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1030	Transport brokerage and consulting	19 Quantum Street, Tegno Park, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1031	Logistic and transport services	6 Woltemade Street, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1032	Local and long distance transport, concentrating on exporting fruit, canneries and related aspects.	10 Starking Street, Pniel, Pniel, Western Cape, 7681
1033	Catering, cleaning, security, hiring of workers, communication, construction, security of work and landscaping	B121 Masithandane Street, Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7615
1034	Logistics and transport	10 North End Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1035	Maintenance repair parts sales overhaul of helicopters and aviation	R101 Old Paarl Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1036	N/a	20 Tegno Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1037	N/a	Unit 4 VILLAGE SQUARE 1, Koelpark, Western Cape
1038	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-70 EAST LYNNE, Stellenbosch Central, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

1039	Business activities not restricted.	20 Bartlett Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1040	Business activities not restricted.	23 Juffernbruch Street, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1041	Business activities not restricted.	Van Der Stel Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1042	Business activities not restricted.	Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1043	Business activities not restricted.	Tolbos Street, Lanquedoc, Western Cape, 7680
1044	Business activities not restricted.	20 Tegno Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1045	Business activities not restricted.	15 Mountainview Street, Kylemore, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape, 7600
1046	Business activities not restricted.	60 Cedile Street, Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1047	Business activities not restricted.	65 Maroela Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1048	Design brand marketing consult trade export import liquor food beverages logistics	292 Beach Court, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
1049	Import and export industry and freight logistics	Hans Strydom Street, Parow Ext 2, Western Cape, 7500
1050	Business and logistics management	Neave Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
1051	Event and group incentive management and logistics	141 Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
1052	Investment in property,manufacturing,general trading,logistics,construction and all related activities thereto	10 Barnard Street, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
1053	Holding company of a group of companies that provide logistical services	South Arm Road, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

1054	Holdings,logistics and construction in its broadest aspects	5 Omega Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1055	Freight logistics in all aspects.	16 Niagara Way, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1056	Ships agency,logistics clearing and forwarding	Unit 1-9 RIEBEECK, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
1057	Transport and logistics	17 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
1058	Cargo logistics transport	Tulana Road, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1059	Retail, rental, logistics and finance in the automotive industry	Unit 1-14 VALLEY PARK, Klipkop, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
1060	Procurement and logistics.	Circle Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1061	Ships agency,logistics,clearing and forwarding	Herch Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
1062	Distribution and logistics/supply food and other products to the retail	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1063	Courier,transport,logistics,distribution and related activities	23 Hugo Street, Richmond Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
1064	Manufacturing, sales, construction, imports & exports, property investments, logistics labour hire	Waldrift Close, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
1065	Logistics and related activities	14 Olienhout Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
1066	Sell supply chain software and logistics consulting and training	6 Lourensford Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1067	Freight forwarding and logistics	Cape Town, Western Cape
1068	Trading in it's widest form, imports, exports, logistics, diving services	20 Hope Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
1069	Business consulting, it and logistics business solutions	North Oaks Street, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806

1070	Freight and logistical consultants and related activities	7 Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1071	Distribution of general goods and services manufacturing import export of general goods clearing forwarding logistics	3 Barrack Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
1072	Trading in all aspects hospitality training distribution wholesaling tourism franchise projects construction retailing cleaning logistic manufacturing	Sunvalley Road, Highbury, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
1073	Event organisation management logistics storage program activation product launches brand and it solutions	13 Ash Street, Noordhoek, Western Cape, 7975
1074	Transport and logistics	Cape Town, Western Cape
1075	Trading in imports, exports and logistics	83 Castle Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
1076	Marine services and logistics management	WESTLAKE BUSINESS PARK, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape
1077	Interim management and services,logistics marketing,recruitment,coaching,training,consulting,tourism,import\ export and distribution	4 Norton Dingle Drive, Bel Ombre, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
1078	Logistics and all related activities	182 Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
1079	Wholesale and retail services activities in fishing industry including logistical and consulting services,coupled with bbbee transactions of new entrant service	53 Silwood Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
1080	Sales, service & distribution of automotive equipment & products, logistics, transportation of all goods, local, national & cross border, import & export	5 Sipres Street, Bellville Ext 21, Western Cape, 7530
1081	Logistics services	22 Boschendal Close, Van Riebeeckshof, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1082	Recruitment training management of manpower and personnel procurement services and road sea air logistics services for goods and personnel	Doncaster Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
1083	Freight import export and logistics	Unit 100 HERON COVE, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1084	Import, export, logistics and genral trading in all aspects	20 Trier Close, Vredeloof Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

1085	Transport and logistics	Hoogenhout Street, Kleinbron Estate, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
1086	We specialize in logisticsfreight and express	Gladstone Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1087	Logistics, transport, travel, tourism, general trading and other projects	Voortrekker Road, Belgravia, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1088	Transport and logistics	Cnr Stonelands Road and Surran Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
1089	General administration logistics exports and related activities	Sorrento, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
1090	Transportation, hotel accommodation, events, activities, conference venues, excursions, logistics, meetings, in centre schemes.	24 Gleneagles Close, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
1091	Import and export of general goods, clearing agents and logistics,ict training consultant,travel and tourism	Cnr Stanley Road and Gay Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
1092	Travel management company arranging accommodation flights tours visas and all travel logistics	7 Eden Road, Walmer Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
1093	Sport event production, logistics, venue, route, disaster management, distributing sport equipment	20 Jasmyn Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1094	Trading in all aspects general construction cleaning security transport logistics general supply import and export and all related activities.	11th Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
1095	Logistic	13 Upper Camp Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7404
1096	Shipping agents and logistical	N2 Gate Way, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7456
1097	Building and logistics	69 Heideveld Road, Heideveld, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
1098	Food and bev, cleaning services, general maintenance, logistics, courier service, linen, curtains	311 6th Avenue, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
1099	Logistics and other related activities	Unit 7 AVENUE MANSIONS,

		Strand, Western Cape, 7140
1100	Hauling and logistics	Kramat Road, Macassar, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
1101	Petroleum products consultancy and strategy , marketing , logistics and supply. Business development , manufacturer representative. General trading	39 Humewood Drive, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
1102	Transport and logistics in all aspects	11 Dallas Crescent, Southfork, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
1103	Maritime services training and logistics and anhy related activity	20 Poplar Road, Chapmans Peak, Noordhoek, Western Cape
1104	Distribution logistics entertainment and suppliers	11 Oxalis Crescent, Devon Park Village, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
1105	Construction and maintenance; general supplier; logistics and civil engineering	211 Conroy Street, Peerless Park West, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
1106	Logistics in support for the film industry. Rent and supply equipment	15 Salisbury Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
1107	Construction,cleaning, catering,logistics and maintenance	A102 Serengeti Kotze Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7935
1108	Transportation and logistics	1 Squier Road, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1109	Total logistic solutions and food	3 Walker Street, Aurora, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1110	Road freight and logistics	Waterbossie Close, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
1111	Logistics	49 Lords Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
1112	Transport and logistics and all related activities	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
1113	Consultation, manufacturing, tours, cleaning, security, logistics, retail and all related activities	47 Victoria Road, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100

1114	Transport logistics and related activities	22 East Crescent, Dobson, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
1115	Management consulting, supply chain support, infrastructure management, all aspects of education and training, events and logistics	Pendoring Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
1116	Provision of transport, logistics, catering, construction, civil work, security, cleaning, consulting and other projects	Empumelweni Close, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750
1117	Transport / logistics	Camp Road, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
1118	Import export transport logistics trading freight brokering	5 Bon Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
1119	Telecommunications art supplies sale of art supplies manufacture of artisan canvasses printing framing art logistics and art related activities	106 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
1120	Transport and logistics of food parcels	Greenwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
1121	Sales, marketing and logistical support including consulting to exporters, local traders and clients	Westlake Drive, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape
1122	Site maintenance and logistics	4 La Sandra Close, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1123	Transport and logistics	Koeberg Road, Schoongezicht, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1124	Sourcing import and export procurement manufacture and logistics	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
1125	Logistical services including delivery, courier, distribution and storage of good or other items	Rand Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1126	Logistics	11 Rona Cul De Sac, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
1127	Logistics	53 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1128	To provide consulting services to logistic companies	Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7551

1129	Transport logistics,charter services and other related services	31 Sydney Taylor Crescent, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
1130	Management logistics and administration services	R302 Malmesbury Road, Klipheuwel, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7303
1131	All transportation,logistics,courier services,transfer services and luxury chauffeur services.	42 Emerald Crescent, Highbury, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
1132	Marketing logistics and distribution	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1133	Transport logistics	Marlin Crescent, Hout Bay Harbour, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
1134	Logistics and transport	2 Salem Way, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
1135	Transportation and logistics	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
1136	Administration and logistical support,transport of goods and persons including accomodation services and all related activities	93 Keerom Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
1137	To supply logistical services	Cape Town, Western Cape
1138	Trucking, logistics and all related activities	9 Marlborough Street, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
1139	Management logistics and administration services	R302 Malmesbury Road, Klipheuwel, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7303
1140	Marketing of fruit and wines as well as rendering of technical, logistic and other related services	5 De Re Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1141	Logistics, exports, imports and supply chain	18 Main Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1142	Logistics and administration of wine produces	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

1143	Specialized investigators and secure logistics in all its aspects	35 Lady Grey Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1144	Transport and logistics	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1145	Logistic services	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1146	Business administration logistics consultancy for the wine industry	Wemmershoek Drive, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1147	Sales, marketing, logistics of wines	Wellington, Western Cape
1148	Construction, civils, transport services logistics and towing	Crystal Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1149	To establish and operate supply chain and global logistics services,namely,storage,global transportation and delivery of goods for others by air,rail,ship or,	Weber Street, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1150	Trading in fuels and logistics and related activities	Unit 10-11 BRANDWACHT OFFICE PARK, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape
1151	Business activities not restricted.	35B Retief Street, Northern Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1152	Bedryfs en logistieke konsultante	30 Maestricht Street, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1153	Holding company of a group of companies that provide logistical services	South Arm Road, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
1154	Business activities not restricted.	02 College Avenue, Sandown, Western Cape, 7441
1155	N/a	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
1156	Business activities not restricted.	Pendoring Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
1157	Business activities not restricted.	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1158	Business activities not restricted.	57 Kingsley Road, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

1159	Business activities not restricted.	9 Old Nectar Road, Richwood, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1160	Business activities not restricted.	Townsend Street, Montague, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441

Table 7: Entries taken out under ‘Warehousing’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	13 Upper Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
2	Business activities not restricted.	88 Darwin Road, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
3	Business activities not restricted.	10 Keurboom Street, Sillwood Heights, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
4	Business activities not restricted.	10 Nimrod Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
5	To manufacture and erect customised semi permanent steel frame warehousing buildings clad in a tensioned architectural textile	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
6	Distribution of spas	Cnr Heron Way and Century Circle, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
7	Warehousing and logistics	21 Nelson Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
8	Business activities not restricted.	1 Hampton Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
9	Distributor of various products	57 Cuttlefish Road, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
10	Manufacturers, supply, distribution plus retailing of surf boards and surfing accessories	25 Church Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
11	Business activities not restricted.	47 Runge Street, Cafda Village, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7945
12	Business activities not restricted.	Burgundy Drive, Burgundy Estate, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
13	Business activities not restricted.	56 Ralph Street, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7504
14	Property holding company as principal and all related aspects	School Street, Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
15	Property holding company as principal and all related	School Street, Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
16	Warehousing	Ayers Way, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
17	Warehousing and distributions procurement and fulfilment printing and clothing manufacturing stationery and office furniture and canteen.	Brackenfell Boulevard, Arauna, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
18	Warehousing, manufacturing and distribution of motor parts and accessories	30 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
19	Logistics and warehousing	Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
20	Manufacturing, warehousing and distribution	27 Algoa Street, Strandvale, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
21	Importing, storage and warehousing	2 Milner Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
22	Short and long term warehouse rental. Container stuffing / de-stuffing. Packing / palletising / exports / crating / distribution.	2 Milner Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
23	Solutions for systems integration, application integration and data warehousing using standard and custom development applications	19 Wilkinson Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
24	Refractory demolition installation maintenance warehousing sales and supply of refractory materials general foundry work and metal processing.	2 Wood Close, San Michel, Noordhoek, Western Cape
25	Distribution warehousing selling and marketing of consumer related products	8 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7701
26	Sales warehousing and distribution of furniture	47 Grey Avenue, Table View,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
27	Customs clearing and forwarding warehousing local and crossborder transport and all related activities	Cape Town, Western Cape
28	Transport and warehousing	154 Bramble Way, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
29	Supplying distribution and warehouse	23 Grant Road, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
30	Transport logistics warehousing, distribution cleaning general trade and investment	Lupin Road, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
31	Trading and warehousing in all aspects	173 Longmarket Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
32	Trading, imports and exports, flexitank and isotank operators, transport and warehousing, ships agency, airfreight and courier services	69 Ringwood Drive, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
33	Transport, training, consulting, manufacturing, retail and distribution, supply, warehousing	67 Tryall Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
34	Multimodal logistics, custom clearing and warehousing	4 Dabchick Close, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
35	Transportation, inventory, warehousing, material, handling and packaging	83 Castle Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
36	Manufacturers representative for fast moving consumer goods including warehousing distribution and sales	43 Joubert Road, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
37	Warehousing, distribution and logistics	15 Trinity Street, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
38	Logistic warehouse and transport	80 East Lake Drive, Marina Da Gama, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
39	Intellectual property database warehousing and related financial and professional services	Westerford Way, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
40	Warehousing, distribution and retail for the wine and beverage industry and any related activity.	1 Simon Close, Glencairn Heights, Simon's Town, Western Cape
41	Clearing, forwarding, warehousing, import and export and related activities	Tinkers Crescent, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441

42	Warehousing recycling recruitment logistics sales transport rigging construction civils	45 Vredenhof Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
43	Procurement, warehousing, distribution, staffing, transport & general services.	12 Jakaranda Street, Mamre, Mamre, Western Cape, 7349
44	N/a	Bordeaux Street, Berg en Dal, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Table 8: Entries taken out under ‘Distribution’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	36 Sering Street, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
2	Business activities not restricted.	12 Kingfisher Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7439
3	Business activities not restricted.	32 Cycad Crescent, Glenwood, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
4	Business activities not restricted.	Gardener Street, De Tuin, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
5	Business activities not restricted.	Alberta Way, Belhar 18, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
6	Business activities not restricted.	Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7701
7	Business activities not restricted.	15 Greenwich Close, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
8	Business activities not restricted.	82 Aloe Street, Newlands, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7700
9	Business activities not restricted.	15th Avenue, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
10	Business activities not restricted.	25 School Street, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
11	Business activities not restricted.	1 Hazelwood Place, Sun Valley, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
12	Business activities not restricted.	26 26th Avenue, Norwood, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
13	Business activities not restricted.	West Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
14	Business activities not restricted.	21 Amden Close, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
15	Business activities not restricted.	14 Sceptre Crescent, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
16	Business activities not restricted.	Kwartel Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
17	Business activities not restricted.	24 Stella Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
18	Business activities not restricted.	99 Ottery Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
19	Business activities not restricted.	Jagters Street, Kuils River, Kuils

		River, Western Cape, 7580
20	Business activities not restricted.	1 Alphen Drive, Constantia Heights, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
21	Business activities not restricted.	16 Matilda Road, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
22	Business activities not restricted.	37 Victoria Road, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
23	Business activities not restricted.	5 Minos Road, Wetton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
24	Business activities not restricted.	17 Maple Street, Belair, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
25	Business activities not restricted.	Brackenfell Boulevard, Arauna, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
26	Business activities not restricted.	1B Manson Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
27	Business activities not restricted.	12 Fernwood Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
28	Business activities not restricted.	40 Dulverton Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
29	Business activities not restricted.	28 Woodbury Road, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7780
30	Business activities not restricted.	4 Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
31	Business activities not restricted.	9 Afrikaner Street, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
32	Business activities not restricted.	93 Nastergal Crescent, Roosendal, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
33	Business activities not restricted.	1 Anderson Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
34	Business activities not restricted.	69 Azalia Crescent, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
35	Business activities not restricted.	12 Florida Road, Colorado, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
36	Business activities not restricted.	Amandel Road, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
37	Business activities not restricted.	86 Syringa Crescent, Belhar 3, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
38	Business activities not restricted.	1B Main Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
39	Business activities not restricted.	37 Stormberg Crescent, Bonnie Brae, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

40	Business activities not restricted.	37 Stella Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
41	Business activities not restricted.	63 Kommissaris Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
42	Business activities not restricted.	Veronica Crescent, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
43	Business activities not restricted.	Marina Crescent, Pearl Marina, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
44	Business activities not restricted.	Arcadia Road, Fresnaye, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
45	Business activities not restricted.	5 Minos Road, Wetton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
46	Business activities not restricted.	22 Jana Street, Sarepta, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
47	Business activities not restricted.	Marina Crescent, Pearl Marina, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
48	Business activities not restricted.	10 Pine Mews Close, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
49	Business activities not restricted.	44 Tennyson Street, Mandalay Ext 1, Western Cape, 7785
50	Business activities not restricted.	Strand, Western Cape

51	Business activities not restricted.	15 Bontebok Street, Soneike, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
52	Business activities not restricted.	13 Balfour Way, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
53	Business activities not restricted.	6 Plumtree Close, Tierboskloof, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
54	Business activities not restricted.	65 Silversands Avenue, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
55	Business activities not restricted.	Ntlongonane Close, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
56	Business activities not restricted.	6 Galtonia Street, Protea Park, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
57	Business activities not restricted.	13 Chamberlain Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
58	Business activities not restricted.	120 Woodley Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
59	Business activities not restricted.	14 Silversands Road, Delft, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
60	Business activities not restricted.	3 Cissy Gool Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
61	Business activities not restricted.	Gosport Road, Wynberg, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7800
62	Business activities not restricted.	35 Redcliffe Close, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
63	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-23 BELLISLE, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
64	Business activities not restricted.	66 Loch Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
65	Business activities not restricted.	283 9th Avenue, Eikendal, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
66	Business activities not restricted.	2 Long Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
67	Business activities not restricted.	8 Kasteel Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
68	Business activities not restricted.	14 Sunrise Boulevard, Costa Da Gama, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
69	Business activities not restricted.	32 Rhine Road, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
70	Business activities not restricted.	34337 Fumana Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
71	Business activities not restricted.	68 Marais Street, Lochnerhof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

72	Business activities not restricted.	64 Gardiner Road, Glenlily, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
73	Business activities not restricted.	Democracy Way, Marconi Beam, Milnerton, Western Cape
74	Business activities not restricted.	101 Goodwood Street, Goodwood Ext 1, Western Cape, 7460
75	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
76	Business activities not restricted.	Kingston Street, Avondale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
77	Business activities not restricted.	Mcguinness Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
78	No restrictions on business activities 4	Dombeya Street, Palm Park, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
79	Business activities not restricted.	34 Estmil Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape
80	Business activities not restricted.	16 Herring Street, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
81	Business activities not restricted.	38 Hout Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
82	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Fishermans Walk and Finn Road, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
83	Business activities not restricted.	115 Owen Road, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7460
84	Business activities not restricted.	10 Bronkhorst Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
85	Business activities not restricted.	5 22nd Avenue, Melkbosstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
86	Business activities not restricted.	3 Van Bruggen Avenue, Hoheizen, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
87	Business activities not restricted.	19 Wisteria Avenue, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
88	Business activities not restricted.	59 Oliehout Road, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
89	Business activities not restricted.	3A Gugulethu Seven Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
90	General trading in all aspects	Strand Road, Belgravia, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
91	Business activities not restricted.	60 Rust Street, Cape Town, Western Cape
92	Business activities not restricted.	Moreson Avenue, Voorbrug, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
93	Marketing and distribution of books	4 Ecclestone Place, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

94	Chemical distribution and sales nationally around the country	322 Koeberg Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
95	N/a	25 Katie Martin Way, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
96	Business activities not restricted.	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
97	Business activities not restricted.	14 Mooigezicht Street, Chrismar, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
98	Business activities not restricted.	22 Caravel Street, Sun Valley, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
99	Private households, exterritorial organisations, representatives of foreign governments and other activities not adequately defined	263 Victoria Road, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
100	N/a	Mispel Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
101	Business activities not restricted.	Noordhoek, Western Cape
102	Business activities not restricted.	43 Range Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
103	Supply and distribution of office equipment,stationery,materials,computers,manufacturing,installation and general dealers	50 Ny1 Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
104	Business activities not restricted.	12 Gamay Avenue, Die Wingerd, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

105	Business activities not restricted.	46A Main Road, Croydon, Western Cape, 7130
106	General trading	34 East Way, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
107	Distribution of paper and related stock	27 Forest Close, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
108	No restrictions on business activities	72 Heide Road, Stellenridge, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
109	Business activities not restricted.	Roeland Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
110	Business activities not restricted.	4 Almeria Way, Meadowridge, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806
111	Distribution and selling of computer equipment	Niagara Way, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
112	N/a	Stibitz Street, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
113	N/a	8 J W Theron Street, Welgelegen 1, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
114	N/a	Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
115	General trading	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
116	N/a	Waterfront Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

117	Financial advisory and distribution services, broker services and all matters related thereto	7 Quarry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975
118	N/a	Constantia Road, Constantia, Constantia, Western Cape, 7848
119	N/a	Potsdam Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
120	N/a	Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
121	Carry on the business of dvd vending machines	Cape Town, Western Cape
122	Entertainment	22 Spin Street, Parow Industrial, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
123	Wholesale and retail trade of commercial personal and household goods	38 Wale Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
124	Undertake the sale of lubricants	Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
125	The marketing and selling of positioning technology products, wireless communications and software for applications such as surveying, agriculture	42 Morningside Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
126	Distribution and manufacturing of sporting and goods and protective gears in all its various aspects	50 Kiepersol Crescent, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7551
127	Trading in all its forms	2 Niagara Road, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

128	Distribution of a software for e-payments.	74 Shortmarket Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
129	Various trading in all activities as principal	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
130	International sales and distribution of food products	5A Milner Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
131	Importand distribution of computer printersand consumables for the south african market	Steenberg Est, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945
132	Is to carry on is the business of food distribution	SUNBEL BUILDING, Belgravia, Bellville, Western Cape
133	Liquor wholesale	39 Nederberg Drive, Richwood, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
134	Accounting taxation and related professional services	4 Essenhout Street, Vredeklouf, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
135	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	Porterfield Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
136	Distribution of electronic locker systems and storage facilities	Cape Town, Western Cape
137	Investments, trading, distribution, import and export	Unit 4 MOUNTAIN VIEW OFFICE PARK, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
138	Distribution and all related activities as principal	Vierlanden Road, Durbanville,

		Western Cape, 7550
139	Distributions of fibreoptic and copper reticulation	Koeberg Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
140	Printing and related services	Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
141		Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
142	It support and other related activities	17 Old Paarl Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
143	Provide pc hardware and software	69 Malras Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7439
144	The distribution of luxury goods	Dock Street, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
145	Festival organisation and distribution of film and video	Roodebloem Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
146	General trading	The Crossing Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
147	Distribution of various types of products and service required by clients	Unit 18 HELMSLEY VILLAGE ONE, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
148	Distribution of office supplies dry foods and beverages and all related services and activities	1 Herbert Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

149	Sales and distribution of snacks and beverages	50 Falcon Street, D'Urbanvale, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
150	Import and distribution	Clara Anna Fontein Boulevard, Clara Anna Fontein, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
151	Importing and distributing / selling of goods	76 Cook Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
152	Sanitation and disinfection business marketing and distribution of variety of products and materials	37 Stowe Crescent, Silvertree Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
153	Manufacturing of alcoholic beverages and all associated activities	Link Way, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
154	Distributions, technology and electronic support & services, cable installations and maintenance, wholesale and retail.	466 Imam Haron Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
155	Eiendoms agentskap	12 A Kroonenburg Square, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7463
156	Operation of cigarette vending machines	6 17th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
157	Media distributions	15 Orient Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
158	It distribution and services and general trading in all aspects	127 Rochester Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

159	Distribution of various products	8 Spurwing Avenue, Marina Da Gama, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
160	Bread distribution	68 Roosevelt Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
161	Technology consulting business and all related activities locally and internationally	29A De Villiers Avenue, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
162	Manufacturing and distribution of baked confectionery	Sentinel Road, Heideveld, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
163	Marketing and distribution focusing on the bicycle and motorcycle aftermarket accessories as well as oem supply to bicycle and motorcycle companies	13 Duxbury Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
164	General trading in all aspects	19 Wilger Street, Amanda Glen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
165	Product distribution and related activities	Fir Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
166	E- commerce	Kleindal Street, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
167	Networking	6 Dundas Crescent, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
168	Importers and distributors of it and security components and accessories.	41 Ross Street, Bothasig, Western Cape, 7441
169	N/a	19 Panorama Crescent, Brackenfell South,

		Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
170	N/a	46 Mostert Road, Melkbosch Strand, Western Cape, 7441
171	Distributing and sales of spices and related products and services to supermarkets	53 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
172	N/a	Odin Drive, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7485
173	N/a	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
174	N/a	113 Starfish Close, Coral Grove, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
175	N/a	70 Carmine Drive, Burgundy Estate, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
176	N/a	4 Loop Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
177	N/a	15 Shirley Crescent, Mabile Park, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
178	N/a	Gatesville Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
179	Investment holding company	3 Howick Close, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

180	N/a	68 5th Avenue, Rondebosch East, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
181	No restrictions on business activities	25 Katie Martin Way, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
182	N/a	Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
183	N/a	12 Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
184	N/a	Gordons Bay Road, Greenways Golf Estate, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
185	No restriction business activities	Old Stellenbosch Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
186	N/a	Cnr 4th Avenue and Victoria Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
187	N/a	4 Norton Way, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
188	N/a	5 Uluntu Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
189	N/a	148 Gugulethu Seven Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750

190	N/a	4 Gillian Close, Eversdal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
191	N/a	3 Queens Drive, Colorado, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
192	N/a	38 Petal Street, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
193	No restriction on business activities	2 Horak Avenue, Camps Bay Ext 1, Western Cape, 8005
194		11 Devonshire Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
195	Business activities not restricted.	304 Granger Bay Boulevard, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
196	Business activities not restricted.	25 11th Avenue, Avon, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
197	Business activities not restricted.	264 Victoria Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
198	Business activities not restricted.	7 Sonskyn Street, Sonstraal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
199	Business activities not restricted.	13 Roy Campbell Crescent, Parow North, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
200	Business activities not restricted.	25 Abington Avenue, Parklands,

		Western Cape, 7441
201	Business activities not restricted.	25 Walter Battiss Road, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
202	Business activities not restricted.	Century Boulevard, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441
203	Business activities not restricted.	8 Atlantic Beach Drive, Atlantic Beach Golf Estate, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
204	Business activities not restricted.	17 Perth Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
205	Business activities not restricted.	10 Birkenhead Street, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
206	Business activities not restricted.	2 Camellia Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
207	Business consulting	1 De Vijgen Close, De Vijgen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
208	Business activities not restricted.	36 Jeanette Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
209	N/a	Constitution Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
210	Business activities not restricted.	22 Pelican Parade, Van Riebeeckstrand,

		Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
211	N/a	Potsdam Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
212	Business activities not restricted.	31 Denchworth Road, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
213	Business activities not restricted.	26 Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
214	Distribution, trading & import/ export in gaming & hobby products & related activities, trading in various commodities & related and related activities	17 Hillwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
215	Business activities not restricted.	2 Albertersia Crescent, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
216	General trade in all its aspects	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
217	Business activities not restricted.	9 Leadville Way, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
218	N/a	7 Dreyer Street, Voelvlei, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
219	Business activities not restricted.	39 Mamre Street, Clairwood, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
220	Business activities not restricted.	32 Presence Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

221	Business activities not restricted.	24 Steenberg Road, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
222	Business activities not restricted.	6 Jade Crescent, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
223	Business activities not restricted.	27 Schoongezicht Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
224	Distribution of surf watersports and related activities	35 Viola Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
225	N/a	57 Cuttlefish Road, Bay View, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
226	Business activities not restricted.	8A Prestige Drive, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
227	Business activities not restricted.	Hayworth Road, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
228	Quick service seafood restaurant	Harbour Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
229	Business activities not restricted.	50 Plataan Road, Natures Valley, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
230	Business activities not restricted.	39 Da Gama Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
231	Business activities not restricted.	1A Berkeley Street, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

232	Business activities not restricted.	8 Muizenberg Street, Mitchells Plain Ext 109, Western Cape, 7785
233	Business activities not restricted.	2 Francis Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
234	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 20 GLENDALE, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
235	Business activities not restricted.	11 Lindsay Crescent, Meadowridge, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806
236	N/a	Carl Cronje Drive, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
237	Business activities not restricted.	33 Russel Street, Weltevreden Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
238	Business activities not restricted.	10 Rustenburg Road, Parel Vallei, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
239	Business activities not restricted.	368 4th Avenue, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
240	Business activities not restricted.	43 Ambleside Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
241	Business activities not restricted.	33 Belmore Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

242	Business activities not restricted.	60 Sara Circle, Langeberg Hoogte, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
243	Business activities not restricted.	23 Restio Road, Blouberg Hills Estate, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
244	Business activities not restricted.	17 New Church Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
245	Business activities not restricted.	45 Cleveland Street, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
246	Business activities not restricted.	Parklands Road, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
247	Business activities not restricted.	Marigold Street, Protea Park, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
248	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
249	Business activities not restricted.	3 Combrinck Street, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
250	Business activities not restricted.	179 Ringwood Drive, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
251	Business activities not restricted.	42 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
252	Business activities not restricted.	25 Limanie Street, Durbanville, Durbanville,

		Western Cape, 7551
253	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
254	Business activities not restricted.	7 Kershout Street, Glenwood, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
255	Business activities not restricted.	4 Leerdam Lane, Tygerdal, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
256	Business activities not restricted.	11 Longmore Crescent, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
257	Business activities not restricted.	5 Pearl Crescent, San Michel, Noordhoek, Western Cape
258	Business activities not restricted.	7 Seth Road, Browns Farms, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
259	Business activities not restricted.	179 Lansdowne Road, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
260	Business activities not restricted.	Tobruk Link, Strandfontein Village, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
261	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-12 SUNSET ON HILL, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
262	Business activities not restricted.	18 Cleveland Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

263	Business activities not restricted.	Bella Rosa Street, Rosendal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
264	Business activities not restricted.	32 De Vos Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
265	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 512 RIVERSIDE LOFTS, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
266	Business activities not restricted.	336 Koeberg Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
267	Business activities not restricted.	86 Wynne Road, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
268	Business activities not restricted.	6 Drommedaris Street, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
269	Business activities not restricted.	101 Main Road, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
270	No restrictions on business activities	1 4 Tanzanite Street, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7435
271	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 0-0 WELGELEGEN, Zonnebloem, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
272	Business activities not restricted.	78 Jordaan Street, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

273	Business activities not restricted.	6 Weltevreden Avenue, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
274	Business activities not restricted.	Village Mews Street, Capri, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
275	Business activities not restricted.	Mitchells Plain, Western Cape
276	Business activities not restricted.	17 Pearson Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
277	Business activities not restricted.	12 De Gruchy Road, Heathfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
278	No restrictions on business activities	20 Lowestoft Street, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
279	No restrictions on business activities	20 Lowestoft Street, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
280	Business activities not restricted.	Milnerton, Western Cape
281	Business activities not restricted.	115 Ntutyana Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
282	Business activities not restricted.	2 Riverside Close, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
283	Business activities not restricted.	Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7725
284	Business activities not restricted.	62 Church Street, Strand, Strand,

		Western Cape, 7140
285	Business activities not restricted.	Vistula Lane, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
286	Business activities not restricted.	4 Fernwood Drive, Fernwood Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
287	Business activities not restricted.	36 Vygie Street, Belair, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
288	Business activities not restricted.	34 Somerset Road, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
289	Business activities not restricted.	66 8th Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
290	Business activities not restricted.	12 Cariad Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
291	Business activities not restricted.	1 Muisvoel Street, D'Urbanvale, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
292	Business activities not restricted.	Link Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
293	Business activities not restricted.	Beechwood Close, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
294	Business activities not restricted.	86 Old Trafford Way, Rondevlei Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

295	Business activities not restricted.	5 Carl Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
296	Business activities not restricted.	19 Pisces Road, Croydon Vineyard Estate, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
297	Business activities not restricted.	Paarl, Western Cape
298	Business activities not restricted.	14 Bordeaux Street, Berg en Dal, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
299	Business activities not restricted.	36 Queen Street, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
300	Business activities not restricted.	7 De Re Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
301	N/a	EXEL - SIMONDLUM MOTORS, Paarl Central East, Paarl, Western Cape
302	Supply of motor parts and accessories	Rossouw Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
303	Business activities not restricted.	1 Van Dammetjie Slot, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
304	Business activities not restricted.	Main Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
305	Business activities not restricted.	35 Kerk Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
306	Business activities not restricted.	4 La Provence Street, Le Roux,

		Western Cape, 7690
307	Business activities not restricted.	5 Dirkie Uys Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
308	Business activities not restricted.	Banhoek, Stellenbosch, Western Cape
309	Property holding acting as principal business	Ryneveld Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
310	Business activities not restricted.	Stellenbosch Central, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
311	No restriction on business activities	Old Helshoogte Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
312	Sales and distribution of weighing equipment	32B Mara Road, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
313	Distribution of fashion goods	10 Stuart Close, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
314	Manufacturing and distribution	Durbanville Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
315	General trading in all aspects including distribution of merchandise property development management	9 Kingsbury Crescent, Highbury Park, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
316	Manufacture, distribution and sale of food and related products	95 Arum Road, Table View, Milnerton,

		Western Cape, 7441
317	Distribution and marketing of crop chemicals	Annandale Street, Bakkershoogte, Western Cape, 7130
318	Construction, catering, cleaning, events management, hiring, decor, supply, distribution, projects and trading in all aspects	Cape Town, Western Cape
319	Distribution of virtual services such as airtime credit through electronic transaction systems and devices	17 Dock Street, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
320	Supply and distribution of accessories to the motor trade	4C Houmoed Avenue, Sun Valley, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7985
321	Distribution of dairy products	292 Albert Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
322	Manufacture and distribution of cloth and fashion accessories	6 Beach Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
323	Import and distribution of all commodities	Springfield Street, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
324	Distribution and sale of sports goods	50 Bree Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
325	Sales and distribution of industrial machinery and allied products	7 Sandsteen Street, Stellenridge, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
326	Sales marketing distribution of health and beauty products	81 Camdebo Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
327	Import and distribution of electrical products and accessories	Wildwood Close, Sunningdale, Milnerton,

		Western Cape, 7441
328	Marketing and distribution of foodstuffs and associated activities	Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7499
329	Importing and distribution of lamps and light fittings	1 Thibault Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
330	Manufacture and distribution of screen printing inks and accessories	17 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
331	Manufacture and distribution of screen printing inks and accessories	17 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
332	Manufacture and distribution of sweets and chocolates	15 Bambergy Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
333	Supply and distribution of medical goods	Oak Close, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
334	Manufacture and distribution of tyres, tyre products and all related activities.	Tokai Road, Steenberg Golf Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
335	Marketing, distribution and servicing of civil engineering, laboratory equipment	Heron Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
336	Trading, supply and distribution of herbal medicine.	Cape Town, Western Cape
337	Sales & distribution of seafood	56 Sandpiper Crescent, Electric City, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
338	Importation and distribution of capital equipment for the wine, food & beverage industries.	23 Rupert Avenue, Helderberg Estate,

		Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
339	Processing, distribution and sale of meat products	102A De Keur Avenue, Vierlanden, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
340	Import and distribution of lamps and allied products	7 Kunene Circle, Milnerton, Western Cape
341	Distribution and sales of cosmetic products	Bokkemannskloof, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
342	Retail buying and selling distribution of goods and general trading	12 Walvis Way, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
343	Design distributions in all aspects as principal	Unit 4 MOUNTAIN VIEW OFFICE PARK, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
344	Digital video signal analysis solutions incorporating computer software design hardware development manufacturing distribution	Almond Street, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
345	Distribution of plastic product	17 Frere Avenue, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
346	Distribution	Yusuf Gool Boulevard, Gatesville, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
347	Gourmet beverage sales and distribution	Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
348	Making and distribution of wines and tourism	19 Compacta Street, Heldervue, Somerset West,

		Western Cape, 7130
349	Sales and distribution of herbal and health products	67 Robyn Road, Langeberg Ridge, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7550
350	To carry on the business of distribution and packaging of fresh produce	London Circle, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
351	Marketing and distribution	99 Jip De Jager Drive, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
352	Carry on the business of the distribution of electrical equipment concentrating on motor control automation products and complete panels	2 Sycamore Crescent, Silverglade, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
353	Import, export, distribution, investment and consulting	6 Kwagga Street, Goedemoed, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
354	Promotion and distribution of african arts	17 De Villiers Road, Kommetjie, Kommetjie, Western Cape, 7975
355	Importing, distribution, trading, investment	Bosmansdam Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
356	Manufacture and distribution and retailing of soft drinks and related activities	31 Leyden Street, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
357	Music production marketing distribution and anillary produce	1 11th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
358	Sales and distribution of commodities	Boschendal Close, Van Riebeeckshof,

		Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
359	Selling and distribution of commercial refrigeration and domestic appliances and all related services	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
360	Food sales, food wholesale & distribution, food import and export	3 Peerboom Avenue, Thornton Ext 2, Western Cape, 7460
361	Distribution of cctv surveillance equipment	Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
362	Manufacture importation and distribution of airconditioning units	Heron Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
363	Gas and gas appliance sale and distribution and related areas of operation as this is what the company will be engaged in	Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7701
364	Distribution of physiotherapy services and equipment	Boundary Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
365	The manufacture and distribution of sports apparel	Cnr Main Road and Browning Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
366	General trading and dealing whether wholesale or retail, distribution, farming, speculating, afforestation, printing and publishing, photographing, storing and removing	38 Wale Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
367	Wholesale distribution	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
368	To carry on trading operations with regard to the sale and distribution of foodstuffs and allied products	17 Stanhope Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
369	Cosmetics distribution	Rialto Road, Century City,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
370	Manufacture and distribution of suspension and ride control products as well as types of automotive parts and equipment	White Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
371	Distribution and sale of photovoltaic (solar energy) modules and related accessories and equipment	Cape Town, Western Cape
372	Manufacture, sales and distribution of paints	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
373	Supply and distribution of computer programs	Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
374	Export and import of fish and distribution there of as well as other allied products	7 Quarry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975
375	Distribution of plant nutrition products	Annandale Street, Bakkershoogte, Western Cape, 7130
376	Research and development, manufacture, export and distribution of waterproofing and allied chemical products and related activities	Roodebloem Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
377	Marketing and distribution of computer and hardware and software	10 Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
378	Import and company and distribution of air movement equipment.	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
379	Distribution of clothing and related products	26 Commaile Road, Melkbosstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441

380	Manufacture processing distribution and sale of nutraceuticals foods supplements health products	Crammix Road, Brackenfell South, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
381	Manufacturing marketing selling distribution of paints related products the rendering of related services	12 Daalder Close, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
382	Distribution of sweets	85 Malmesbury Road, Kleinbosch, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
383	Distribution of dog food(private label manufacturing)	Tinkers Crescent, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441
384	Information technology / consumable distribution within the it industry	Sidvale Street, Oostersee, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
385	Manufacture and distribution of caering equipment	2 Main Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
386	Marketing and distribution of swimming fins and related products	Avondrust Circle, Chapmans Peak, Noordhoek, Western Cape
387	Supply and distributionof building industry relatedf materials and services and any related activity	37 Strand Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
388	To collect used cooking oil and distribution to an agent for use in animal food	18 Bloembosch Street, Oakglen, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
389	Manufacture, trading and distribution of ice and ice products and related activities	10 Durbanville Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
390	Wholesale and retail distribution of tyres and associated products	Parow, Western Cape
391	Importing and distribution of pet products	39 Gordons Bay Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

392	Supply and distribution of goods event management financial services project management civil works	Frans Conradie Drive, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
393	Business consultations, distribution and prospect traders.	119 Botma Street, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
394	Marketing and distribution of renewable energy	23 Dulverton Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
395	Distribution	Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7966
396	Manufacture and distribution of personal health products	29 Burnside Road, Tamboerskloof, Western Cape, 8001
397	Manufacture & distribution of a range of edible printing hardware and consumables	Recreation Road, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
398	Import export and marketing and distribution of products	5 Hoole Close, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
399	Selling and distribution of bicycles and all related items	7 Lourensford Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
400	Software design, distribution and allied services.	16 Voortrekker Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
401	Legal services including but not limited to liquidations business rescue services recoveries of assets and the liquidation and the distribution thereof	13 Cedarberg Way, Durbanville Ext 16, Western Cape, 7550
402	Brochure display and distribution internationally and nationally	22 Smith Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
403	Supply and distribution of fuel wholesale	5 De Buis Road, Platteklouf Glen, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

404	Financial software development and distribution	12 Cotswold Avenue, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
405	Import and distribution of electronic printed circuit boards and associated components	Stibitz Street, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
406	Distribution of health and wellness supplements and related products	Mispel Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
407	E commerce, online distribution website and logo design, clothing distribution	22 Cambridge Road, Ndabeni, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
408	Manufacture and distribution of instant maize meals	4 Quarry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975
409	Manufacturing and distribution of generator and other electrical components	3 Belle Avenue, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
410	The production and distribution of wines in all its aspects	Polkadraai Road, Stellenbosch Farms, Kuils River, Western Cape
411	Distribution and implementation of management products and related services	Waterfront Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
412	Manufacture,distribution and sales of commodities,aerosols and automated dispensing systems	Lower Towers Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
413	Manufacturing,sale and distribution of lubricants fot the industry and related activities	Pasita Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
414	Development,distribution of computer software,hardware, acquiring investments and trading interests as a principal,property owning, renting and developing of im	26 Andries Pretorius Street, Bo Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
415	Distribution of information technology products	6 Elizabeth Close, Tokai, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7966
416	Distribution of generix medicines	40 Eden Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
417	Sales and distribution of furniture and related products	Emerald Way, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441
418	Importation distribution and marketing of sports related products	Beach Road, V & A Waterfront, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
419	To co-ordinate for the best advantage of its members the production of exclusive products in the territory and the worldwide marketing,distribution of fruit for	Unit 1-99 WATERGATE, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
420	Investment in the distribution and management of cicarete vending machines and related activities	15 Kirstenbosch Drive, Bishopscourt, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
421	Distribution and sale of liquor and related products	25 Vasco Boulevard, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
422	Manufacturing and distribution of various food products and all relevant activities	31 Burg Street, Andas Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
423	Faactory authomation, engineering, consulting, trading and distribution and all related services	Punters Way, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
424	To provide publication and distribution services for the sa medical association journals and publications	28 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
425	Trading in and distribution of pies and related activities	49 Murray Street, Welgemoed,

		Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
426	Chemical and petrochemical product development, sales, marketing, distribution, formulation, synthesis and blending	70 11th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
427	Distribution of medical supplies	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
428	Distribution of south african wines	29 Garnet Road, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
429	The processing, value adding marketing and distribution of fish and all related activities.	Station Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
430	General trading and distribution, import and export	60 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
431	Manufacture and distribution of facial and body skin care products and related activities	7 Lake View Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
432	Distribution networking offering products consultative advice on agricultural,construction technology solutions,customized training,data services,installation	42 Morningside Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
433	Do business as a trading and distribution maketing of farming produce company in all its facets and conduct related activities	Cnr Viking Way and Showground Avenue, Epping Industria 2, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
434	Fishing, marketing and distribution of fish products.	240 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
435	All aspects of trade and distribution of biltong	39 Drakenstein Road, Durbanville Ext 16, Western Cape, 7550

436	Carry on the business of the provision, rendering, outsourcing and distribution of financial solutions	Cnr Aurora Street and Burton Street, Aurora, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
437	Marketing selling and distribution of petroleum products and fuel management services	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
438	The purchase; sale and distribution of business and electronics	Cnr Main Road and Browning Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
439	The sale, marketing, distribution and development of photographic retail and sales and related activities.	Stikland, Bellville, Western Cape
440	The collation and distribution of sports information	44 Tamboekie Crescent, Vredeklouf, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
441	Manufacturing and distribution of equipment used for refrigeration and airconditioning into all engineering sectors	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
442	Assemble and distribution of water meters	Binne Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
443	Cultivation,marketing,and distribution of water and all allied activities	Unit 1-35 WELVERDIEND, Bellair, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
444	Distribution of financial service products, including health, life and short term insurance, as well as employee benefits	Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
445	The sale,marketing distribution and development of photographic retail and sales and related activities	Stikland, Bellville, Western Cape
446	Sale,marketing,and distribution of tiles and ancillary matters	Cnr Gerber Boulevard and N2 Freeway, Van Der Stel, Strand,

		Western Cape, 7130
447	Marketing and distribution of food and related products	5 Waterford Close, Blouberg Rise, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
448	Import and distribution of batteries	Main Road, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
449	To retail and distribution of art	Cape Town, Western Cape
450	The publishing and distribution of school,higher education and trade books and educational material.	Vasco Boulevard, N1 City, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
451	Growing, manufacturing, producing, distribution and sale of wine and related products	3 Rhodes Drive, Glen Alpine, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
452	Wholesale distribution of medical products	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
453	Financial services - hedge funds research,formation and distribution and ancillary financial services products and services	Church Street, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
454	Distribution and implementation of computer software systems and provision of related services	Unit 15 GREENWICH GROVE, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
455	Clinical research products and medical distribution	Cnr Main Road and Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
456	Manufacturing and distribution of frozen and other dog food	25 Noordelik Avenue, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 8001
457	Farming marketing and distribution of olives	57 Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
458	Manufacture distribution and trading of health products	8 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7701
459	Manufacture purchase and distribution of dietary supplements and cosmetics and all related activities	Unit 1-1001 TOKAI ESTATE, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
460	Wine distribution	Fir Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
461	Production and distribution of wine and all related activities	55A Pienaar Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
462	Computer solutions and software distribution in south africa and all activities related thereto.	Searle Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
463	Sale and distribution of medical apparatus and sale of software for health manage care	70 Poussion Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
464	Wine making, distribution and related activities	Station Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
465	Import,export,distribution and sales of products and commodities, including petroleum related products	53 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
466	Import,retail,sales and distribution of ready made garments,footwear,fashion accessories,stationeries and other business related activities	Cape Town, Western Cape
467	To carry on the business of investing in the development production and distribution of security equipment and related items	Klein Dassenberg Road, City of

		Cape Town Rural, Western Cape
468	Importing and distribution of refrigerants and ancillary products	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
469	Payment collection and distribution agents and all related activities	Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7536
470	The manufacture and distribution of bricks and all associated and /or related matter	Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7966
471	Imporation,marketing,sale and distribution of toys,games,watches,bicycles and related activities	368 Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
472	Sale and distribution of aloe products	8 Greenwich Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
473	Provide assistance in connection with the distribution, sale and service of harley-davidson and buell motorcycles	15 Oxbow Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
474	Development and distribution of motorbike braces and equipment	Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7551
475	The development,production and distribution of educational,entertainment or media-related products	165 Main Road, Muizenberg, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
476	The design manufacture and distribution of pharmaceutical products	Constantia Main Road, Alphen, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
477	Production,distribution and marketing of motion pictures	Roodebloem Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
478	Import and distribution company of fiber related products in all its facets and related activities.	45 Commaille Road, Melkbosstrand,

		Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
479	Marketing sales and distribution of health and pharmaceutical products	1 Sohland Avenue, Belle Constantia, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
480	That of conceiving, manufacture, promotion, distribution, marketing, selling, importing & exporting of motors, controls, accessories, systems for openings and closures	4 Falcon Crescent, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7490
481	Importing, packing, wholesaling, and distribution	15 Estmill Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape
482	Education distribution network	2 Sea Cottage Drive, Crofters Valley, Noordhoek, Western Cape
483	Product distribution	24 Santa Cruz Crescent, Big Bay, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
484	Supply and distribution of valves and all associated business thereto.	Louis Botha Avenue, Monte Sereno, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
485	Production, distribution and sale of wine.	2 Lynx Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
486	The construction, operation, maintenance, administration and development of electrical distribution networks and any object which is ancillary thereto	Unit 1-35 WATERFRONT CASCADES THREE, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
487	Importation and distribution of solar energy panels.	Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
488	Import export distribution group	53 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville,

		Western Cape, 7530
489	Importing and distribution of surgical products.	Koeberg Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
490	Marketing and distribution of personal lines business for high net worth client	1 Sportica Crescent, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
491	Manufacturing distribution and selling of animal feed and all related products	R312 Durbanville Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
492	Importing and distribution of toys.	Unit 1-8 BERKLEY, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
493	Electronic distribution technologies	39 Tokai Road, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
494	Manufacturing and distribution of all natural products	Cnr Canterbury Street and Birmingham Street, N1 City, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
495	Importing and distribution of electronics and related products	1 Thibault Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
496	Financial services including distribution,products development and marketing,technology development and all related activities	Pasita Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
497	The sale and distribution of healthcare products.	Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7935
498	Distribution of it products	Silverwood Road, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
499	Research and development,importer,distribution,installer and consultant for efficient electrical devices for domestic and industrial use.	34 Somerset Road, Green Point, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 8005
500	Sale and distribution of childrens toys and auxilliaries	1 Alphen Way, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
501	Marketing,distribution and sale of a variety of alcoholic beverages	178 Camp Ground Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
502	Marketing selling distribution of petroleum products fuel management services	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
503	Importation and distribution of plastic table ware and related products	16 Sterling Crescent, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
504	Coffee roasting and the retail and wholesale distribution of roasted coffee in all aspects.	36 Buitenkant Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
505	Acquisition distribution supply and sales of medical equipment devices and consumables as well as provider of technical maintenance and support	2 Waterford Mews, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
506	Development and distribution of software and related activities	Hebron Street, Eversdal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
507	Manufacture and distribution of gates and related activities as principal	Fabriek Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Western Cape, 7304
508	Trading in, and distribution of coffe products and equipment,and all activities related thereto	De Wet Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
509	Management sale and distribution of internationally branded commodities and services	1 Alphen Drive, Alphen, Constantia,

		Western Cape, 7806
510	Marketing and distribution of water treatment and allied services and trading with trailers	87 Capricorn Drive, Capricorn, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
511	Sweet distribution and related services	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
512	Importing and distribution	Punters Way, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
513	Import distribution and sales of battery chargers	367 Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
514	Manufacture, sale and distribution of furniture and all related aspects thereto	Durban Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
515	Wholesale agency, distribution agency and related activities	Birmingham Street, N1 City, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
516	Business of importing, manufacture and distribution of bathroom accessories and related products	Cape Town, Western Cape
517	Distribution of handcrafted handles and other wax products and holding.	Cnr Heerengracht Boulevard and Coen Steytler Avenue, Roggebaai, Western Cape
518	Development and distribution of environmentally friendly products	3 Hutton Road, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
519	Print, distribution and sale of books.	23 Belmont Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
520	Production and distribution company	13 Cheviot Place, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005

521	To engage in manufacturing,marketing and distribution of corks,screw tops,and related products and activities	7 Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
522	The production distribution and sale of speciality pet food including all activities products and services related and ancillary thereto	Old Paarl Road, Avondstil, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
523	Producing digitally distribution of multimedia products	I Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
524	Distribution and exportation	66 Dorchester Drive, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
525	Sale distribution of industrial tools	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
526	Manufacturing and distribution of bird control equipment	9 Kuils River Freeway, Diepwater (Wesbank), Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
527	Production distribution and selling of supplements for muscles and related activities	26 Kommandeur Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
528	Manufacture and distribution of cosmetics and all allied activities	Tokai Road, Steenberg Golf Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
529	Distribution of medical and allied products	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
530	Consulting services product development and distribution	10 Sleigh Road, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

531	Import and distribution of medical devices	Cape Town, Western Cape
532	Import and distribution of toys and related activities	Paardevelei Road, Paardevelei, Somerset West, Western Cape
533	Marketing distribution and sale of spirits	42 Bulties Way, Parel Vallei, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
534	Distribution and sale of liquified petroleum and petrolium gases	10 Partridge Place, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
535	Import manufacturing-distribution and retailing of clothing and accessories	5 Oak Way, Sunnydale, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
536	To carry on the business of retailing,wholesaling,distribution and manufacturing of technical equipment,especially motor control	89 Voortrekker Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
537	To administer and manage any companies, properties and estates and the manufacture and distribution of knitwear	844 Escalonia Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
538	Import and distribution	Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
539	Office equipment service distribution and allied supplies	26 Battle Ridge Street, Marina Da Gama, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
540	Distribution of laundry, dry cleaning and related equipment	8 Avonduur Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
541	To conduct an agency business for the marketing, sale and distribution of textiles and allied products	4 Queens Park Avenue, Salt River, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7925
542	Marketing and distribution of non-detonating rock breaking cartridges to the mining and civil engineering sector	22 John Rumble Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
543	Wholesale distribution pharmacy community pharmacy	22 Leerdam Street, Avondale, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
544	Distribution of building materials	14 Leeukloof Drive, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
545	Sales, supply, distribution of security equipment	Cnr Racecourse Road and Koeberg Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
546	Retail selling and distribution of furniture and related items	Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
547	Distribution of hair products and related items	Keurboom Crescent, Platteklouf 2, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
548	Clothing manufacturing and distribution	59 Kildare Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
549	Liquor distribution	Cape Town, Western Cape
550	Fabric distribution agency	8 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7701
551	Distribution of radio active measuring instruments and related activities	Franshoek Road, Durbanville Hills, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
552	Sale and distribution of detergents and allied products	15 St Fillans Road, Camps Bay,

		Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
553	Marketing and sales distribution	16 Barbarossa Road, Sonstraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
554	Wholesale, distribution of graphic arts, greeting cards posters and all related activity.	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
555	Marketing & distribution of footwear	36 Whittlers Way, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
556	Trading storage and distribution of frozen foods	Unit 1-46 BAY VIEW LODGE, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
557	Distribution agency in respect of electrical and other goods	52 Greenwood Way, Pinehurst, Durbanville, Western Cape
558	Importation formulation manufacture & distribution of speciality chemicals	10 Plein Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
559	Marketing and distribution	57 Reitz Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
560	Property rental supervision installation and distribution of access and security systems.	3 Coleford Way, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
561	Sale and distribution of fruit and vegetables	25 Vasco Boulevard, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
562	Manufacturing and distribution of flags and promotional goods	22 Lewis Drive, Deurdrif,

		Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
563	Distribution of chemicals	Strand Meadows Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
564	Distribution of laminating flooring and allied products	106 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
565	Printing and distribution of forms and print	1 Westlake Drive, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
566	Sale, distribution and export of household and personal goods	6 Disa Avenue, Westridge, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
567	Trading in security and related fields. Sales, manufacturing and distribution	9 Teneriffe Close, Bloubergstrand, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7436
568	To engage in various activities in the retail,distribution and service industries	Tinkers Crescent, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441
569	Property development,import,export,investment,distribution	21 Belmont Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
570	Importation and distribution of catering equipment and allied products	Clifford Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
571	Franchise for the distribution of tupperware products	28 Wellington Road, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
572	Import and export distribution	Little Rock Road, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
573	Packing and distribution of edible oil and food products	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge

		Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
574	Manufacturing and distribution of automotive engineering equipment	21 Picton Street, Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
575	Renders a design manufacture and distribution service in mechanical engineering field	34 Munnik Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
576	Distribution agents	Melon Street, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
577	Distribution of jewellery and related products	Tygervally Centre Road Service, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
578	Distribution agent and sale of all consumer products	138 Greef Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
579	Buying selling and distribution of media products	6 Krynauw Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
580	Manufacture sale and distribution of sports accessories purchase and sale/export of wine and other goods bookkeeping and secretarial services	6 De Waal Road, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
581	Distributions wholesale & retail	8 Pitlochry Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
582	Distribution of wholesale and retail goods	8 Alston Lane, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
583	Retail and distribution of food in all aspects	9 Station Street, Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
584	Distribution of rubber and plastic moulded and extruded products	5 Provident Street South, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

585	Manufacture and distribution of food products	30 Oosterzee Street, Vredelust, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
586	Distribution of electronic components	17 New Church Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
587	Sales distribution and maintenance of machinery all business allied thereto	5 Provident Street South, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
588	Distribution of consumer goods to retailers	Cnr Main Road and Belmont Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
589	Selling distribution and repairs to communication equipment	Cnr Bill Bezuidenhout Drive and Mountain View Drive, Bloemhof, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
590	Importing and distribution of welding consumables.	13 Mitchell Road, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
591	Supply and distribution of printing plates, chemicals and associated equipment	12 Amandelboom Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
592	Installation and distribution of heating systems	73 Cleveland Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
593	Manufacture and distribution of pest control products	21 Picton Street, Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
594	Publishing and distribution of books	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
595	Distribution and application of repair and maintenance technology	6 Oakwood Close, Richwood, Milnerton,

		Western Cape, 7441
596	Recording and distribution of music	13 Dromedaris Road, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
597	Distribution of flexible plastic products	6 Hillcrest Road, The Vines, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
598	Import and distribution of watch spares	27 Yusuf Gool Close, Gatesville, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
599	Industrial product distribution	14 Muscadel Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
600	Importation and distribution of electronic components	44A 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
601	Manufacture and distribution of aluminium outdoor furniture	Uranium Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
602	Distribution of various electronic and electrical instruments and all related services and activities.	12 Mendelsohn Avenue, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
603	Sales and distribution of health and beauty products	2 Cap Classique Close, Stonehaven Estate, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
604	Distribution of products and all related activities	Boulevard Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
605	Distribution of snack food products	Vasco Boulevard, N1 City, Goodwood,

		Western Cape, 7460
606	Importing and wholesale distribution of scrapbooking and craft products	40 Walmer Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
607	Distribution of hair salon products	56 Blaauwberg Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
608	Importing and distribution of medical equipment	215 Blaauwberg Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
609	Selling and distribution of fine arts	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
610	Fishing and distribution of marine products in all its aspects	25 Kinsale Road, Fairways, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
611	Manufacture and distribution of convenience food	5 Greenville Street, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
612	Distribution and marketing of pharmaceutical and allied products	Village Lane, Noordhoek, Noordhoek, Western Cape
613	Distribution of greeting cards and related items	Cnr Hugon Road and Osborne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
614	Manufacture and distribution	94 Townsend Street, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
615	Distribution production development of hightech products i.e. electronic optical medical metering technology software environmental analysis technology	73 Cleveland Street, Bellville,

		Western Cape, 7530
616	Manufacturing and distribution of cheese	Kommetjie Boulevard, Kommetjie, Kommetjie, Western Cape, 7975
617	Import & distribution	25 Assegaai Avenue, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
618	It distribution	15 Arundel Road, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
619	Supply and distribution of consumable products	12 Searle Street, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
620	Importing, distribution and related activities	12 Olea Road, Lake Michelle, Noordhoek, Western Cape, 7975
621	Fishing operations including trawling, processing, distribution and selling fish and fish products in all aspects	Incholm Place, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
622	The manufacture and distribution of clothing	15 St Fillans Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
623	Trading in all aspects of importing exporting and distribution of various products	14 Brander Avenue, Blouberggrant, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
624	Sale and distribution of valves and fittings	38 Macaully Street, Faure, Macassar, Western Cape, 7131

625	Sale and distribution of products to the medical profession and related activities	25 Church Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
626	Marketing, sales and distribution of appliances and catering products to the retail trade	18 Clifford Avenue, Vredehoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
627	Cable distribution	26 Cook Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
628	Sale and distribution of fruit and vegetables	Gunners Circle, Epping Industria 1, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
629	Manufacturing distribution of awnings blinds and related products and other business enterprises	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
630	Import and distribution of walter filters	39 Gordons Bay Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
631	Import export and distribution of agricultural chemicals and biological products	7 Loerie Close, Deurdriif, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
632	Fishing distribution of fish and related fishing activities	450 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
633	Import and distribution of various products	29 Basil Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
634	Marketing sales and distribution of headsets related activities	11 Mohr Road, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
635	Information technology distribution	57 Reitz Street, Somerset West, Somerset West,

		Western Cape, 7130
636	Developing and distribution of software.	16 Voortrekker Road, Hardekraaltjie, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
637	Distribution and sales of electronic security and communications products	67 Clovelly Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7975
638	Import and trading and distribution of various goods	2 Duiker Road, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
639	Computer service, development and administration, distribution of stationery & related activities	Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
640	Sales,distribution and marketing of products and services.	89 Roodebloem Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
641	Distribution of jewellery and related products	Dreyer Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
642	Marketing and related distribution activities	11 San Souci Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
643	Assembly sales and distribution of small aircraft	Crescent Street, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
644	Publication and distribution of printed materials	24 Tenth Avenue, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7404
645	Marketing and distribution of pet foods and related products	90 Lympleigh Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

646	Import, manufacture, instalation and distribution of interior and exterior decoracting and coating products	7 Braambos Close, Platteklouf 2, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
647	Trading marketing and distribution of chemicals polymers and related products	28 Chapman Avenue, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
648	Trade distribution	224 Belgravia Road, Belthorn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
649	Plastic distribution agent for security products - imports	580 Frans Conradie Drive, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
650	Import and export of footwear as well as distribution and marketing of footwear	Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7915
651	Imports and exports and distribution of fresh and frozen sea foods	1 Mavis Street, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
652	Distribution of gifts	Waterfront Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
653	Distribution of fruit and vegetables	19 Warren Street, Parow Ext 1, Western Cape, 7500
654	Supply and distribution of fashion trimmings and accessories to the local garment manufacturing industry	7 Orange Crescent, Eversdal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
655	Import and distribution of lighting and furniture	310 Victoria Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
656	Marketing & distribution of promotional goods & material	72 Summerwood Way, Pinehurst, Durbanville, Western Cape

657	Marketing and distribution of irrigation products	49 Mahogany Crescent, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
658	Sale and distribution of lighting and electrical equipment	32 Jeanette Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
659	Advertising and manufacture and distribution of food and other products	Unit 47 ODEON, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
660	Clothing distribution	36 Fresnaye Avenue, Fresnaye, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
661	Distribution of lifght fittings and fixtures	Wildwood Close, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
662	Sale and distribution of health products	9 Camoens Avenue, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
663	The production marketing sales and distribution of organic vegetables fruit and herbs farming equipment inputs and outputs	4 High Riding Close, Noordhaven, Noordhoek, Western Cape
664	Distribution and installation of wireless electronic/electrical equipment/components	13 Broadlands Road, Illaire, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
665	Engineering and distribution of manufactured products	34 Stillewater Street, Fisantekraal Industrial, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7550
666	Manufacturing and distribution of health products	3 Olivine Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

667	Distribution of oil	6 Maroela Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
668	Manufacture and distribution of leather related and natural products	5 George Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
669	Candle making and distribution thereof	Century City Drive, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
670	Manufacture and distribution of detergents and cleaning agents	12 Heron Close, Zeekoevlei, Western Cape, 7941
671	Importation marketing distribution wholesaling and retailing of construction board	Unit 3 WOODBIDGE ISLAND, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
672	Distribution of health and beauty products.	101 Drama Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
673	Importation and distribution	3 Nita Close, De Tijger, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
674	Manufacturer supply distribution retailing surf board surfing products	25 Church Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
675	Distribution and installation of hi-fi equipment	33 Almeida Street, Van Der Stel, Strand, Western Cape, 7130
676	To carry on business of manufacture, sale and distribution of children and adults casual clothing and accessories.	Wycroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
677	Distribution of building materials	17th Street, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

678	Import and distribution	Princes Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
679	Import and distribution of general merchandise	55 Beach Road, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
680	Supply and distribution of safety equipment	Link Way, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
681	Retail, wholesale and distribution of water purification and related products	17 Crescent Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
682	Manufacturing distribution trading and services in natural products and all related activities	Main Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
683	Distribution of books	Unit 4 GLEN ROY, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
684	Motion picture and video production and distribution	Buchanan Square, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7915
685	Pharmaceutical distribution	Valley Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
686	Educational writing and distribution of educational materials to adult learners.	6 Edison Way, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
687	Sale and distribution of fresh produce and anything allied thereto.	5C Arend Crescent, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
688	Distribution of cables	5 Bevan Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

689	Distribution-manufacture of sampels and leaflets and related activities trading in various commodities and related activities	Donkin Road, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7485
690	Import and distribution	Cnr Rogers Street and Edmar Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
691	Property development,building construction,drilling,distribution and supply of commodities	Unit 194 VIKING VILLAS, Viking Village, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
692	Clothing design manufacturing distribution and marketing to the hospitality industry	Cnr Kloof Street and Beckham Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
693	Distribution of geyser timers and related activities	151 Cook Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
694	Production and distribution of marble and granite products.	2 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
695	Import and distribution of motorcycle parts	86 Bree Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
696	Retail and distribution of commodities and fixed property investments	6 Disa Avenue, Westridge, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
697	Manufacture distribution and importing of engineering goods and related activities	2A Flamingo Close, Rosendal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
698	Marketing sales printing distribution and all related activities	2 Milner Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

699	Distribution of meat and other products	31 Mount Clare Street, Sybrandpark, Athlone, Western Cape, 7700
700	Importing exporting distribution and related activities	27 Yusuf Gool Close, Gatesville, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
701	All aspects of trade and distribution of biltong	Cnr Edmar Street and Rogers Street, Danena, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
702	Processing and distribution of fresh produce to retail and hospitality industry	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
703	Distribution and servicing of fleet management and salary products and allied services	81 Belvedere Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
704	Hotel and liquor distribution	5100 Lower York Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
705	Sale and distribution of marketing and promotional items and all related services and activities	12 Mendelsohn Avenue, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
706	Distribution and trading in all aspects distribution and sales of media	201 Main Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
707	Distribution of paper products	Beach Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
708	Import and distribution of cosmeceutical products	2 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
709	Import and distribution of medical devices	33 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville,

		Western Cape, 7530
710	Baking & distribution	68 Roosevelt Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
711	Wholesale & distribution of consumer goods	1 High Trees Way, Eversdal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
712	Trading and security cleaning catering maintenance distribution and consultation	Signal Hill Road, Signal Hill, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 8001
713	Importing and distribution and sales of various commodities	12 Parish Street, Constantia Vale, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
714	Farming and general trading distribution manufacturing plus mining civil construction	Unit 1-10 SANDOWN VILLAGE, Blouberg Sands, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
715	Tourism, accommodation , distribution and all associated activities	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
716	The manufacture and distribution of curtains, soft furnishings, rebated poles, blinds and curtain tracks	17 Westridge Circle, Sweet Valley, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
717	Motion picture and video production and distribution	Mahonie Lane, Kleinbron Estate, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
718	Printing and distribution of news information as well as general trading in all its aspects	15 Howard Drive, Meadowridge, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7806
719	Distribution and various trading	Perlemoen Street, Bloubergstrand, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7436
720	Import, export, wholesale and distribution of bicycles, related products and anything allied thereto	10 Raapenberg Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
721	Design printing marketing production manufacturing distribution selling importing and exporting conception consulting project management	Brownlow Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
722	Import and distribution of products in its widest form	41 Washington Street, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
723	Property investments, property maintenance, development, distribution and retailing	11 Glenwood Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
724	Distribution of bread and general products	86 Old Trafford Way, Rondevlei Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
725	Import, sales and distribution of laser for marking, cutting and welding (micro and macro)	47 Neethling Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
726	Building construction mining supply cleaning services and brick manufacturing distribution	Juma Street, Fairdale, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
727	Construction in general and general trading manufacturing distribution	Sharpeville Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
728	Distribution of medical equipment and all related activities	96 Pringle Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

729	Retail and wholesale distribution of meat and related activities	Birmingham Street, N1 City, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
730	Wholesale and distribution of seafood products; restaurants; shipments;	5 Vibra Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
731	Import export and distribution	347 Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
732	Manufacture and distribution of enviromentally friendly diapers and products related thereto	2 Bethel Road, Clovelly, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
733	Clothing manufacturing and distribution and all	9 Flambor Road, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7880
734	Import and export of products and distribution and business services	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
735	Distribution of soft drinks	28994 Curry Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
736	To undertake the sale and distribution of entertainment apparel	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
737	Printing and distribution of news information as well as general trading in all its aspects	15 Howard Drive, Meadowridge, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806
738	The manufacture and distribution of clothing	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
739	Buying selling and distribution of meat and related products	49 Murray Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

740	Distribution of medical skin care range and related products	106 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
741	Honey farmers bottling and distribution of honey	Unit 1-12 OLD PAARL MEWS, Belgravia, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
742	Mix and distribution of cleaning chemicals	3 Kokerboom Street, Edenpark, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
743	Distribution of sweets and confectionery	Parkside Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7941
744	Communication distribution company	14 Gorleston Road, Fresnaye, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
745	It sales distribution and related activities	Main Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
746	Import and distribution of hair care products	34 Tynemouth Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
747	Distribution of computer and it components	38 Wale Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
748	Import/export of medical and other electronic equipment, supplying training services and promotion and distribution	6 Hildene Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
749	Fish distribution and retail	64 Florence Street, Kingston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
750	Wholesale and retail distribution of linen and related products and services	224 Belgravia Road, Belthorn Estate, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7780
751	Design and distribution of security systems	3 Mount Rhodes Drive, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
752	Importing and distribution	Essenhout Crescent, Platteklouf 2, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
753	Creation manufacture design retail wholesale distribution of perfumes fragrances perfumery goods soaps skincare products candles related luxury goods	29 Pepper Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
754	Consulting,training,sale and services,import,export and distribution	Pascali Close, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
755	Importing and distribution and jse share trading	Main Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
756	Supply and distribution of educational equipment	20 Rosmead Avenue, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
757	Trading building renovation feeding scheme supplier distribution catering road maintenance security and trading in all aspects	16 Delarey Street, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
758	Manufacture, market, distribution and wholesale of insulation products	Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7760
759	Procurement marketing import export and distribution of natural and synthetic materials	Brodie Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
760	Sale and distribution of mineral water ice cubes	7708 Rosmead Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

761	Marketing and distribution of dental equipment and services	3 Brunia Way, Kronenzicht, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
762	Distribution of skincare products and to operate a beauty salon	Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535
763	Manufacturing and distribution of promotional clothing and fancy goods	Punters Way, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
764	Production and distribution of wine	21 Livingstone Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
765	Import distribution and wholesale of meat products	Durbanville Avenue, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
766	Distribution and servicing of security systems and allied products	Cnr Heron Way and Century Circle, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
767	Manufacture distribution and both sales of wine	29 Witsenberg Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
768	Software development and distribution	30 Amanda Street, Amanda Glen, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
769	Truffle farming and distribution	5 Bisschop Road, Helgarda Estate, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
770	Sale and distribution of cosmetics	The Woods Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
771	Foods, distribution and general trading	4 Upper Deane Road, Sea Point, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 8005
772	Manufacturing, distribution and sales of cosmetic products and toiletries	2 Heseldon Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
773	The manufacture and distribution of plastic door and window frames	51 Hildes Hein Crescent, Pinehurst, Durbanville, Western Cape
774	Film production and distribution	Milner Road, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
775	Sales, distribution and general trading	37 Higgs Road, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
776	Wine distribution	Oxford Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
777	Sales, distribution and general trading	37 Higgs Road, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
778	Import electrical products with the brand name m e s and sell these items through a distribution system	29A De Villiers Avenue, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
779	All aspects of financial services, marketing, distribution, trading and all related matters and services	N1 Midmar Street, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535
780	Beauty products wholesale, retail and distribution, cosmetics, skin and hair care products, interior design, manufacturing, import and export.	12 Melo Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
781	Distribution of natural health care products	7 Moore Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
782	Wharehouse and distribution of goods and services	The Waverley Road, Mowbray, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7705
783	Import and distribution of speakers	17 Solan Road, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
784	Tobacco distribution	10 Anderson Street, Townsend Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
785	Optical distribution of high end eye wear and related items in southern africa to optometrist and related retailers	580 Frans Conradie, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
786	Importing and distribution of sweets	85 Malmesbury Road, Kleinbosch, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
787	Import export wholesale distribution and retail of goods	16 Chestnut Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
788	To design manufacture distribution installation of solar water heaters and solar energy conversion devices	Voortrekker Road, Eikendal, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
789	Manufacturing and distribution of designer jewellery	22 Brunswick Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
790	Distribution of chemicals in the food and beverage industries	Doncaster Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
791	Production, distribution, purchasing, marketing and selling of wine and related products	2 Camellia Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
792	Retail and distribution in all aspects	15 Carlton Road, Claremont, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7708
793	Buying, selling and installation of electrical equipment, manufacturing, distribution of electrical appliances	24 Halleria Crescent, Rouxville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
794	Selling of cast stone manufacturing licenses and manufacture and distribution of cast stone moulds	17 Lekkerwater Road, Sunnydale, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
795	Manufacturing, processing and distribution of fast moving consumable goods including general trading in all aspects	2 Salem Way, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
796	Production, distribution & various trading in all aspects	14 Hildene Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
797	Import and distribution of food additives and all related activities	River Lane, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705
798	Sale and distribution of mobile hot shower systems	Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
799	Distribution of sound audio visual equipment and associated activities	15 Olienhout Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
800	Distribution of motor spare parts and manufacturing	Plantation Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
801	Trading, import and distribution of general goods eg. Decking and security door locks	34 Mendelsohn Avenue, Sonstraal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
802	Distribution of locally produced and imported products	22 Hillcrest Way, Durbanville,

		Western Cape, 7550
803	Sanitary napkin distribution and related activities	6 Windsor Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
804	Selling and distribution of consumable products	Edgemead Drive, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
805	Import export and distribution and sale of engineering and construction materials	12 Orchard Place, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
806	Importing and distribution of goods	14 Kendal Road, Eversdal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
807	Buy and distribution of coffee machines	Lourensford Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
808	Textile sales and distribution	2 Ethel Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
809	Sale of official club soccer and world cup soccer shirts and related gear from an online commerce shop and distribution centres	150 Main Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
810	Manufacturing and distribution of hair care and beauty products	Unit 2 39 RUGLEY ROAD, Vredehoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
811	The marketing installation distribution ceilings related products	102 Wallace Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
812	Inport and distribution of speakers	17 Solan Road, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
813	Distribution of hardware and software solutions in africa	Aardroos Street, Protea Village,

		Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
814	Oil blending and distribution	Gilquin Crescent, Hout Bay Ext 30, Western Cape, 7806
815	General trading wholesale and retail distribution of electric fence equipment and electric fence energisers	New Mill Road, Ndabeni, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
816	Import, marketing, distribution and installation of garage organisation and home improvement products	C3A Arum Avenue, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
817	All aspects of distribution of biltong	Cnr Edmar Street and Rogers Street, Danena, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
818	To carry on the business of the import export distribution of gifts and related products	Hout Bay Road, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
819	Promotional items distribution branding and all related activities	4 Sylvaner Road, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
820	Cosmetic manufacture and distribution	60 Rael Street, Uitzicht, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7570
821	Debt assistance voluntary distributions administrations and related services	26 Van Niekerk Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
822	Book distribution	47 Innisfree Road, Belthorn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
823	Distribution and repairs of cellular and allied products	1 Gamsa Street, Penlyn Estate, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7780
824	Design media general trading import export manufacturing distribution all related activities	29 Diaz Street, Lochnerhof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
825	Maritime and hair consulting services, including supply and distribution of general product.	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
826	Mosaic tiles sales and distribution and other manufacture	2 Green Way, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441
827	Importation and distribution of air purifiers, water purifiers and all related activities	65 Ascot Road, Milnerton Ext 4, Western Cape, 7441
828	Retail and distribution of landscaping equipment and supplies	Durbanville, Western Cape
829	Sales and distribution of bottled water and related activities	4 Arum Way, Bloubergstrand, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7436
830	Distribution of cosmetics and related activities	9 Eben Olivier Street, Springbokpark, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
831	Distribution of fine industrial chemicals and all related matters	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
832	Distributiontendersretail sales and consulting	Cnr Hawk Crescent and Eagle Road, Pelikan Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
833	Factory outlet retail wholesaler distribution of candles and candle related products	Century City Drive, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

834	Marketing distribution and manufacturing	Marlin Crescent, Hout Bay Heights, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
835	Production, distribution and sales of children dvds, books, cd, board games, video games, internet and all children media products	Dawn Avenue, Bel Ombre, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
836	Bottling bleach, vinegar, cordials and distribution for sweet agency	13 Rotherfield Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
837	Buying, selling, imports, exports, distribution, consultations, training and general trading in all aspects	24 Bloemhof Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
838	Marketting and distribution of wine	21 Beach Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
839	Manufacture and distribution of fuel and machinery	29 L Linray Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
840	Wholesale and retail distribution of edible and non-edible products and related services	13 Cardita Circle, Sunset Beach, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
841	Import manufacturing and distribution of textiles	16 Camden Street, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
842	Manufacturing and distribution of cosmetic products for theatrical and film industries	1004 Otto Du Plessis Drive, Big Bay, Western Cape, 7441
843	The investment in and distribution of products related to the dairy industry and trade investments related thereto	1 Thibault Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
844	Wholesale, retail and distribution of clothing	246 Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7708
845	Developing distribution support of sales customer relationship management software	21C Durban Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
846	Wholesale distributions	36 Portavue Drive, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
847	Art, design and craft production sales and distribution, curating and training.	112 Long Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
848	Sales, marketing and distribution	9 Titania Way, Meadowridge, Western Cape, 7806
849	Sales and distribution of food and allied products	6 Tulbach Road, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
850	Marketing, sales and distribution of personalized wines and related products and services.	7 Touraine Street, Bel Ombre, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
851	General trading and wholesale distribution	9 Lorraine Avenue, University Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
852	Content and development/production in broadcast, filmmaking, documentaries, advertisement, marketing, distribution and selling off filmmaking and camera products	Cape Town, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000
853	Trading in clothing & various commodities, import/export, manufacturing & distribution & related activities	40 Arum Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
854	Marketing distribution and auxiliary services	Nahoon Street, Mfuleni, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
855	Sales, distribution and other related services	Martin Hammerschlag

		Way, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
856	Sales and distribution of specialised sport clothing, swimwear and equipment	46 Pollsmoor Road, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
857	Sales and distribution	Sleepy Hollow Lane, Chapmans Peak, Noordhoek, Western Cape
858	Manufacturing and distribution of linen and decor products and related activities	20 Military Road, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
859	Wholesale distribution of retail goods	36 Prieska Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
860	Import and distribution of arms and ammunition	Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
861	Research and development manufacture with primary activities of design manufacture as well as testing product for sale to a marketing and distribution entity	13 Duxbury Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
862	Relining, cleaning, maintenance, scrap metal, upholstery, auto electrical, mechanical & breakdown services, supplies, distribution, engineering process & mining	Constantia Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
863	Procurement and importing of medical consumables with distribution to the health sector	25 Protea Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
864	Holder of the license for seed distribution	Unit 1-10 BLOEMENDAL, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
865	Marketing and distribution of uniforms and related activities	27 Durham Avenue, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
866	Distribution of products in all respects	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town,

		Western Cape, 7945
867	Buying and selling of vehicles, manufacture, distribution and trading in vehicles spares and all activities related to vehicle industry	18 Helena Road, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
868	Installation and repair of catv, matv, smatv and dstv distribution systems and related technologies	36 Cambelton Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
869	Book sales and distribution.	156 Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
870	Import, distribution and retail of trace mineral drops.	11 Bignonia Street, Eversdal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
871	Pottery, distribution of pottery	Cape Town, Western Cape
872	Manufacturing and distribution of footwear	10 Makarena Road, Heinz Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
873	Distribution and retail of cosmetics hair and beauty products to the professional and commercial market	28 Grangehurst Crescent, Avalon Estate, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
874	Wholesale distribution of seafood products	71 Clan Stewart Street, Glencairn Heights, Simon's Town, Western Cape, 7975
875	Trading, repairs, distribution, import-export.	39 Karee Close, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
876	Supply ,distribution of all electrical technical goods and general products	Kingfisher Road, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

877	To engage in wholesale and retail distribution of commodities in the food business	91 Zulu Drive, Asanda, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
878	Import distribution rental	Steenberg Close, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
879	Development and distribution of entertainment and educational content for all media, locally and internationally.	6 Beach Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
880	Pet food manufacturing and distribution	5 Norfolk Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
881	Preparation and distribution of foods and products	2 Lingfield Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
882	To carry on the business of water distribution and related matters	Unit 1-2 CAVENDISH CLOSE, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
883	Distribution of products for the everyday use by beauty salons	20 Kendal Road, Eversdal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
884	Distribution, import and export of eco - friendly energy - saving and recycled products	23 Grand National Boulevard, Royal Ascot, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
885	The import and distribution of specialised buffet related products/equipment for use in hospitality industry.sourcing and procurement of hotel products.	26 Walloon Road, Deurdrif, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
886	Wholesale distribution of sweets and snacks	Durban Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
887	Import, export & distribution of gourmet and fine foods	18 Woodlands Close, Parklands, Milnerton,

		Western Cape, 7441
888	Buying and selling textbooks, distribution of textbooks, chairs, blinds, hiring services, graduation gowns, hiring, stationery, cleaning materials	53 Jersey Street, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
889	Imports and distribution/ sales	17 Sheffield Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
890	Fine food and gift distribution	21 Van Der Merwe Road, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
891	Import and distribution of livestock genetic material	45 Franshoek Road, Durbanville Hills, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
892	Import, distribution, retail	Queens Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
893	Import export sales and distribution	Conner Connought Belvanie Avenue, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape
894	Design production marketing distribution including importing and exporting of clothing	Unit 1 RAVEDIS COURT, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
895	Import and distribution	1 Lc Steyn Crescent, De Duin, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
896	Publication and distribution in the media industry and related services	10 Station Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

897	Marketing and distribution of quality home made products and related products	66 A Saxenburg Crescent, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
898	Import and distribution of promotional products	367 Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
899	Distribution of spares and repairing of vehicles	11 John Jansen Road, Charlesville, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
900	The marketing sale and distribution of artifacts and exclusive items	109 Hatfield Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
901	Global purchase and distribution of enviromentally friendly fuels	29 Bradford Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
902	Import and distribution of food and cosmetic supplements	Unit 4 MOUNTAIN VIEW OFFICE PARK, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
903	Production and distribution of baby and childrens clothing and all other related products activities and services	9 Wagner Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
904	Import export distribution of clinical cosmetic products and related activities	2 Kenridge Avenue, Kenridge, Western Cape, 7550
905	Distribution of goods and services	8 Boundary Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
906	Product sales and distribution	Unit 1-7 PARKLANDS, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

907	Sale and distribution of health products	Goodwood Street, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
908	Sales and distribution of fruit juices	22 Muscat Road, Saxenburg Park 1, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
909	Distribution of it products and services	74 Shortmarket Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
910	Distribution of environmentally friend solutions	23 Elgin Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
911	Projects and distributions	Zone 15 Road, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
912	Distribution and sale of imported and local products	4 Arbor Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
913	Distribution and sale of imported and local products	4 Arbor Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
914	Distribution and sale of various products and all related activities	13 Rose Avenue, Kirstenhof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
915	Film production studio and all related activities including distribution	Hof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
916	Import export and distribution	3 Belle Avenue, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
917	Manufacturing import and possible export of metal work products installation and distribution of metal work products and all business allied thereto.	New Mill Road, Ndabeni, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

918	Import, export, manufacturing, distribution and retail of goods	Cnr Koeberg Road and Kildare Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
919	Manufacture and distribution of electronic displays	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
920	Programming of software solutions and distribution	37 Elsenham Crescent, Helena Heights, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
921	General trading and distribution in the construction industry and related activities	8 Oxalis Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
922	Manufacture and distribution of wine and other products for exports	Lansdowne Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
923	Wholesale and retail distribution	10 President Swart Street, Kaapzicht, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
924	General trading, manufacturing, distribution and related activities	6 Lavender Close, Dennegeur, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
925	Manufacturing and distribution of meat products	8 Mahillon Road, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
926	Marketing selling and distribution of petroleum products and fuel management services	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
927	Distribution of beverages and related services in its widest form	22 Brunswick Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001

928	Wine marketing, distribution and importation.	12 Acacia Way, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
929	To carry on is the business of wholesale and distribution of pharmaceutical products	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
930	To carry on is the business of manufacture and distribution of apparel, accessories and clothing.	Victoria Avenue, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
931	Gas distribution and related services	119 Hertzog Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
932	Consulting, development, sale & distribution of hardware and financial software solutions	4 Waterford Close, Blouberg Rise, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
933	Distribution of marine products and related activities	67 Fourie Street, Bellville Lot 6, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
934	Distribution of food products.	52 Melina Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
935	To import and distribution of pet care products	17 Riverton Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
936	Distribution, production, import and export of consumable and non consumable goods	22B South Walk, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405
937	Manufacturing distribution and selling of gin	Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
938	Importation distribution and installation of custom manufactured stainless steel strengthening devices and related services	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
939	Manufacturers and distribution of industrial fasteners	8 Kruger Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

940	Industrial knife sharpening services importing exporting wholesaling retail distribution of knives related products nationally internationally in all aspects	21 Barton Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
941	Food manufacturing & distribution	5 Toledo Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7490
942	Manufacturing and distribution of technologically advanced boards	34 Caxton Way, Meadowridge, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806
943	Import, export and distribution of lighting products	14 Lea Road, Lakeside, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
944	Distribution, trading and import export of gaming other hobby products various other commodities and related activities	Oxford Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
945	Manufacturing and distribution of cheese and yoghurt	Farm Close, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
946	Wine sales and distribution.	17 Woodrow Way, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
947	Distribution of agricultural,products,fertilizers	12 Stafford Street, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
948	Developing, design,importing and distribution of colour cosmetics and gifting	14 Armadale Road, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
949	Distribution of industrial ammunition	Cnr Helios Avenue and Athena Avenue, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

950	Sales, marketing, manufacturing and distribution of all branding products related to the cgi group of companies	15 Clifford Street, Ottery, Western Cape, 7800
951	Agricultural poultry productions and distribution	Unit 1-90 RIETVLEI PARK, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
952	Fishing and distribution of marine products in all aspects	220 Ottery Road Service, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
953	Distribution of car sound equipment and electronics	39 Gordons Bay Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
954	Wholesale and retail sales of air-time and distribution of sim cards for all networks	47 Strand Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
955	Marketing distribution and monthly service of vehicle tracking systems in south africa, lesotho and swaziland	F14 Silverberg Terrace, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7966
956	Import, export, distribution and wholesale of technical products and components of power transmission techniques and automation	Century Avenue, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
957	Manufacturing and distribution of gifts and liquor to liquor stores	10 Church Street, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
958	Package distribution, mail inserting, posting and stationery	33 Victoria Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
959	Distribution of agricultural technical equipment and related products	Cnr Willow Road and Tedric Avenue, Stikland Industrial, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
960	Marketing, selling and distribution of petroleum products and fuel management services	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein,

		Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
961	Manufacture and distribution of handbags and allied products	57 Prestwich Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
962	The sale and distribution of cosmetics toiletries perfumes and allied products	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
963	Sports equipment clothing and accessories distribution wholesalers and manufacturers representatives and related activities	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
964	To carry on the business of sales distribution of vending related products	59 Essex Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
965	Construction import and export manufacturing and retail trading and distribution in all commodities investments	2 Dewberry Street, Bel' Aire Winelands Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
966	Content management software distribution	12 Michelle Street, De Tijger, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
967	Manufacture and distribution of temperature monitors and data logging systems and related activities	1 Herbert Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
968	Design, marketing and distribution of electrical equipment	Beach Crescent, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
969	Manufacturing and distribution of skincare products in its widest form	Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape
970	Wholesale and distribution of plastic products	Carl Cronje Drive, Tyger Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
971	Supply and distribution of ethical technologies in south africa and internationaly	15 Gardenia Street, Heldervue, Somerset West,

		Western Cape, 7130
972	Import export manufacture distribution and wholesaling of complementary and alternative medicines functional foods dietary health supplements	101 Rosmead Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
973	Marketing,sale and distribution of flooring materials	57 Reitz Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
974	Distribution of business information, as well as marketing and advertising for businesses in montague gardens.	Koeberg Road, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
975	Distribution	2 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
976	Distribution, hiring and service of audio visual products and related areas of operation	7 Kotzee Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
977	Design, manufacture and distribution of clothing, accessories and related products.	26 Fuller Crescent, Edgemoed, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
978	Conversion and distribution of coated abrasives and related products to southern africa subcontinent.	41B Mansell Road, Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
979	Sales and distribution	1 Herbert Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
980	Telecom and electrical cable, accessories distribution and projects	Tinkers Crescent, Montague Gardens, Western Cape, 7441
981	Supply and distribution of filtration systems	25 De Beers Avenue, Somerset

		West, Western Cape, 7130
982	The distribution of pharmaceutical preparations in south africa for human therapy	Park Close, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
983	Wholesale distribution of alcoholic and non - alcoholic beverage foodstuffs and allied production	Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
984	General import and export - general distribution	67 Caledon Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
985	To carry on the general business of import and distribution of formica decorate surfaces and related activities	8 Estoril Road, Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
986	Lock assembly and distribution	14th Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
987	Distribution and installation of electrical and lighting products	326 Koeberg Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
988	Shoe distribution	245 Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
989	Fast food distribution	14 Duiker Road, Langeberg Ridge, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7550
990	Manufacture and distribution of beer	71 Waterloo Lane, Croydon Olive Estate, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
991	The distribution of financial products and services to independent financial advisers	Jan Smuts Drive, Pinelands, Western Cape, 7405

992	The business of distribution and market aquatrip products in south africa	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
993	Manufacturing and distribution	50 Harrington Street, Zonnebloem, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
994	The company is to carry on the business of wholesale and/or retails sale ,distribution of office and related furniture and equipment	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
995	Manufacturing and distribution	50 Harrington Street, Zonnebloem, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
996	To carry on the business of brewing of beer, marketing ,selling and distribution thereof and all services related thereto.	Paarl Road, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
997	To enter the whole field of importatin, manufacturing, distribution and selling of diagnostic tests, disposables and equipment	Coode Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
998	Farming wine making and distribution including the purchase and sale of assets required to operate a winery	HIKING - BAINSKLOOF HIKING TRAILS, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape
999	Conduct of clay quarry operations and the manufacture distribution and sale of clay bricks and ancillary products	25 Textile Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1000	Distribution advisory and fulfillment	Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
1001	Production and distribution of quilts	12 Altenburg Avenue, Courtrai, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1002	General trading, including import and distribution of goods	4 Picardie Street, Paarl, Paarl,

		Western Cape, 7646
1003	Development and distribution of computer software, computer equipment and information technology	5 Bethel Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1004	Manufacturing distribution and sale of food	Aurora Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
1005	Distribution of fresh produces and all related activities.	9 Church Street, Wellington, Wellington, Western Cape, 7654
1006	Distribution of computer software	21 Riebeeck Street, Wellington, Wellington, Western Cape, 7654
1007	Indemnity administration,management,product design and distribution	191 Main Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1008	Manufacturing, selling and distribution of cement kerbs, cement paving and cement bricks and blocks to the construction, civil and building industries.	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1009	Importing and wholesale distribution of food products	Cnr Dieppe Street and Flambeau Street North, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1010	Distribution and selling of pre-paid telephone and cell phone cards	7 Boom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1011	Catching,processing,marketing and distribution of fish	52 Skool Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1012	Script development of third world stories film video and cultural festival production audience development dvd distribution of others	Park Street, Wellington Central, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
1013	Production and distribution of personalized gifts	12 Upper Mill Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620

1014	Distribution of products	Lustigan Road, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1015	Import and distribution	310 Main Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1016	Distribution of horse products and allied activities	211 Main Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1017	Sales and distribution of hygiene products as well as hygiene and pest control services	Cnr Main Street and Concordia Street, Southern Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1018	Distribution installation and maintenance of telecommunication equipment	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1019	Marketing, preparation and distribution of wine	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1020	The manufacturing and distribution of wine	Upper La Motte Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1021	Investment, information and communication technology, production, distribution, artist management.	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1022	Fish farming in its widest form, including sales, distribution and marketing	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1023	The handling, packing, cooling, marketing, sale and distribution of fresh fruit and vegetables	Cabriere Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
1024	Manufacturing, marketing, sales and distribution of animal and agricultural products and machinery	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1025	Wine retail, wine export and wine distribution	Old Bottlery Road,

		Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1026	Development ,marketing and distribution	Andringa Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1027	Farming, marketing and distribution of wine and related products	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1028	Retail and distribution of wines as well as consulting on wines	Kloof Street, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1029	The cultivation of vineyards,the making,bottling and distribution of select wines under various brands	Annandale Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1030	Production and distribution of mineral water and related activities.	15 21 Neutron Avenue, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1031	Investment in production and distribution of carbon & related aspects	School Street, Kaya Mandi, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1032	Sale distribution and marketing of wine and related products	5 Herold Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1033	The business commercial intermediation agency in the sale of foundry machines and ancillary services related to the importation distribution commercialization	Trumali Street, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape
1034	Creation/development and distribution of board games and any related and or other matters and activities	Water Road, Rozendal, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1035	Cultivation,processing,trading and distribution of sceletium	Blaauwklippen Road, Paradyskloof,

		Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1036	Software and hardware development and distribution	Meson Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1037	Import distribution and wholsale trading in consumer products and related activities	5 Mountainview Road, Kylemore, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape, 7608
1038	Production and distribution of plastic containers and machinery	Unit 19 OEWERPARK, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1039	Distribution of book & stationery	Unit 1-14 VICTORIA, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1040	Distribution of medical products	8 Hoep Hoep Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1041	Distribution and sales	23 Quantum Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1042	The supply and distribution of fresh cut flowers	Stellentia Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1043	Manufacturing and distribution of food products	Blaauwklippen Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1044	Wine production and distribution	Trumali Street, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape

1045	Importing selling distribution coil nails brad nails staples al the related hand	4 Essenhout Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1046	General trading manufacturing distribution of belly belt and related activities	23 Quantum Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1047	General construction works and material distribution.	15 Skool Street, Kylemore, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape, 7600
1048	Development and distribution of educational material and related products	13 Le Seuer Street, Brandwacht, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1049	Distributions, sales and general trading	Fir Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1050	Distribution and sales of building materials	Hercules Pilaar Divisional Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1051	Selling marketing and distribution of supplements	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
1052	Computer software and hardware analysis and consulting marketing and distribution of computer hardware and software and programme maintenance	20 Rozendal Street, Rozendal, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1053	The manufacturing of wine and the distribution and the selling therof	Strand Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1054	N/a	Bloemfontein Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

1055	Verspreiding van chemiese produkte	5 Iona Street, Avondstil, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1056	Verspreiding van staal	36 Wesley Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
1057	Verspreiding van verkoelde produkte	53 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1058	Verspreiding van rekenaar programmatuur en rekenaarverwante goedere	451 Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
1059	Groothandel verspreiding van braai benodighede	Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
1060	Verspreiding van chirurgiese apparaat eiendoms beleggings	Wellington Road, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1061	Vervaardiging en verspreiding van veiligheidstekens	74 Willow Road, Stikland Industrial, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1062	Verspreiding van vrugte en groente	20 Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
1063	Verspreiding van insektemiddels	1 Rubernet Crescent, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
1064	Oprigting en verspreiding van geelektrefiseerde heinings en sekuriteit stelsels	30 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1065	Bemarking en verspreiding van veevoere en landbouprodukte	2 Fairhaven Avenue, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
1066	Verspreiding van rekenaarverwante- en elektroniese toerusting	2 Thermo Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1067	Verspreiding van aps masjiene	5 Pasita Street, Rosenpark,

		Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
1068	Verkoop en verspreiding van drukkersink en aanverwante bedrywe	Somerset Street, Carwick, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1069	Wynverspreiding en aanverwante bedrywe	Somerset Street, Carwick, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1070	Vervaardiging en verspreiding van meubels en toerusting en alle aanverwante aangeleenthede	9 Produksie Street, Kuils River Industrial, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
1071	Invoer en verspreiding van biltong en droewors	Waterfront Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1072	Verkoop en verspreiding van plaas produkte in alle verwante	Cape Town, Western Cape
1073	Die ontwikkeling, bemarking, verspreiding en verkoop van opleidingsmateriaal en verwante produkte vir persoonlike groei en die lewering van verwante dienste	10 Rembrandt Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1074	Verspreiding van nie-bederfbare produkte	9 Cincaut Street, Kuils River, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579
1075	Groothandel dieselverspreiding	Lair Avenue, Hout Bay Ext 8, Western Cape, 7806
1076	Invoer & uitvoer van toerusting en goedere, vervaardiging van toerusting verskaf projek dienste & verspreiding projekbestuur & produkverkope	13 Mansell Road, Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1077	Verwerking en verspreiding van sandsteen	Boschenmeer Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1078	Bemarking, verspreiding & konsultasie	3 Upper Auret Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1079	Verspreiding en verwerking van vleisprodukte	32 Thom Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1080	Wyn verspreiding	10 Verster Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

1081	Verspreiding van voedsel	Boschenmeer Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
1082	Die verspreiding en installering van diefstal en deure	Andringa Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1083	Verspreiding van landbouchemikalieë en al verwante produkte en aktiwiteite	Rokewood Street, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
1084	Wine farming and distribution	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
1085	Importing and distribution of medical equipment	215 Blaauwberg Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
1086	Wholesale, retail and distribution of products and services to lodges	Cape Town, Western Cape
1087	Marketing and distribution of various products in south africa	6 Paddock Close, Noordhoek Manor, Noordhoek, Western Cape
1088	Sales, marketing, distribution and promotion of health and wellness products and services and related activities.	Station Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
1089	Warehousing distributors.	10 Constantia Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
1090	Packaging and distribution of basic food products	39 Belgravia Road, Belgravia, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
1091	N/a	5 Oak Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
1092	Procurement and distribution.	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1093	Importing, distribution of optical goods and related activities	De Villiers Drive, Durbanville,

		Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
1094	Manufacture,importation,distribution and sale of cosmeticproducts,fragrances and all related products	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1095	Marketing selling and distribution of petroleum products and fuel management services.	163 Uys Krige Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1096	The Farming, Production, Growing, Distribution, Sales & Marketing of Grapes, Wine & Related Activities.	Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
1097	The import, manufacture and wholesale distribution of fence systems and material and all related activities	Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
1098	Business activities not restricted.	22 Kudu Road, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
1099	Business activities not restricted.	21 Annandale Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
1100	Wine distribution	Oxford Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Table 9: Entries taken out under ‘Packaging’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 2 VICTORIA VILLAS, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
2	Business activities not restricted.	16 Oosterland Road, Platteklouf Glen, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
3	Business activities not restricted.	27 Delwyn Crescent, Pascall, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
4	Business activities not restricted.	3 Derby Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

5	Business activities not restricted.	9 Heerlik Road, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
6	Business activities not restricted.	76 Thorn Lane, Mamre, Mamre, Western Cape, 7349
7	Business activities not restricted.	50 Milford Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
8	Business activities not restricted.	107 Nelson Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
9	Business activities not restricted.	35 Dorchester Drive, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
10	Business activities not restricted.	2 Danker Street, Windermere, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
11	Business activities not restricted.	Wildwood Close, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
12	Business activities not restricted.	Viking Park, Goodwood, Western Cape
13	Business activities not restricted.	2745 Moletsane Crescent, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7750
14	Business activities not restricted.	83 Carli Crescent, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
15	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
16	Business activities not restricted.	72 Burwood Road, Crawford, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
17	Business activities not restricted.	22 Giraffe Street, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
18	Business activities not restricted.	10 Sable Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
19	We wholesale packaging to caterers and food manufacturers.	5 Little Street, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

20	N/a	Unit 1-10 LA MONTAGNE, Fresnaye, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
21	Business activities not restricted.	53 Bell Crescent, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
22	Packaging of various goods and related services	Cape Town, Western Cape
23	Food packaging	43 Santa Cruz Crescent, Big Bay, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
24	Business activities not restricted.	9 Loevenstein Park Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
25	Business activities not restricted.	23 Windburg Avenue, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
26	Trading and investment as principal in its widest form	Pyramid Close, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
27	Manufacturing of packaging materials	4 Pioneer Road, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
28	Business activities not restricted.	Century Boulevard, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7441
29	N/a	8 Andulusia Avenue, Monte Sereno, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
30	Business activities not restricted.	16 Turner Crescent, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
31	N/a	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
32	N/a	22 9th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
33	N/a	Doordrift Road, Deurdrif, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
34	N/a	77 De Waal Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800

35	N/a	Constantia, Western Cape
36	N/a	6 Aliwal Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
37	Packaging solutions	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
38	Holding company in all its various aspects	Waterford Close, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
39	Trading and investment as principal	Waterford Close, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
40	Manufacture sell distribute import and export packaging machinery and related material and services and flavours for human consumption	Heron Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
41	Commercial printing and related business including packaging and labels	61 Stewart Street, Townsend Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
42	Supply of packaging materials and contract packaging	193 Voortrekker Road, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
43	Manufacture of heat sealable goods and packaging materials	Old Ottery Road, Hyde Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape
44	Distributors of packaging materials and strapping machines	23 Connemara Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
45	Packaging design and supply	Cape Town, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8000
46	N/a	7 Carlier Street, Penlyn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
47	Packaging	5 Provident Street South, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
48	Packaging materials	28 Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
49	Packaging and related activities	1 Morris Way, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
50	Packaging of food	99 Jip De Jager Drive, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

51	Property holding	51 Heerengracht Road, Bergvliet, Western Cape, 7945
52	Other business activities	15 Wimbledon Way, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
53	Design, manufacture and sale of packaging material and sale of general goods	2 De Oewer Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
54	Packaging specialists and related aspects.	7 Coniston Way, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
55	Novelties	Burnley Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
56	Buying selling and manufacturing	27 Pilot Close, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
57	Manufacture & distribution of packaging materials & general trading	14 Groenvlei Road, Highbury, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
58	Manufacture and sale of packaging and paper materials and related products	Cnr Heron Way and Century Circle, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
59	Manufacturers of textile machineries and accessories	3 Reen Avenue, Hatton, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
60	Retail of plastic food packaging	23 Staff Street, Rondebosch East, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
61	Importing and distributing agricultural packaging material	7 Eltister Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
62	General trading in recycling products and packaging	9 Connaught Road, Beaconvale, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
63	To supply packaging material to companies	6 Malmesbury Street, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
64	Wholesale and retail distributors of industrial packaging and related products and services	5 Bradford Close, Rondevlei Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
65	Manufacturers and distributors of packaging and associated products	113 Vryburger Avenue, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

66	Packaging and consulting	1 Otter Street, Goedemoed, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
67	Distributor of packaging products	98E Bofors Circle, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7460
68	General trading in all aspects	Constitution Street, Zonnebloem, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
69	Film packaging and all related activities	11 Annette Way, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
70	Packaging and distribution	139 Joubert Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
71	Packaging	30 Palmyra Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
72	Buying and selling of packaging materials, selling packaging materials as an agent, general selling.	4 Wycombe Avenue, Alphen, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
73	Packaging	18 Dorper Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
74	Tourism and travel	89 George Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
75	Packaging supplier	Louis Botha Avenue, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
76	General trading in all aspects	7 Pontac Road, Kuils River, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579
77	Plastics and packaging suppliers and all related activities	7 Hofmeyer Street, Peerless Park North, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
78	Holding company for investments in the packaging industry	1 Oakdale Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
79	N/a	Weltevreden Road, Philippi, Philippi, Western Cape, 7750
80	N/a	12B Parry Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708

81	N/a	6 Burton Close, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7808
82	N/a	6 Malmesbury Street, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
83	N/a	77 De Waal Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
84	No restrictions on business activities	127 Main Road, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
85	N/a	21 Hanlyn Road, Newfields, Athlone, Western Cape, 7780
86	N/a	10 Freedom Way, Milnerton, Western Cape
87	N/a	48 Alberton Street, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
88	N/a	Unit 1-2 ATLANTIS, Bantry Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
89	N/a	42 Artemis Road, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
90	N/a	14 Minorca Avenue, Costa Da Gama, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
91	N/a	16 Baardsuikerbos Street, Protea Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
92	Business activities not restricted.	22 Industrie Crescent, Mamre, Mamre, Western Cape, 7349
93	Unknown	Uitsig Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
94	Packaging and related activities	2 Montague Drive, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
95	Business activities not restricted.	George Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764

96	Manufacture of plastic packaging and other products	Waterford Close, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
97	Business activities not restricted.	159 Kromboom Road, Crawford, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
98	Business activities not restricted.	Willow Road, Blouberg Rise, Blouberg, Western Cape
99	Sale of paper, vinyl and related products to the printing and graphics industries	Cnr Riley Street and Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, Beaconvale, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
100	Business activities not restricted.	7 Blousuikerbos Road, Protea Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
101	Business activities not restricted.	4 Mouton Street, Mabille Park, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
102	Business activities not restricted.	106 Livingstone Street, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
103	Business activities not restricted.	21 Avocado Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
104	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
105	Business activities not restricted.	9 Bergzicht Circle, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
106	Business activities not restricted.	14 Roseland Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
107	Business activities not restricted.	4 Atlantis Close, Parow North, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
108	Business activities not restricted.	6 Pin Oak Lane, Alphen, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
109	Business activities not restricted.	29 Ringwood Drive, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
110	Business activities not restricted.	22 Muirfield End, Atlantic Beach Golf

		Estate, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
111	Packaging and related areas of operation	15 Van Der Poel Way, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
112	Business activities not restricted.	11 Braemar Road, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
113	Business activities not restricted.	Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7915
114	Business activities not restricted.	28B Sycamore Way, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
115	Business activities not restricted.	1 College Avenue, Sandown, Western Cape, 7441
116	Business activities not restricted.	6 Klossie Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
117	Business activities not restricted.	210 Main Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
118	Vervaardiging van bottelingsmasjiene	Jan Van Riebeeck Road, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
119	Business activities not restricted.	Paarl, Western Cape
120	N/a	La Rochelle Street, Berg en Dal, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
121	N/a	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
122	Trade in packaging material	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
123	Distributing of packaging materials	1 Van Den Bos Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
124	N/a	Cnr Drommedaris Street and Van Der Stel Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
125	Other business activities.	6 Wingfield Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
126	Business activities not restricted.	Cloeteville, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7611

127	N/a	Helderberg Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
128	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	Zevenrivieren Pad, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
129	Dpackaging reworks and quality services	37 Festival Street, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
130	Manufacturing of plastic bags	Mazot Street, Brandwacht, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
131	The business of manufacturing wooden packaging and related activities	5 Carlisle Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
132	Label and packaging manufacturers	Cnr Rogers Street and Edmar Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
133	Manufacture corona treaters other electronic equipment for the printing packaging convertin industry	Cnr Patrys Crescent and Tarentaal Crescent, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
134	Manufacturing of agricultural packaging	29 Barnard Street, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
135	Converters of packaging materials	Waterhouse Place, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
136	Packaging and marketing vitamins oils and similar products	30 Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
137	Graphic design, corporate identity, magazine advertising, printing, packaging design; promotional gifts, websites, seo	29 Windlass Way, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
138	General supplies. Safety clothing, stationery, cleaning, chemicals, printing, packaging etc. (source and supply of any product)	Muscat Road, Saxenburg Park 1, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
139	Manufacturing packaging and distribution of herbal products	55 Beach Road, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
140	To manufacture packaging materials and related commodities and to trade and carry on business and buy or sell merchandise	Taronga Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

141	Processing and packaging of fish	Rialto, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
142	Conduct business as a packaging company	Cape Town, Western Cape
143	Design and marketing of print, label and packaging products	Fourie Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
144	Provision of tourism, development and investment consulting, trade and retail business as principal, medicinal nursery, import, export, manufacture, packaging	4 Brenton Close, Hout Bay, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
145	Handmade gifts, gift packaging, decor keyrings, barefeet sandals, guest accommodation and all related matters and services	7 Wenning Street, De La Haye, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
146	Manufacture & supply of printed products, printed & unprinted packaging, plain & printed labels, print & printing labels	22 Arnhem Avenue, Monte Vista, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
147	Manufacturers of packaging products	32 Packer Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7460
148	Supply of bottling and packaging machines to wine, beverage and food industries and related services	Schoongezicht, Durbanville, Western Cape
149	Computer and packaging services	4 Loop Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
150	Manufacturing of flexible packaging products	7th Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
151	To sourcing and supply of paper and packaging to the print and packaging industry.	55 Belper Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
152	Packaging and marketing of fruit	Lourensford Road, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
153	Certified food, ethical and packaging audits and related activities	Wyecroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
154	Manufacturing and selling of packaging material in all aspects	15 Wynne Street, Fairfield Estate, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
155	Fresh produce and perishable products for markets and repackaging	99 Jip De Jager Drive, De Bron, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
156	Marketing of packaging and security products	2 22 Tokai Road, Steenberg Golf Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945

157	Fruit packaging and property investment	5 Primrose Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
158	Manufacturing distribution and marketing of packaging products in all aspects	22 Clarepark Avenue, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
159	Trading in environmentally friendly packaging materials and related activities	Mocke Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
160	Flower packaging	25 Risi Road, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
161	Rent of reusable plastic packaging materials and related services	1 Mara Road, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
162	Service to the packaging industry	1 Mara Road, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
163	Design and manufacture of packaging	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
164	Sales spares and service of plastic packaging equipment	28A Railway Road, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
165	Manufacture and retail of packaging products and related services	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
166	General agencies and distributors for plastic packaging printing advertising and other allied products	12 Kersaint Crescent, Hillwood Estate, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
167	Manufacturers of packaging for the food, confectionery, toiletries and cosmetic market	17 Salt River Road, Salt River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
168	Processing packaging and distribution of nuts, dried fruit and snacks	Unit 501 97 ON STRAND, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
169	General trading in all aspects and supply of medical and dental medicines packaging printing stationery and sundry requests	55 Taurus Road, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
170	Producer and retailer of packaging materials	19 Honeywell Road, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
171	Removal contractors, packaging and crating, import and export clearances	Unit 39 BOULEVARD WAY, Capricorn, Western Cape, 7945
172	Installation and servicing of machinery electrical and mechanical food packaging	82 Kyalami Drive, Killarney Gardens,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
173	Agencies trading and supplying packaging materials	3 Sunningdale Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
174	Packaging consultancy and distribution of packaging materials	12 Arvana Close, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
175	Flexible packaging and self adhesive labels	Peter Barlow Drive, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
176	Wholesale and retail of packaging and elated products	Albert Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
177	Packaging manufacturers	Epping Avenue, Avon, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
178	Buying and selling, marketing and pro of packaging products and related functions	25 Tarentaal Crescent, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
179	Manufacturing and packaging of agricultural additives	2 Duiker Road, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
180	Packaging	15 Pastore Avenue, Fisantekraal Industrial, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7550
181	Packaging	Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
182	Packaging and distribution agency	Heron Crescent, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
183	Packaging distributor	7 Franz Square, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
184	Trading of packaging and packaged products and sale of movable and immovable property	19 1st Avenue, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
185	Cleaning packaging civil works and building maintenace	3 Bashee Close, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
186	Packaging representatives and all related	Steenberg Est, Steenberg, Western Cape, 7945

187	Graphic design (corporate identity packaging and brochures)	15 Howard Drive, Meadowridge, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7806
188	Supply of technical products to industry including industrial lubricants and maintenance products as well as packaging consumables	4 Meerendal Road, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
189	Packaging and general trading in all respects	4 Uintjie Street, Vierlanden Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
190	Importation blending packaging and export of spirits	42 Chilwan Crescent, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
191	Packaging	89 George Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
192	Investment property and manufacturing packaging and wholesale of ice	30 Barrack Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
193	Manufacture of packaging and distributors and related activities	58 Plettenberg Road, Rylands, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
194	Retail supply of packaging materials	17 Grayhawk Crescent, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape
195	The import and marketing of packaging protection products	Wallace Road, Delft South, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
196	Packaging bulk liquid solutions and manufacture and distribution of industrial chemicals	19 Flamingo Drive, Kommetjie, Kommetjie, Western Cape, 7975
197	Supply office stationery, furniture, computer supplies packaging	24 Avro Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
198	Sales and support for packaging machines	3 Ferrule Avenue, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
199	Packaging agent	11 Merriman Avenue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
200	Specializing in frozen food distribution, catering and festivals, wedding cakes, innovative packaging and coffee roasting	8 Briffant Street, Chantecler, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
201	Consulting, packaging, ink, materials, printing, construction and various trading in all aspects	2 York Close, Milnerton Ridge, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

202	Packaging	Vleiroos Street, Bellville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
203	Selling of packaging material and foodstuffs	47 Ocean Spirit Avenue, Sanddrift, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
204	Packaging for the wine industry and trading in general	58 Gordon Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
205	Manufacturers of rigid liquid packaging	20 Nebula Crescent, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
206	Trading and consulting in the field of polyester resin for packaging applications	5 Appeldoorn Road, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7493
207	Producing, manufacturing, handling, packaging and dispatching of physical and digital merchandise.	24 Burg Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
208	General cleaning, supply in all aspects, food manufacturing and packaging	8005 Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
209	Packaging and labelling	13 Ash Street, Noordhoek, Western Cape, 7975
210	Packaging	Tokai Road, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
211	Imports exports packaging and distribution	Paarl Road, Sportgronde & Westclif Middelbar, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
212	Office supplies and packaging	25 Rand Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
213	Packaging and sales in ice cream	22 Muscat Road, Saxenburg Park 1, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
214	Packaging	Cape Town, Western Cape
215	Packaging wholesalers	27 Yusuf Gool Close, Gatesville, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
216	Manufacturing, packaging and wholesale of ice	30 Barrack Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
217	Trading in packaging	2 Long Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

218	Packaging manufacturers	16 Monza Road, Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
219	Packaging	7 Sandsteen Street, Stellenridge, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
220	Packaging and marketing of export fruit.	Ayers Way, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
221	Sale of supplementary pharmaceutical and nutritional products and packaging	Mocke Road, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
222	Packaging & stationery	6 De Dam Road, Vierlanden, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
223	Packaging and selling of fresh produce	Durbanville Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
224	Designing and manufacturing packaging	Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
225	Om sake te bedryf in die verpakking en verspreiding van vrugte/conducting business in the packaging and distribution of fruits	Main Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
226	Processing and packaging of freshly prepared fruit and vegetables	Eiland Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
227	The packaging and distribution of medical and health care kits.	Fairy Land, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
228	Design, manufacture of packaging equipment for food industry and related activities	Genl Hertzog Boulevard, Wellington, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
229	Packaging, distribution, marketing of mineral and spring water and all related activities.	3 Rose Street, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
230	Rngage in packaging and distribution of rooibos tea	10 Helderberg Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
231	Vang,verpakking en bemarking van vis en verwante produkte	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
232	Vervaardiging,verpakking en verspreiding van speserye en verwante produkte	Allen Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

233	Die verpakking en bemarking van vrugte en/of groente	Ayers Way, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
234	Verpakking en bemarking van groente	Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7569
235	Aankoop, verwerking, verpakking en bemarking van vrugte en alle verwante bedrywe	2 Rietvlei Avenue, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
236	Verpakking, verspreiding en verkoop van wyn en produkte	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
237	N/a	Hamlet Close, Devon Park Village, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
238	N/a	7 Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
239	N/a	Regent Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
240	Business activities not restricted.	5 Jamboes Street, Pniel, Pniel, Western Cape, 7681
241	Property investment and related activities	5 Schoongezicht Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7551
242	Business activities not restricted.	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
243	Manufacturing of packaging, processing and sealing machinery for the food processing and sealing industries and associated activities.	B13 The Bay Close, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

Table 10: Entries taken out under ‘Transport’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	65 4th Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
2	Business activities not restricted.	24 Sea Otter Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
3	Business activities not restricted.	31774 Dogwood Way, Delft, Delft, Western Cape, 7100

4	Business activities not restricted.	Stanley Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
5	Business activities not restricted.	7 Lantana Street, Belhar 3, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
6	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1 RADIANT MEADOWS, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
7	Business activities not restricted.	6 Ensor Street, Cafda Village, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
8	Business activities not restricted.	4 Jada Close, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7504
9	Transport and courier	3 Dierama Avenue, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
10	Business activities not restricted.	24 Mazeppa Fern Street, Fernwood Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
11	Business activities not restricted.	35 Vasco Boulevard, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
12	Transport and couriers	12 Lotus Crescent, Thornton Ext 3, Western Cape, 7460
13	Om vervoerbesigheid	1 Anderson Road West, Joostenberg Vlakte, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
14	Transportation and all related activities	6 Tierberg Road, Parow East, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
15	Co-ordinating and supply of transport, accommodation and ancillary services including sale and distribution of traditional ware	23 Belmont Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
16	Vervoer/transport en ander verwante bedrywighe	Park Avenue, Scottsdale, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
17	Truck transporting	27 Yusuf Gool Close, Gatesville, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
18	Rubble removal	Avro Avenue, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

19	Delivery service	Cnr Helderberg College Road and Main Road, Die Wingerd, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
20	Property owning	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
21	Vervoersubkontraakteur	1 Mozart Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
22	Transport & removal	4 Halifax Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
23	N/a	8 Uiltjie Avenue, Van Riebeeckstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
24	Vervoer,vervoer van goedere en verwante dienste	Vyeboom Road, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
25	Transporting packages	Syringa Crescent, Belhar 3, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
26	Vervoer en aanverwante bedrywe	Unit 1-9 THE KELVIN, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
27	Courier/transport/removal/tours/delivery services/freight services and general trading	Storms Rivier Way, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
28	Transporting of various items and related business	3 Breezand Road, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
29	Transporting sand, stone and rubble	166 Lake Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
30	Transport removal service and general trading	37 Ganymede Street, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
31	Transport and courier services and all related activities	29A De Villiers Avenue, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
32	Transporting goods	36 Portavue Drive, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
33	Transport and freight services	20 Davis Street, Highbury, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
34	Long distance freight transport	8 Sake Street, Scottsdale,

		Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
35	Transporting and accommodation	Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
36	Transporting of staff and other transport related activities	19 Smarag Street, Pine Place, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
37	Transport, supply and distribution, construction, cleaning, events, hiring and catering	Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
38	Transport, consultation, general trading, distribution and supply	Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
39	Freighting, transport and delivering of goods and related activities	35 Athall Walk, Hanover Park, Athlone, Western Cape, 7780
40	Collection and delivery of goods for manufacturing and retail industries	23 Ashford Close, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
41	Transport services, transporting passengers, and related transport services.	2 Raft Road, Penlyn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
42	Transporting people and delivering goods any place around cape town.	75 Lapalma Skyview Drive, Kuils River, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7579
43	We will be in the business of timber, transporting logs from the rural community (who are in forestry farming) to the nearest paper producing companies like sap	21 Ashford Close, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
44	The supply delivery and transportation of building civil and pre-mix materials products (butumen and diesel)	102 Zevendal Way, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
45	Provision of transport services	38 Durban Road, Bellville Central, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
46	Transporting of goods	18 Van Gogh Street, Marvinpark, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
47	Courier and transport business.	3 Harman Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
48	N/a	95 Ottery Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
49	N/a	A410 Sehume Street, Nyanga, Nyanga, Western Cape, 7755
50	Business activities not restricted.	142 2nd Avenue, Rondebosch East,

		Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
51	Business activities not restricted.	11 Colombar Close, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
52	Business activities not restricted.	32 Marcia Street, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
53	Vervoerkontraakteurs	8 Witzenberg Street, Mitchells Plain Ext 109, Western Cape, 7785
54	Vervoerkontraakteurs en aanverwante bedrywe	39 Gordons Bay Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
55	Trucking,transport and related activities.	Radio Weg, Klipheuwel, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7303
56	Business activities not restricted.	Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7499
57	Business activities not restricted.	58 Clarendon Street, Klipkop, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
58	Business activities not restricted.	G17 Brackenfell Boulevard, Arauna, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
59	Business activities not restricted.	18 Bay View Avenue, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
60	Business activities not restricted.	Prins Fortuin Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
61	Vervoer van allerlei goedere en aanverwante dienste	Upper Versailles Street, Wellington North, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
62	Lewering van busvervoer dienste	3 Rose Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
63	Vervoermakelaars en alle verwante aktiwiteite	31 Prins Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
64	Freight transport and all related services	Klapmuts, Klapmuts, Western Cape, 7625
65	Forklift rental and sales, transport and earth moving equipment	15 Dipka Road, Stikland Industrial, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
66	Transporting and maintaining of scaffold and equipment	20 Kinghall Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7460

67	Transporting of vehicles in south africa for motor vehicle manufacturers and motor vehicle rental companies	Cape Town, Western Cape
68	To provide container transport to individuals or companies who need transport	45 Cleveland Street, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
69	Transport and distribution	Waterfront Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
70	Provide buriel services,tomb stones and coffins to the deceased,transporting of the corpse in all aspects	A 583 Vuyani Street, Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7783
71	Trading in all aspects, supplier, cleaning, transport, distribution, security,gardening, general constructions and other related projects.	FOSCHINI - GUGULETHU CAPE TOWN, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape
72	Funeral services and funeral policies,transport, couriers, transfers, travel, tours, trading, catering and events in all aspects	22 Wattle Road, Parkwood, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
73	Transportation	4 Myrtle Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
74	Transport brokers dealing in freight	Innesfree Road, Deurdrif, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
75	Transportatin and all related activities as principal	16 Cook Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
76	Constructions,petroleum,cleaning,it technologies,business cards, printing,invitations,catering,transport, accomodations, courier, mining and telecommunications	5 Lily Street, Lenteguur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
77	Transport, storage and communication	5 George Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
78	Transport storage and communication	Devon Air Close, Crofters Valley, Noordhoek, Western Cape
79	Construction, transport, courier services, supply and districution, security, cabling and fitting, gardening services,cleaning, waste removals, steelworks, main	Frans Conradie Drive, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
80	Transport and distribution services	3 C J Langenhoven Street, Parow North, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
81	Hiring transporting buying and selling of earthmoving equipment and truck vehicles	26 Chilwan Crescent, Helderberg Industrial Park, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

82	To explore,develop,produce,transport ,store,refine,acquire,market& distribution energy & related petroleum	151 Frans Conradie Drive, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
83	To provide road freight transport	71 Hanepoot Crescent, Sonstraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
84	Freight, transport and associated services	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
85	Imporation and distribution of fine wines from south africa, tourism and transport	Somerset West, Western Cape
86	Carry on the business of transport and delivery service supplier	184 Main Road, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
87	General trading including cartage,transport, and haulage	45 Cleveland Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
88	Transport agent and investment in property and letting thereof.	8 Goudini Crescent, Welgelegen 1, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
89	Furniture removals transport and furniture furnishings retailer	4 Stibitz Street, Westlake, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
90	Transport, storage and communication	Wyecroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
91	Transport	15 Bishop Road, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
92	Transportation of goods	Beethoven Crescent, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
93	Transportation and moving of goods	22 Heidelberg Street, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
94	Transportation cartage of goods	3 Mill Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
95	Transport	36 Jan Cilliers Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
96	Transport	67 Sunbird Drive North, Sunbird Park, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
97	Trading in agricultural products marketing distribution transport of agricultural products animal feed agricultural equipment buying selling of motor vehicles	Link Way, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
98	Transport and courier of small commercial items	26 Hendriksz Road, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
99	Transportation services	Unit 1-2 ESTATE PORTA, Somerset

		West, Western Cape, 7130
100	Transporting	Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
101	Transport	Pentz Drive, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
102	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies and transporting passengers and general trading in all aspects	14 Coates Street, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785
103	General dealing, electronics repair and buying and selling, transport, tourism and distribution	51 Deodar Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
104	Courier and transport services	Woodlands Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
105	Transport and delivery of all packages and general trading	6 Maroela Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
106	Trade in civil works road construction stormwater general plumbing cleaning and transporting building works domestics renovations	Nomzamo Road, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
107	Transportation and courier services in all aspects	31 Wynne Street, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
108	Transportation of beer	39 Sibelius Avenue, Steenberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
109	Building construction cleaning catering transport distribution and suppliers steel work and fencing electrical and related services	Unit 6 GREEN POINT MEWS, Green Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
110	General trading, distribution, transport and construction	Cnr Caravelle Road and Weltevreden Road, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
111	Provision of transport and related services and principal	57 Mountain Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
112	Transport and supplier in general	4 Bellevue Drive, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
113	Land transport, transport via pipelines.	9 Edison Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
114	Express courier services and transport contractors	5 Fleur Close, De Tijger, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
115	Courier & transport services	Hexriver Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells

		Plain, Western Cape, 7785
116	Provide airfreight transportation services and related matters	13 Burchel Close, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
117	Courier and transport services	Richard Street, Morgenster Hoogte, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
118	Building construction manufacturing distribution technology transport cleaning catering and general dealer	85 Leeufontein Street, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
119	Transport, distribution and allied services, debt counselling	30 Victory Avenue, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
120	Transporting services	223 1st Avenue, Eikendal, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
121	Transportation and distribution	42 Van Riebeeck Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
122	Cleaning offices,street,road,stormwater pipe,grass ploughing,cutting,tree filling,drainage cleaning,painting,glass manufacturing,recycling,capentry,transporting	71 Downing Crescent, Montana, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
123	Transportation of goods logistics	Fisher Avenue, Epping Industria 1, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
124	Operating as a furniture removal company transport contractor and all related activities	14 Brentford Road, Beaconvale, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
125	Road transport	5 Marine Drive, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
126	Transportation, courier and all related services.	31 Stockley Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
127	Transport and courier	21 Deodar Street, Forest Village, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
128	Construction catering waste management security transport wholesale retails all project cleaning distribution suppliers in general trading all aspects	Unit 294 THE RIVER HAMLET, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
129	Construction, property and supplying, distribution, and transporting projects	Gugulethu Seven Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
130	Courier and transport	19 Pinetree Crescent, Ruyterwacht,

		Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
131	Transport and associated activities	11B Vlamboom Crescent, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
132	Transport in all aspects	21 De Oewer Street, Bellair, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
133	Cleaning courier gardening transport graphic design and other related business	Aandblom Road, Erica Township, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
134	To provide transporting passengers, transport management, accommodation services for hotels, bed and breakfast, transport infrastructure and assets	53 1 Alf Street, Bellville, Western Cape
135	Transporting	22 Seascape Crescent, Anchorage Park, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
136	Traders of waste paper and scrap metal, transporting and consulting	104 Pinehurst Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
137	Transport brokers and related activities	Cnr Isotope Street and Tienie Meyer, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
138	General construction supply delivery transport security cleaning catering and other projects	1085 Leeufontein Street, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
139	Removals and transportation in all aspects	Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
140	Transport of goods	2 Dick Burton Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
141	Transport of goods	Bridgetown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7769
142	Transporting passengers from 1 destination to another destination	28 Belgravia Avenue, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
143	To provide clients with an affordable and reliable means of transporting their goods	53 Dorp Street, Peerless Park North, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
144	Transporter of goods and related services	7 Thompson Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
145	Cleaning, security, transport, courier services, tourism and general trading	Zone 19 Road, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
146	Transporting, supplying goods, cutting grass, tree felling, pruning and refuse removal.	17 Jetstar Crescent, The Hague, Delft, Western Cape, 7100

147	Freight - import and export, suppliers and transportation	16 Winterhoek Street, Edgemoed, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
148	Education, construction, cleaning services, transport, supplying and distribution, catering, events, hiring services, decor and general trading	5 Carlton Lane, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
149	Trucking and transport services.	35 Pastorale Avenue, Fisantekraal Industrial, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7550
150	Construction in general, cleaning, catering, hiring and decor services, transport, stationery delivery and projects	8 Bournemouth Bend, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
151	Transporting people home from pubs, clubs and restaurants	31 Goewerneur Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
152	Road freight and transport services	Westbury Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
153	Transport and trading	Ixia Street, Hout Bay, Western Cape, 7806
154	Transport courier trucking	148 Dabchick Road, Zeekoevlei, Western Cape, 7941
155	Transport	Boekenhout Street, Rouxville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
156	Transportation of beer	15 Sparrowhawk Road, Pelikan Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
157	Cleaning, sewing/needle work, training security all aspects, assessment, transporting	14 Rover Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
158	Transportation and related activities	37 Pretoria Street, Croydon, Western Cape, 7130
159	Trading, transporting, exploration of oil and gas	10 Nomad Road, Sanddrift, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
160	Transportation of goods	27 Ashford Close, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
161	Transport and delivery company	67 Victoria Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
162	Trading in various commodities, import/export, property investment, repairs, travel & tours, transport/couriers, manufacturing & related activities	91 Wingate Crescent, Sunningdale, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

163	Buying, selling, transporting and all related services to filter sand	4 Kiewiet Avenue, Land En Zeezicht, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
164	General building construction, security, cleaning, hairsalon, scrap metal,transport, distribution, event management and entertainment supportive services.	39 Matroosberg Crescent, Greenfields, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
165	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies	7 Chain Avenue, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
166	General transport import export farming manufacturing ownership of property	1 Kort Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
167	Courier and general transport	Main Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
168	Designing ;developing ;sales and distribution of automotive products for niche sectors of the automotives and transportation industries	Weber Street, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
169	Parcking repacking manupulation storage distribution trading transport importation exportation and all related activities	26 Quantum Road, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
170	Retail trade ; transport ; furniture removals	1431 Fabriek Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
171	Mining manufacturing and transporting of agricultural products	1 Lelie Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
172	Vervoerdienste in alle aspekte	7 Franck Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
173	Vervoer van klip sand bourommel en al verwante aktiweite	29A De Villiers Avenue, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
174	Vervoer en alle verwante aktiwiteite	16 Duiker Street, Goedemoed, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
175	Vragvervoer en alle verwante bedrywe	Protea Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
176	Padvervoer en aanverwante dienste	5 Stellenberg Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7493
177	Vervoer	Windmeul Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
178	Vervoer kontrakteur	76 Diaz Street, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

179	Vervoer	37 Zambesi Road, Bonnie Brook, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
180	Lewering van vervoerdienste en eiendoms beleggings	1 Beechwood Close, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
181	Vervoer en arbeidsdienste	1 Kastanje Road, Kleinbron Estate, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
182	Vervoer van toerusting	18 Uitsig Avenue, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7493
183	Vervoeronderneming	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
184	Vervoer	Oosbosch Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
185	Vervoerdienste	1 Kort Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
186	Handel dryf met aangeplante gewasse en die vervoer daarvan	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
187	Algemene padvervoer	Mossop Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
188	Belegging van fondse en vervoer	11 Geelhout Street, Morgenster Hoogte, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
189	Vervoermakelaars konsultante en operateurs	2 Sandalwood Street, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
190	Vervoer van passasiers	44 Suni Crescent, Goedemoed, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
191	Vervoer en staalwerke	8 Orchid Street, Hanover Park, Athlone, Western Cape, 7780
192	Vervoer- en vragmotor hersteldienste	25 Walnut Street, Amandelrug, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
193	Vervoer makelaar,dienste bymekaarvoer reel van konferensiegeriewe eninhoud konsentreer hoofsaaklik.gastehuisse motelle vir toeriste en maatskappye	28 Kendal Road, Eversdal, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
194	Algemene handel,invoer,uitvoer,veraardiging finansier,kostruksie,sekuriteit en elektriese dienste,boerdery,vervoer en beleggings	Valencia Street, Uitzicht, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7570

195	Algemene handel, vervaardiging en vervoer	Ronelle Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
196	Vervoer van sand en klip	53 Oosterzee Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
197	Vervoerwerk	Third Street, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
198	Vervoer en verwante aktiwiteite	8 President Swart Street, Kaapzicht, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
199	Vervoerdienste en soortgelyke dienste	35 New Eskdale Street, De Zoete Inval, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
200	Vervoer van pakkies en briewe.	Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
201	Verpak en vervoer van vrugte	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
202	Verkoop en vervoer van blomme en alle verwante aspekte	Dorp Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
203	Reis vervoer en aanverwante besigheid	18 Bonaparte Avenue, Klein Parys, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
204	Vervoer en verhuring	99 Lovell Street, Die Boord, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
205	Boerdery vervoer meganiese herstelwerk beleggings en alle aanverwante sake	32 Kerk Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655

Delivery

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	To provide for delivery of lectures and holding of public of meetings concerts exhibitions classes seminars and conferences	Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7446
2	To carry on business as a delivery service dealing in prepared foods and all activities relating thereto	1 Peace Street, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
3	Hauling and delivery of yachts	15 Keurboom Crescent, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
4	Assistance to the financially spiritually physically mentally socially poor with delivery of school readiness programs literacy development	52 Aster Street, Somerset West Ext 45, Western Cape, 7130
5	A courier and delivery service	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441

6	Hiv and wellness service delivery and related financial services business and related activities	PICK N PAY CLOTHING - REGENT SQUARE, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape
7	Delivery of integrated transactional payment systems	Lane, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
8	The research, production, and delivery of industry and functional specific events and any and all related matters and activities	12 Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
9	Manufacturing retailing and customizing of canopies for light delivery vehicles	25 St James Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
10	Airfreight and delivery services	Johnston Road, Belgravia, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
11	Building construction catering supply and delivery roadworks bush and roadworks waste removal and other related services	Kwamakhutha Road, Weltevreden Valley North, Philippi, Western Cape, 7784
12	Delivery of liquor	Unit 10 SEA PARK, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
13	Delivery of strategic marketing solutions including marketing plans brand development market research public relations media liaison advertising publicity	4 Uitsig Close, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
14	Collecting and delivery of parcels	15 Cornway Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
15	Trading in various commodities, franchise, food delivery services and related activities	Redcliffe Close, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
16	Chauffeur services and delivery of mail and packages	Tobruk Link, Strandfontein Village, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
17	The operation of a fast food pizza takeaway and delivery franchise.	Grand National Boulevard, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
18	Application software provider to businesses who import and are looking to reduce supply problems, lower stock holding, and improve delivery to customers	Noordhoek, Western Cape
19	Courier business, delivery and collection of goods	5 Langley Road, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
20	General trading catering maintenance and supply and delivery	Palm Avenue, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

21	Farm operation agro processing supply and delivery of agriculture materials cleaning material road maintenance book delivery and other related activities	Clinic Street, Gatesville, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
22	Supply and delivery and general trading in all aspects	Unit 37 MANHATTAN PARK, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
23	Consulting on policy, implementation and evaluation of democracy, service delivery, diversity, development, peace	5 Thorn Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
24	Trading in skilled products like finishing crafts and developing people to sustain a business and people's service delivery ethics	46 Tortelduif Crescent, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
25	Fast food delivery service	Wycroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
26	Healthy sandwiches and salads delivery	160 Sir Lowry Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
27	General trading and service delivery in all aspects	7 Hugot Street, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
28	Online retail store trading in all aspects. Selling or delivery of a variety of computer, electronic and other products sourced locally and abroad for consumers	9 Cussonia Road, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
29	Purchase of chicken manure and the delivery and sales thereof.	R302 Malmesbury Road, Klipheuwel, City of Cape Town Rural, Western Cape, 7303
30	Feeding scheme catering supply and delivery cleaning and trading in all aspects	Waterloo Avenue, Colorado, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
31	Delivery of wine to clients with liquor licences on behalf of a number of wine farms	113 Cannon Island Way, Capricorn, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
32	Cleaning gardening building construction renovation delivery distribution and other business activities	Madikana Crescent, Victoria Mxenge, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
33	Operating a restaurant, coffee shop, delivery service and general trading in all aspects	99 Durban Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
34	Press vehicle delivery service	10 Dorp Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
35	Service delivery	Ryneveld Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600

Table 11: Entries taken out under ‘Freight’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7129
2	Business activities not restricted.	6 Jason Pedro Avenue, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
3	Business activities not restricted.	35 Liverpool Close, Rondevlei Park, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
4	Business activities not restricted.	Mostert Street, Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
5	Business activities not restricted.	6 Malan Street, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
6	Business activities not restricted.	32 Shoveller Way, Pelikan Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
7	Business activities not restricted.	Valkenier Street, Jagtershof, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
8	Business activities not restricted.	Bruno Street, Kuils River, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
9	Business activities not restricted.	107 Smartt Road, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
10	Business activities not restricted.	12 Sunrise Road, Pinelands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
11	Business activities not restricted.	16 Fernwood Way, Edgemead, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7441
12	Business activities not restricted.	62 8th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
13	Business activities not restricted.	13 Drakenstein Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

14	Business activities not restricted.	22 Ceylon Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
15	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Montreal Drive and Morris Close, Boquinar Industrial Area, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
16	Business activities not restricted.	49 Washington Drive, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7455
17	Business activities not restricted.	10 Horison Street, Amanda Glen, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
18	Business activities not restricted.	68 2nd Avenue, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
19	Business activities not restricted.	24 St Georges Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7735
20	Business activities not restricted.	68 Ramphal Singh Street, Cravenby, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7493
21	Business activities not restricted.	145 2nd Avenue, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
22	Exhibition freighting forwarding	School Street, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
23	Business activities not restricted.	Wyecroft Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
24	N/a	Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7435
25	Clearing and forwarding	New Mill Road, Ndabeni, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
26	Business activities not restricted.	7 Woodlands Road, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
27	Trading in and investment as principal in its widest form	London Circle, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560

28	N/a	6 Falcon Way, Sunbird Park, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
29	Other business activities	Cnr Melba Lane and Piano Crescent, Bellville, Western Cape, 7493
30	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 17 ARNISTON VILLAGE, Melkbosstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
31	Private households, extritorial organisations, representatives of foreign governments and other activities not adequately defined	24 Forgate Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
32	N/a	London Circle, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
33	Ship and transport frieght	London Circle, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
34	N/a	London Circle, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
35	Business activities not restricted.	Sauvignon Close, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
36	Business activities not restricted.	7 Liner Close, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
37	Freight forwardin and related activities.	Cape Town, Western Cape
38	N/a	71 Hanepoot Crescent, Sonstraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
39	N/a	15 Greys Crescent, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
40	N/a	95 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
41	Trading and investment as principal in its widest form	Golf Park Raapenberg Road,

		Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7705
42	Wholesale and retail trade repair of motor vehicle motor cycles and personal goods hotels and restaurants	4 On Freedom Way, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7435
43	Print electronic media broadcasting promotions and related activities	28 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
44	General trade in all aspects	122 Edward Road, Edward, Western Cape, 7800
45	Financial intermediation insurance, real estate and business services	9 Dolomiet Close, Welgelegen 3, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
46	Customs clearing and freight forwarding	3 Coronation Road, Walmer Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
47	Other business activities	128 Circle Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
48	Handling of freight and other import and export	4 Cestrum Street, Eversdal Heights, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
49	Aviation	86 Boyes Drive, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
50	N/a	Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
51	N/a	22 9th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
52	Freighting	13 Ash Street, Noordhoek, Western Cape, 7975
53	Customs clearing agents	47 Sycamore Crescent, Silverglade, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
54	N/a	35 Arixoma Road, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
55	Customs clearance international freight, import / export	4 Pearson Road, Table View,

		Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
56	General trading	South Arm Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
57	Freight forwarding and clearing	12 Plantation Road, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
58	N/a	Proton Crescent, Triangle Farm, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
59	Freight consultants and courier service	31 Basalt Close, Stellenridge, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
60	Road freight and all aspects thereof	46 Bower Street, Mandalay, Western Cape, 7785
61	Freight services and related activities	2 Nabe Way, Langa, Langa, Western Cape, 7456
62	Freight forwarding and consultants	47A Pienaar Street, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
63	Distribution	9 Prima Avenue, Bakoven, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
64	Clearing & forwarding and general trading in all aspects and management activities	72 Townsend Street, Townsend Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
65	General trading	Beacon Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
66	N/a	18 Toffie Lane, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
67	N/a	416 Schaapkraal Road, Schaap Kraal, Western Cape, 7750
68	N/a	8 Clay Street, Voelvllei, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
69	N/a	19 Fayker Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941

70	Export of excess baggage,curios and urgent documents to international destinations and other business related activities.	11 Watsonia Road, Bloubergrant, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
71	N/a	6 Cumberland Avenue, Constantia Village, Constantia, Western Cape, 7806
72	Business activities not restricted.	1st Avenue, Melkbosstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
73	Business activities not restricted.	Gloucester Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
74	Business activities not restricted.	Westlake Drive, Tokai, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7966
75	Business activities not restricted.	57 Torrid Road, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
76	Business activities not restricted.	Marks Street, Wallace Dene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
77	Business activities not restricted.	7 Peppertree Road, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
78	Business activities not restricted.	175 Buitekant Street, Brackenfell South, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
79	No restrictions on business activities	Parow, Western Cape
80	Trade or invest in general	Printers Way, Marconi Beam, Milnerton, Western Cape
81	Business activities not restricted.	69 1st Avenue, Manenberg, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
82	N/a	Yellowood Close, Olive Grove, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
83	N/a	18 Hillrise Crescent, Durbell, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
84	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
85	Business activities not restricted.	3 Tosca Crescent, Sonstraal Heights,

		Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
86	N/a	4031 Section Street, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
87	Business activities not restricted.	6 Wade Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
88	Property and investment	21 Deodar Street, Bellville Ext 21, Western Cape, 7530
89	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-36 MAGENTA, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
90	Business activities not restricted.	Frans Conradie Drive, Glenwood, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
91	Business activities not restricted.	27 Naruna Crescent, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
92	Business activities not restricted.	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
93	Business activities not restricted.	1A John Street, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
94	Business activities not restricted.	6 De La Sante Avenue, Bel' Aire Winelands Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
95	No restrictions on business activities	Heron Way, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
96	Business activities not restricted.	Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
97	Business activities not restricted.	36 Rue Emmy Road, Glenhaven, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
98	No restrictions on business activities	28 Assegaai Avenue, Thornton, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
99	Business activities not restricted.	17 7th Avenue, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

100	Business activities not restricted.	53 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
101	Business activities not restricted.	23 Farm Road, Rylands, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
102	Business activities not restricted.	9 Oakdale Circle, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
103	Business activities not restricted.	104 Neethlingshof Street, Jacarandas, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
104	Business activities not restricted.	2 Station Street, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
105	Business activities not restricted.	2 Watt Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
106	Business activities not restricted.	Wellington, Western Cape
107	Business activities not restricted.	10 Emerald Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
108	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Plein Street and Ryneveld Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
109	Crating and freighting service	24 Kameelboom Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
110	Underwriting managers for goods in transit cargo and freight	92 Edward Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
111	Investment in fixed property, customs clearing, freight forwarding, confirming, exporting, financial services, consulting on imports and exports and importing	9 Caledon Street, Zonnebloem, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
112	Import,export,freight forwarding and clearing	26 Bella Rosa Street, Rosenpark, Bellville, Western Cape, 7550
113	The main object of the company is cargo and freight services	71 Loop Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
114	Freight forwarding and clearing	3 Boundary Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
115	Holding company within the cargo and freight services industry.	71 Loop Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
116	Freight forwarding and related services	Sorrento, Parow, Western Cape, 7500

117	Marketing of agricultural produce and travel and freighting arrangements	10 Fagan Street, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
118	Freight forwarding and customs clearing.	86 Bree Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
119	General management and financial software solutions to the freight industry	Voortrekker Road, Eikendal, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
120	General trading shipping freight forwarding marine inspection and business consultancy in africa	8 Swarthout Crescent, Platteklouf 2, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
121	Freight and courier services	4 Ysterhout Road, Rouxville, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
122	Brokering of road freight.	26 Karee Street, Kraaifontein Industria, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
123	Freight services	Main Road, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape
124	Air freight, sea freight and road freight	8 Steytler Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
125	Freight forwarding and clearing	Fermette Lane, Wemmershoek, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape
126	Transport freight	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
127	International freight forwarding, logistics, customs brokerage, consulting, trade, marketing and all aspects related thereto	46 Main Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
128	To carry and handle freight and cargo and act as agents for freight and cargo carriers	Cape Town, Western Cape

Table 12: Entries taken out under ‘Trucking’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	19 Milan Road, Walmer Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925

2	Business activities not restricted.	23 Piet Fransman Street, Amandelsig, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
3	Business activities not restricted.	19 Streatham Street, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
4	Business activities not restricted.	Milnerton, Western Cape
5	Business activities not restricted.	145 Mcgregor Street, Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
6	Business activities not restricted.	110 4th Avenue, Sherwood Park, Western Cape, 7764
7	Business activities not restricted.	29 Swawel Avenue, Macassar Ext 4, Western Cape, 7130
8	Business activities not restricted.	12 Volute Circle, Sunset Beach, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
9	Business activities not restricted.	55 Century Circle, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
10	Business activities not restricted.	Hornsey Road, Mowbray, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
11	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
12	Business activities not restricted.	21 St Simons Road, Sunnyside, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
13	No restriction on business activities	19 Leadwood Street, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
14	Business activities not restricted.	36 Melville Road, Ottery East, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
15	Business activities not restricted.	42 Kent Crescent, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
16	Business activities not restricted.	20 Wellington Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
17	Business activities not restricted.	32 Da Vinci Street, Marvinpark, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130

18	N/a	175 Plantation Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
19	The assembling and manufacturing of luxury coaches and busses and other related items , supplying of after sales maintenance and distribution of spare parts	Cnr Montreal Drive and Morris Close, Boquinar Industrial Area, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
20	N/a	4 Jetty Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
21	Trucking	116 First Avenue, Mitchells Plain Centre, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
22	General trading	53 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
23	Trucking	43 Banjo Walk, Belhar 7, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
24	Algemene vervoer kontrakteurs	Klein Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
25	Transportation and tipping services of building material and all related activities	Cnr D'Urban Close and D'Urban Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
26	Service provider of office stationery and training	7441 Bridge Way, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
27	N/a	1 Grysbok Street, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
28	N/a	124 Wolfberg Street, Mitchells Plain Ext 106, Western Cape, 7785
29	N/a	14 Greyton Road, Milnerton, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
30	N/a	9 Heathcote Avenue, Athlone, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
31	N/a	Hermes Avenue, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349

32	N/a	Palmiet Street, Delft, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
33	N/a	26 Commaille Road, Melkbosstrand, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
34	N/a	Cnr Corn Street and Paradise Road, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
35	N/a	Paradys Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
36	N/a	6 Lodestar Street, Kensington, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
37	N/a	17 Gardenia Avenue, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
38	Business activities not restricted.	18 Jameson Street, Strandvale, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
39	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Broadlands Road and 2nd Street, Gustrow, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
40	Business activities not restricted.	14 Steven Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
41	Business activities not restricted.	10 Pisces Road, Surrey, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
42	Business activities not restricted.	13 Duncan Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
43	Business activities not restricted.	303 Main Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
44	Business activities not restricted.	24B Wesley Street, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
45	Trucking	3 Cox Crescent, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
46	Business activities not restricted.	4 Holderness Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

47	Business activities not restricted.	Weltevreden Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
48	N/a	7 Nagtegaal Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
49	Business activities not restricted.	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
50	Business activities not restricted.	Silver Town, Khayelitsha, Western Cape
51	Business activities not restricted.	28 Sandpiper Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
52	Business activities not restricted.	44 King Edward Road, Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
53	Business activities not restricted.	Capricorn, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7948
54	Business activities not restricted.	11 Sir Lowry's Road, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
55	Business activities not restricted.	79 Mavis Road, Rylands, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
56	Business activities not restricted.	Leslie Crescent, St Michaels, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
57	Business activities not restricted.	3 Dahlia Crescent, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
58	Business activities not restricted.	17 Hyacinth Street, Groenheuwel, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
59	General trading in all aspects	145 Generaal Hertzog Boulevard, Wellington, Wellington, Western Cape, 7654
60	General trading in all aspects	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
61	N/a	3 Barlinka Street, Paarl Central West, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
62	Business activities not restricted.	22 Oranje Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646

63	Business activities not restricted.	30 Pine Street, Pniel, Pniel, Western Cape, 7681
64	Business activities not restricted.	10 Lindley Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
65	Trucking and excavating contractors	Van Riebeeckshof Road, Oude Westhof, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
66	Trucking courier and related services	7 Westbury Circus, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
67	Trucking and enterprising	55 Dabchick Road, Zeekoevlei, Western Cape, 7941
68	Selling and repair of truck and earthmover tyres	Groenewoud Street, Sonkring, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7570
69	Trucking communications and cleaning	Unit 10 DISA PARK, Vredehoek, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
70	Transport	De Villiers Drive, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

Table 13: Entries taken out under ‘Courier’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	38 Waterland Road, The Conifers, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
2	Business activities not restricted.	8 Bosica Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
3	Business activities not restricted.	Roosendal, Delft, Western Cape
4	Business activities not restricted.	24 Trafalgar Crescent, Saxonsea, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
5	Business activities not restricted.	83 Van Niekerk Street, Sunkist, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
6	Business activities not restricted.	24 Trafalgar Crescent, Saxonsea,

		Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
7	Business activities not restricted.	Arendse Road, Scottsdale, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
8	Business activities not restricted.	35 Burnley Road, Crawford, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
9	Business activities not restricted.	13 Ngqabe Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
10	Business activities not restricted.	15 Kabeljou Street, Macassar Ext 3, Western Cape, 7130
11	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-112 STELLENBERG, Newlands, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
12	Business activities not restricted.	27 Gourits Street, Leiden, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
13	Business activities not restricted.	30 Tyger Crescent, Klipkop, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
14	Business activities not restricted.	15229 Khupiso Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
15	Business activities not restricted.	48 Roosendaal Road, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
16	Business activities not restricted.	30 Snapdragon Street, Lenteguur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
17	Business activities not restricted.	3 Goya Street, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
18	Business activities not restricted.	Overdale Street West, Ravensmead, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
19	Business activities not restricted.	19 Didi Street, Scottsdale, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
20	Business activities not restricted.	22 Hartebees Street, Kleinvlei, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100

21	Business activities not restricted.	21 Son Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
22	Business activities not restricted.	7798 Spine Road, Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
23	Business activities not restricted.	19 Saartjie Baartman Street, Fisantekraal, Western Cape, 7550
24	Business activities not restricted.	18 12th Avenue, Avon, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
25	Business activities not restricted.	67 Joostenberg Drive, Bonnie Brae, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
26	Business activities not restricted.	11 Dagbreker Street, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
27	Business activities not restricted.	155 Norwood Road, Avonwood, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
28	Business activities not restricted.	Vlei Road, Elfindale, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
29	Business activities not restricted.	60 Malgas Street, Riverside, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
30	Business activities not restricted.	Tosca Crescent, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
31	Business activities not restricted.	4 Du Plessis Street, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
32	Business activities not restricted.	22 Kleinberg Road, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
33	Business activities not restricted.	44 Lightning Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
34	Business activities not restricted.	39 3rd Avenue, Fish Hoek, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
35	Business activities not restricted.	Showboat Street, Macassar Ext 3, Western Cape, 7130
36	Business activities not restricted.	21 Ceres Close, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785

37	Business activities not restricted.	30 Avery Road, Hoheizen, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
38	Business activities not restricted.	11 Jockey Road, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
39	Business activities not restricted.	8 Emerald Fern Crescent, Fernwood Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
40	Business activities not restricted.	59 Joubert Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
41	Business activities not restricted.	67 Angela Street, Valhalla Park, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
42	Business activities not restricted.	18 Range Road, Blackheath Industrial, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
43	Business activities not restricted.	44 Coatbridge Crescent, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
44	Business activities not restricted.	42A Morris Shell Drive, Richwood, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
45	Business activities not restricted.	King Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
46	Business activities not restricted.	7 Puffin Crescent, Seawinds, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
47	Business activities not restricted.	23 Glenlilly Crescent, Kuils River, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
48	Business activities not restricted.	Kromboom Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
49	Business activities not restricted.	62 Alk Van Zyl Avenue, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
50	Business activities not restricted.	13 Jonkershoek Road, Bonnie Brae,

		Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
51	Business activities not restricted.	7 Liverpool Crescent, Weltevreden Valley, Western Cape, 7785
52	Business activities not restricted.	10 Greenwood Street, Adriaanse, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
53	Business activities not restricted.	Ivanhoe Way, Matroosfontein, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
54	Business activities not restricted.	8 Milkwood Street, Hillcrest Heights, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
55	Business activities not restricted.	62 Joubert Street, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
56	Business activities not restricted.	Gardenia Circle, Belhar 3, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
57	Business activities not restricted.	4A Bird Street, Romp Vlei, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
58	Business activities not restricted.	76 Ny1 Street, Guguletu, Guguletu, Western Cape, 7750
59	Business activities not restricted.	18 Claasens Road, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
60	Business activities not restricted.	1B Onderbos Road, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
61	Business activities not restricted.	1 Windsor Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
62	Business activities not restricted	7 Village Lane, Noordhoek, Noordhoek, Western Cape
63	Business activities not restricted.	18 Fiskaal Street, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
64	Business activities not restricted.	221 Stratford Avenue, Electric

		City, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
65	Business activities not restricted.	96 Sarepta Road, Sarepta, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
66	Business activities not restricted.	Cnr Bella Rosa Street and Durbanville Avenue, Kenever, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
67	Business activities not restricted.	15 Disa Road, Erica Township, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
68	Business activities not restricted.	Soni Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
69	Business activities not restricted.	401 35th Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7490
70	Business activities not restricted.	20 Devon Close, Gordons Bay, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
71	Business activities not restricted.	11 Langkloof Close, Belhar 19, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
72	Business activities not restricted.	10 Fountain Road, Clarkes Estate, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
73	Business activities not restricted.	14 Fennel Crescent, Kewtown, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
74	Business activities not restricted.	38 Kanonberg Street, De Bron, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
75	N/a	27 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Bellville Park, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
76	Provision of courier services and all related activities	George Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
77	Business activities not restricted.	53 Hofmeyer Road, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
78	Business activities not restricted.	16 Sardinia Crescent, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
79	Business activities not restricted.	38 Cliffoney Street, Connaught, Elsies

		River, Western Cape, 7490
80	Business activities not restricted.	54 Kloof Avenue, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
81	N/a	6 Maroela Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
82	N/a	18 Toffie Lane, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
83	N/a	10 Constantia Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
84	N/a	21 Melrose Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
85	N/a	83 Voortrekker Drive, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
86	N/a	9 Mabel Road, Rylands, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
87	Courier	19 Windsor Road, West Beach, Blouberg, Western Cape, 7441
88	Road haulage and courier services	466 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
89	Courier services and related activities	11 Bellingham Crescent, Haasendal, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
90	Courier	22 Strauss Street, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
91	Courier services	43 Champagne Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
92	N/a	24 Kanna Road, Erica Township, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
93	N/a	466 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780

94	We serve as brokers within the courier industry acting as an intermediate between the client and the supplier as well as providing services	25 Church Street, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
95	Distribution and courier services	Ontong Road, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
96	Courier services and general trading in all aspects	75 Louise Crescent, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
97	Courier services	22 Argyll Road, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
98	Transport and couriers	Tallent Road, Parow, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
99	Courier services	Niagara Way, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
100	Courier and general trading to the public	4 Mimosa Street, Diep River, Cape Town, Western Cape
101	N/a	122 De Waal Road, Southfield, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
102	N/a	40 Grens Street, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
103	N/a	6 Maroela Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
104	N/a	61 Pall Mall Way, Portland, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
105	N/a	3 Fairway Street, Klipkop, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
106	N/a	53 La Provence Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
107	N/a	22 Helderberg Road, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
108	N/a	99 Norwood Road, Avonwood, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490

109	N/a	35 Roozeboom Street, De Bron, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
110	N/a	Junction Road, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
111	N/a	5 St Theresa Crescent, Retreat, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7965
112	N/a	17 Weaver Street, Flamingo Vlei, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
113	N/a	11 Good Hope Street, Sarepta, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
114	Business activities not restricted.	18 Toffie Lane, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
115	N/a	9 Niblick Way, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
116	Business activities not restricted.	40 Bergvrede Welgelee Street, Vredeklouf, Brackenfell, Western Cape
117	Business activities not restricted.	11 Xander Road, Gersham, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
118	Business activities not restricted.	7 Malgas Street, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7798
119	Business activities not restricted.	59210 Tony Maloma Street, Kuyasa, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
120	Business activities not restricted.	93 Southfield Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
121	Business activities not restricted.	87 Neptune Street, Salberau, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
122	Business activities not restricted.	19 Plettenberg Street, Monte Vista,

		Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
123	Business activities not restricted.	76 21st Street, Leonsdale, Elsies River, Western Cape, 7490
124	Business activities not restricted.	134 Voortrekker Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
125	Business activities not restricted.	14 Drogheda Road, Royal Cape, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7700
126	Business activities not restricted.	19 Franschoek Road, Greenfields, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7580
127	Business activities not restricted.	7 Shortmarket Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
128	Business activities not restricted.	24 Mozart Street, Belhar 6, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
129	Courier services	25 Childrens Way, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
130	N/a	Kavalier Street, Jagtershof, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
131	Business activities not restricted.	54 Woltemade Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
132	Business activities not restricted.	48 Rathgar Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
133	Business activities not restricted.	Agapanthus Street, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
134	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
135	Business activities not restricted.	11 Suikerbos Street, Blomtuin, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
136	Business activities not restricted.	44 Gow Street, Scottsdene, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
137	Business activities not restricted.	12 Koolhout Close, Eastridge, Mitchells

		Plain, Western Cape, 7785
138	Courier services and all other related activities	9 Glengariff Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
139	Business activities not restricted.	32 Kalossie Crescent, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
140	Business activities not restricted.	156 Brook Road, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
141	Business activities not restricted.	2 Camellia Street, Heldervue, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
142	Business activities not restricted.	51 Foxglove Crescent, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
143	Business activities not restricted.	10 Erica Street, Parow North, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
144	Business activities not restricted.	18 Baleia Road, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
145	Business activities not restricted.	156 Alabama Avenue, Belhar 16, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
146	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-2 NO 1 BROADACRES, Sweet Valley, Constantia, Western Cape, 7945
147	Business activities not restricted.	453 Bonteheuwel Avenue, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
148	Business activities not restricted.	61 Orpheus Crescent, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785
149	Business activities not restricted.	25 Ashley Way, Belhar 18, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
150	Business activities not restricted.	11 Eastbank Road, Zeekoei Vlei, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
151	Business activities not restricted.	122 Conroy Street, Peerless Park East, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570

152	Business activities not restricted.	5 Vlamboom Crescent, Vredekloof, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
153	Business activities not restricted.	10 Eagle Street, Ocean View, Western Cape, 7975
154	Business activities not restricted.	28 Peter Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
155	Business activities not restricted.	Market Street, Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
156	Business activities not restricted.	25 Mackier Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
157	Courier services and all related	Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7620
158	Business activities not restricted.	38 Cedras Street, Saron, Saron, Western Cape
159	Business activities not restricted.	31 Grieg Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
160	Business activities not restricted.	2268 Magugu Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7655
161	Business activities not restricted.	34 Smith Street, Wellington, Western Cape, 7655
162	Business activities not restricted.	59 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
163	Business activities not restricted.	19 Gonzalves Street, Cloeteville, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
164	Business activities not restricted.	60 Botmaskop Street, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
165	Courier services	10 Erika Street, Franschhoek, Franschhoek, Western Cape, 7690
166	Courier services	71 De Wet Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
167	Courier service	Armstrong Street, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
168	International and domestic courier services	25 Gabriel Road, Plumstead, Cape

		Town, Western Cape, 7800
169	Courier services	12 Ascot Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
170	Air/road courier service brokers	86 Bree Street, Cape Town City Centre, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
171	To operate as courier brokers on an international level	12 A Toucan Way, Blouberg Rise, Blouberg, Western Cape
172	Consulting, courier services and all related aspects	9 Belmont Link, Baronetcy Estate, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
173	Courier service	10 Constantia Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
174	Travel & tours & all activities related to the tourism & hospitality industries, couriers, trading in various commodities/ import/export, information technology	1 Baardsuikerbos Street, Protea Valley, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
175	Courier activities other than national postal activities	7 Sand Reef Cove, Atlantic Beach Golf Estate, Melkbosstrand, Western Cape, 7441
176	Business trading, office support services, trading, courier, mail, printing, business services	Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
177	To provide copy and print, digital, courier and stationery services as a postnet franchisee.	Cnr Heron Way and Century Circle, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
178	Courier services and trading	Hill Street, Pniel, Pniel, Western Cape, 7681
179	Business activities not restricted.	30 Juventus Street, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
180	Business activities not restricted.	12 Albatross Way, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
181	Business activities not restricted.	2 Piet My Vrou Street, Macassar Ext 3, Western Cape, 7130

182	Business activities not restricted.	9 Bernard Hass Street, Hill View, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
-----	-------------------------------------	--

Table 14: Entries taken out under ‘Movers/Removers/Removals’

No.	Description (usr_sic_de)	Address
1	Business activities not restricted.	Neave Street, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
2	Removal of furniture and household effects	18 Goodenough Avenue, Epping Industria 2, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
3	Removal of furniture and household effects	18 Goodenough Avenue, Epping Industria 2, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
4	Waste removal	Strand Street, Strand, Strand, Western Cape, 7139
5	Furniture and equipment removers	Cnr Heron Way and Century Circle, Century View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
6	Movers	Killarney Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape
7	Auto movers and labour brokers	8 Kruger Street, Kempenville, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
8	Business activities not restricted.	11 Turks Head Close, Marina Da Gama, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
9	Business activities not restricted.	5 Japonika Road, Erica Township, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
10	Dent removers front rear bumper renovators panelbeaters spray painters	15 Bishop Road, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
11	Business activities not restricted.	33 Skepe Square, Windermere, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405

12	Business activities not restricted.	72 9th Avenue, Schaap Kraal, Western Cape, 7750
13	Business activities not restricted.	44954 Hlanga Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
14	Business activities not restricted.	Boniswa Street, Mfuleni, Blue Downs, Western Cape, 7100
15	Business activities not restricted.	21 Hamilton Street, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
16	Business activities not restricted.	Kruin Street, Ruwari, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
17	Business activities not restricted.	18 Olympic Avenue, Grassy Park, Western Cape, 7941
18	Business activities not restricted.	12 Somerlus Avenue, Voorbrug, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
19	Business activities not restricted.	9 Steenloper Street, Robinvale, Atlantis, Western Cape, 7349
20	Business activities not restricted.	Riebeeck Street, Wynberg, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
21	Business activities not restricted.	11 Roos Street, Winslow, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
22	Business activities not restricted.	6 Lanzerac Crescent, Vredeklouf, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
23	Business activities not restricted.	Boekenhout Crescent, Protea Village, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
24	Business activities not restricted.	47 Me Rothman Street, Parow Ext 2, Western Cape, 7500
25	Business activities not restricted.	33 Smith Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
26	Business activities not restricted.	15 Cook Street, Vasco Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460

27	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
28	Business activities not restricted.	36 Carrington Avenue, Belhar 1, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
29	Business activities not restricted.	Winnie Mandela Crescent, Khayelitsha, Western Cape, 7784
30	Business activities not restricted.	Mina Road, Delft, Delft, Western Cape, 7100
31	Business activities not restricted.	5 Safari Road, Thornton Ext 3, Western Cape, 7460
32	Business activities not restricted.	12 Fick Close, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
33	Business activities not restricted.	18 Matlock Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
34	General trading in all aspects.	9 Vissershoeck Close, Schonenberg Estate, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
35	Business activities not restricted.	50 Rondeberg Road, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Western Cape, 7490
36	Removal and related services	45 Farlow Way, Southfork, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
37	Laser haar verwydering	43 Porterfield Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
38	Business activities not restricted.	2 Victoria Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
39	Paintless dent removal	64 Arctotis Way, Belhar 5, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
40	Business activities not restricted.	117A Kings Road, Brooklyn, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
41	Business activities not restricted.	10 Prunus Road, Windsor Park Estate, Kraaifontein, Western Cape, 7570
42	International household removals	13 Camberwell Road, Three Anchor

		Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
43	Domestic removals.	27 Whistletree Crescent, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
44	General trading in all aspects	12 Koraal Street, Ferness, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
45	Panel beating spray painting mechanics dent removals and strippings	Silverstream Road, Malmesbury Farms, Mamre, Western Cape
46	Specialising in paintless dents	7 London Close, Eikenbosch, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7530
47	N/a	40 Soldier Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
48	N/a	88 Dalton Road, Belhar 23, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
49	N/a	Chardonnay Close, Uitzicht, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7570
50	N/a	14 Sterling Village Street, Parklands, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
51	N/a	Tulip Street, Dunoon, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
52	Business activities not restricted.	Esplanade, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
53	Business activities not restricted.	Unit 1-48 ESPLANADE, Sea Point, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8005
54	Business activities not restricted.	17 De Wet Street, Bellville Lot 5, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
55	Business activities not restricted.	11th Street, Rusthof, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
56	Business activities not restricted.	28 Oosterlig Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140

57	Business activities not restricted.	27665 Phaliso Street, Asanda, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
58	Business activities not restricted.	54 Vleiland Crescent, Sonkring, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7570
59	Business activities not restricted.	Kenilworth Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
60	Business activities not restricted.	Main Road, Sir Lowrys Pass, Sir Lowrys Pass, Western Cape, 7133
61	Furniture removals	5 Gertrude Street, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
62	Business activities not restricted.	63 Deptford Crescent, Parklands, Western Cape, 7441
63	Business activities not restricted.	23 Uys Krige Drive, Panorama, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
64	Business activities not restricted.	4 Daffodil Circle, Ocean View, Western Cape, 7975
65	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
66	Removal of furniture	44 Van Riebeeck Road, Kuils River (Cape), Western Cape, 7580
67	Business activities not restricted	222 Lascelles Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7764
68	Business activities not restricted.	27 Palmyra Close, Sunnydale, Fish Hoek, Western Cape, 7975
69	Business activities not restricted.	32 Surin Crescent, Northpine, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
70	Business activities not restricted.	13 Kine Crescent, Morgenster, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
71	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
72	Business activities not restricted.	Derrick Drive, Heritage Park, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130

73	No restrictions on business activities	5 Lincoln Street, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
74	Business activities not restricted.	59 Ironwood Street, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Western Cape, 7764
75	Business activities not restricted.	Stellenberg Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
76	Business activities not restricted.	14 Domicia Road, Sitari Country Estate, Macassar, Western Cape, 7130
77	Business activities not restricted.	Maitland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7404
78	Business activities not restricted.	Rankine Street, Strand, Western Cape, 7140
79	Business activities not restricted.	Bokmakierie Street, Sonstraal, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
80	Business activities not restricted.	22 Industrie Crescent, Mamre, Mamre, Western Cape, 7349
81	Business activities not restricted.	179 Magnolia Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
82	Business activities not restricted.	1 Jeffrey Street, Northern Paarl, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
83	N/a	L 112 Umanyano Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, Western Cape, 7626
84	Business activities not restricted.	26 Melkbos Street, Welgevonden Estate, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
85	Business activities not restricted.	7 De Beer Street, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
86	Business activities not restricted.	5 Gone Street, Klapmuts, Western Cape, 7625
87	Vervaardiging en verspreiding van dierevoedsel en alle verwante aktiwiteite	Meerlust Avenue, Parel Vallei, Western Cape, 7130
88	Vervaardiging en verspreiding van plastiese produkte	12 Gladioli Street, Sonnekuil, Kuils

		River, Western Cape, 7580
89	Vervaardiging en verspreiding van klere	8 H O De Villiers Street, Springbokpark, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
90	Die vervaardiging, bemarking verspreiding en verkoop van verhittingsapparate en verwante produkte en dienste	27 Creek Close, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
91	Vervaardiging en verspreiding van voedsel en ander kinder produkte en alle verwante aktiwiteite	Trumali Street, Stellenbosch Rural, Western Cape
92	Die teel vermeerdering kweek vervaardiging en verspreiding van hortologiese produkte asook die lewering van hortologiese dienste	Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7599
93	Removal of rubble, gardening refuse, trees, scrubbs, furniture and household goods	13 Retief Street, Maniesoord, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
94	Recycling of steel drums and removing and disposing of waste products	225 Thornton Road, Belthorn Estate, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780
95	The removal and safe disposal of all forms of waste	Rialto Road, Century City, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
96	Waste removal and all related activities	23 Shiraz Close, Saxenburg Park 1, Blackheath, Western Cape, 7580
97	To conduct business as scrap dealers and operate as a waste removal business	57 59 Flamingo Crescent, Lansdowne, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7779
98	Removals of industrial office and household furniture	Madrid Road, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7490
99	Air purification and odour removal	Taurus Road, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
100	Specialists in scratched glass removal, glass and window repair as well as window cleaning and all related services	22 Normandie Close, Bergvliet, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7945
101	Removal	Cnr Gamka Street and Willow Road, Stikland Industrial, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530

102	Dent removal and spray repairs.	6 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
103	Production marketing implements for the removal of tree alien vegetation as well as allied products	31 Heerengracht Boulevard, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, Western Cape
104	Will act as a waste agent, consultant and removal of waste	28 Petunia Crescent, Uitsig, Parow, Western Cape, 7493
105	Project management catering services general construction stationery sewing beadwork pest control waste and rubble removals computer literacy hair care	Nerine Road, Erica Township, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
106	Dent removal and spray repairs	2 De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, Somerset West, Western Cape, 7130
107	Waste removal and all related activities	1 Refinery Road, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
108	Waste removal services	4 Gertrude Street, Des Hampden, Kuils River, Western Cape, 7580
109	Removing and repairs of dents from motor vehicles	10 Arctotis Way, Belhar 5, Belhar, Western Cape, 7493
110	Removals of household and office furniture relocation	3 5th Road, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
111	Minor auto body repairer, dent removal and spray painting	30 Marine Drive Service, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7405
112	Removal and put bodies to rest and general trading in all aspects	36 Ficus Close, Eerste River, Western Cape, 7100
113	Waste removal	53 1st Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
114	Waste removal services	74 Dirkie Uys Street, Goodwood Estate, Goodwood, Western Cape, 7460
115	Automobile rust proofing, rust removal, auto valet & panelbeating service	D'Urban Close, Bothasig, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
116	Mobile paintless dent removal for the automotive trade	5 Greyville Close, Ottery, Western Cape, 7780

117	To remove dent from vehicles's without spraying or using bodyfiller on the vehicles	25 6th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
118	Cleaning services, grass cutting and furniture removals	60 Soldier Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
119	Total lawnn care eg fertilize,spray of weeds,on paving as well,removal of all kinds of bugs in lawn	Waterfront Road, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
120	Paintless dent removal on motor vehicles	27 Fairway Avenue, Fairways, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
121	Household and business removal services	25 Gabriel Road, Plumstead, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
122	Waste removal and all related activities	153 Athens Road, Table View, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
123	Asbestos removal	46 Olienhout Street, Onverwacht, Gordons Bay, Western Cape, 7140
124	Automotive business,buying and selling of vehicles,repairs on all tyres and mags,spraypainting,chassis straghtening,rustremoval,airbrushing,courtesy cars to cli	47 Dublin Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7925
125	Soft waste removal and related aspects	45 Waterkant Street, Paarl, Western Cape, 7646
126	Property holding and hair removal clinic	Cnr Strand Road and Blaauwklippen Road, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
127	General services, trading, cleaning, gardening, refuge removal and general trading	22 Erasmus Smit Street, Idasvallei, Stellenbosch, Western Cape, 7600
128	Lazer treatments to clients surgical removal of warts moles etc also import export various products machinery to and from south africa	316 Koeberg Road, Tijgerhof, Milnerton, Western Cape, 7441
129	Skin care endermology body treatments and laser hair removal	De Villiers Drive, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550
130	Skin care endermology body treatments and lazer hair removals	De Villiers Drive, Durbanville, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550

131	Asbestos removal and aluminium gutters installation	28 Patrys Crescent, Okavango Park, Brackenfell, Western Cape, 7560
132	Removal of asbestos	Coenru Street, Stikland Industrial, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
133	Waste removal	236 Imam Haron Road, Claremont, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7708
134	Provide unique environmental based solutions for removal of contaminants from water, soil, or various other carriers	85 Kloof Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
135	Salvage, wreck removal, oil pollution prevention including all other related and ancillary maritime services	4 Jetty Street, Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
136	Business activities not restricted.	15 Viscount Crescent, Parow, Western Cape, 7500
137	Business activities not restricted.	8 Teal Crescent, Ottery, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7800
138	Private households, exterritorial organisations, representatives of foreign governments and other activities not adequately defined	22 Tedric Avenue, Stikland Industrial, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
139	Business activities not restricted.	56 Poussion Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530
140	Business activities not restricted.	9 Sanderling Quay, Capricorn, Muizenberg, Western Cape, 7945
141	Business activities not restricted.	Cape Town, Western Cape
142	Lawnmover repairs and garden services	Kuils River, Western Cape

ANNEXURE B



FID/REC/ICv0.1

FACULTY OF INFORMATICS AND DESIGN

Individual Consent for Research Participation

Title of the study: The geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region (CFR)

Name of researcher: Brian Fisher-Holloway
Contact details: email: bfisherholloway@gmail.com phone: 0844433255

Name of supervisor: Dr. Masilonyane Mokhele
Contact details: email: MokheleM@cput.ac.za phone: 0214402246

Purpose of the Study: The aim of the proposed research is two-fold as the spatial trends of warehousing and distribution facilities coincide with freight planning. On the one hand, the aim of the proposed study is to analyse the geographic trends of warehousing and distribution facilities within the Cape Functional Region (CFR). On the other hand, the proposed study aims to analyse the inter-relationship between freight planning and urban policies. It is hoped that the analyses will contribute towards a new framework for guiding the geographic placement, development and management of logistics activities.

Participation: participation will consist essentially of an interview.

Confidentiality: I have received assurance from the researcher that the information I will share will remain strictly confidential unless noted below. I understand that the contents will be used only for Master's thesis, conferences and journal article and that my confidentiality will be protected by use of pseudonyms.

Anonymity will be protected.

Conservation of data: The data collected will be kept in a secure manner as it will be in a password protected cloud folder and computer. Only the researcher and supervisor will have access to the recordings.

Voluntary Participation: I am under no obligation to participate and if I choose to participate, I can withdraw from the study at any time and/or refuse to answer any questions, without suffering any negative consequences. If I choose to withdraw, all data gathered until the time of withdrawal will destroyed.

Additional consent: I make the following stipulations (please tick as appropriate):

	In thesis	In research publications	Both	Neither
My image may be used:				
My name may be used:				
My exact words may be used:				
I may be recorded				

Acceptance: I,

agree to participate in the above research study conducted by Brian Fisher-Holloway of the Faculty of Informatics and Design, Urban and Regional Planning at the Cape Peninsula University of Technology, which research is under the supervision of Dr. M Mokhele.

If I have any questions about the study, I may contact the researcher or the supervisor. If I have any questions regarding the ethical conduct of this study, I may contact the secretary of the Faculty Research Ethics Committee at 021 469 1012, or email naidoo@cput.ac.za.

Participant's signature: _____ Date: _____

Researcher's signature: _____ Date: _____

ANNEXURE C



PO Box 1906, Bellville, 7535 | Symphony Way, Bellville, Cape Town, South Africa
+27 (0)21 959 6767 | www.facebook.com/cput.ac.za | info@cput.ac.za | www.cput.ac.za

Office of the Research Ethics Committee
Faculty of Informatics and Design
Room 2.09
80 Roeland Street
Cape Town
Tel: 021-469 1012
Email: ndedem@cput.ac.za
Secretary: Mziyanda Ndede

25 August 2021

Brian Fisher-Holloway
c/o Department of Urban and Regional Planning
CPUT

Reference no: 215022645/2021/25

Project title: The geography of warehousing and distribution facilities in the Cape Functional Region

Approval period: 25 August 2021 – 31 December 2022

This is to certify that the Faculty of Informatics and Design Research Ethics Committee of the Cape Peninsula University of Technology approved the methodology and ethics of Brian Fisher-Holloway (215022645) for the Master of Urban and Regional Planning.

Any amendments, extension or other modifications to the protocol must be submitted to the Research Ethics Committee for approval.

The Committee must be informed of any serious adverse event and/or termination of the study.



A/Prof Ivan Zyl
Chair: Research Ethics Committee
Faculty of Informatics and Design
Cape Peninsula University of Technology